

Volume 5: DAF Variable Detail Pages

April 2024

Submitted to:

Social Security Administration
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy
Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment
Support
Washington, DC 20024-2796
Project Officers: Christopher D. Earles and Tomas Padilla
Contract Number: 28321322D00060010

Submitted by:

Mathematica
1100 1st Street, NE
12th Floor
Washington, DC 20002-4221
Telephone: (202) 484-9220
Facsimile: (202) 863-1763
Project Director: Matthew Urato
Reference Number: 51747.BY.T06.160.000

Suggested Citation: U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (2022). “Disability Analysis File 2022 (DAF22) Documentation: Data from January 1994 through December 2022.” Washington, DC: Mathematica, April 2024. [Volume 5: DAF Variable Detail Pages]. Retrieved from <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

See page iv for suggested citations for DAF datasets.

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

Contents

Suggested Citations	iv
Glossary	vi
Overview of DAF Documentation	ix
Quick Reference Guide	1
Part A. DAF Variables	1
Part B. RSA Variables	5
Part A: DAF Variable Detail Pages	8
Part B: RSA Variable Detail Pages	866

Tables

I.1. List of commonly used terms in variable names and DAF documentation	4
--	---

Suggested Citations

Users of the DAF should cite the data files and/or documentation using the following citations, updated to include the date the files were accessed, and the years of data used:

1. For the DAF Demographic file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Demographic File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

2. For the DAF Awardee Data Mart (ADM) file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Awardee Data Mart (ADM) File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

3. For the DAF Annual files (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Annual File(s) (<DATA YEARS USED>)* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

4. For the DAF Ticket files (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Ticket File(s) (<DATA YEARS USED>)* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

5. For the DAF Payment files (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Payment File(s) (<SUBFILE USED>)* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

6. For the DAF Standalone CDR file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Standalone CDR File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

7. For the DAF Surveys and Demonstrations Extract file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Surveys and Demonstrations Extract File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

- 8.** For the DAF Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

- 9.** For the DAF Master Earnings (MEF) file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Master Earnings (MEF) File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

Glossary

AB	Accelerated Benefits Demonstration
ADM	Awardee Data Mart
AIME	Average Indexed Monthly Earnings
BEST	Benefits Entitlement Services Team
BFW	Benefits forgone due to work
BIC	Beneficiary Identification Code
BMF	Budget Month Factor
BOAN	Beneficiary's Own Account Number
BOND	Benefit Offset National Demonstration
BOPD	Benefit Offset Pilot Demonstration
CAN	Claim Account Number
CDR	Continuing Disability Review
CER	Characteristics Extract Record 100% Field File
COLA	Cost-of-Living Adjustment
COSSN	Claimants Own Social Security Number
DAC	Disabled Adult Child
DAF	Disability Analysis File (previously known as TRF)
DBAD	Disabled Beneficiary and Dependents Extract
DCF	Disability Control File
DDS	Disability Determination Services
DER	Detailed Earnings Record
DI	Disability Insurance, also referred to as SSDI
DMG	Demographic component of the DAF
DRF	Disability Research File
DWB	Disabled Widow Beneficiaries
EDW	Enterprise Data Warehouse
EN	Employment Network (also called a TTW provider)
EPE	Extended Period of Eligibility
EVS	Enumeration Verification System
EXR	Expedited Reinstatement
FBR	Federal Benefit Rate
FCI	Federal Countable Income
FIPS	Federal Information Processing Standards (in reference to U.S. Census standardized codes for uniform identification of geographic entities)

FRA	Full Retirement Age
HI	Hospital Insurance (Medicare Part A)
HOPE	Homeless Outreach Projects and Evaluation Demonstration
HUN	Housed Under Number
ICD-9	International Classification of Diseases Coding Scheme
IPE	Individualized Plan for Employment, developed by State VR Agency
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
IRWE	Impairment-Related Work Expense
LAF	Ledger Account File
LAUS	Local Area Unemployment Statistics
MBR	Master Beneficiary Record
MEF	Master Earnings File
MHTS	Mental Health Treatment Study
MIE	Medical Improvement Expected
MO	Milestone + Outcomes payment system
MPR-EVS	Mathematica's EVS
NBS	National Beneficiary Survey
NSCF	National Survey of SSI Children and Families
NUMIDENT	Numerical Identification File
OIM	Office of Information Management
OO	Outcomes-Only payment system
PAN	Person's Account Number
PASS	Program to Achieve Self-Support
PHUS	Payment History Update System
PIA	Primary Insurance Amount
PIN	Personal Identification Number
POD	Promoting Opportunity Demonstration
POMS	SSA's Program Operations Manual System
PROMISE	Promoting Readiness of Minors in SSI
Provider	Service provider under TTW (also called an EN)
PUF	Public Use File
RECS	Race and Ethnicity Classification System
REMICS	Revised Management Information Counts System
RIB	Retirement Insurance Benefits
RMA	Retrospective Monthly Accounting

RSA	Rehabilitation Services Administration
RSA-911	RSA Case Service Report
SAIPE	Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates
SAS	Statistical Analysis Software, used to produce the DAF
SCWF	Standalone Companion Work File
SED	Supported Employment Demonstration
SER	Summary Earnings Record
SGA	Substantial Gainful Activity
SMI	Supplemental Medical Insurance (Medicare Part B)
SNAP	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
SSN	Social Security Number
SSA	Social Security Administration
SSDI	Social Security Disability Insurance (also referred to as DI)
SSI	Supplemental Security Income
SSI-LF	SSI - Longitudinal File
SSR	Supplemental Security Record
STW	Suspension or termination of cash benefits for work
T2	Title II, the SSDI Program
T16	Title XVI, the SSI Program
TANF	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
TCNEI	Total countable non-earned income
TKT	DAF component containing data related to TTW participation
TRF	Ticket Research File, now called the DAF
TTW	Ticket to Work
TWP	Trial Work Period
VR	Federal/State Vocational Rehabilitation program/agency
VRRMS	Vocational Rehabilitation Reimbursement Management System; data from this system is contained in the Payments component
YTD	Youth Transition Demonstration

Overview of DAF Documentation

The documentation for the DAF consists of the eleven volumes described below. Questions about these documents should be directed to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. All of these documents are available at <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

- **Volume 1: Getting Started with the DAF21.** Provides an overview of the structure and contents of the DAF and related linkable files.
- **Volume 2: Working with the DAF21.** Contains practical suggestions such as how to extract data and interpret blank or missing variables as well as more detailed information on DAF data marts and linkable files.
- **Volume 3: Tips for Conducting Analysis with the DAF21.** Contains suggestions for working with common research concepts in the DAF such as program participation, benefits paid versus benefits due, and constructed measures related to beneficiary work activity resulting in the loss of cash benefits.
- **Volume 4: Lists of DAF21 Variables.** Contains lists of new, changed, and deleted variables, as well as lists of variables by DAF component and analytic category.
- **Volume 5: DAF Variable Detail Pages.** Contains specifications for each DAF variable, including name, definition, data format, identification of the DAF component to which it belongs, data source, availability, and (where applicable) SAS code used to construct the variable.
- **Volume 6: Validating the DAF21 Against Other Sources.** Provides an explanation of validation methods and summary of validation results.
- **Volume 7: DAF21 Development History and Construction Methods.** Describes key changes in DAF construction methodology over time as well as a description of each step in the current year DAF construction process.
- **Volume 8: DAF21 Construction Workflow Charts and Task Tables.** Provides detailed information in both chart and table format on each step in the current year DAF construction process.
- **Volume 9: DAF21 Source File Descriptions.** Describes the administrative source files used to construct the DAF.
- **Volume 10: DAF21 Administrative Source File Documentation.** Contains documentation from SSA or other agencies on the administrative source files described in Volume 9.
- **Volume 11: DAF21 Construction Code.** Contains all SAS code used to construct the DAF.
- **Volume 12: DAF21 RSA Administrative Source File Documentation.** Contains a description of the processing of Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) data for linkage to the DAF, along with documentation from RSA on the RSA-911 files.

The following table provides specific locations for common research-related questions and issues.

In order to ...	Refer to ...
Get started with a research task	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF21," for information about selecting beneficiaries using finder files versus selection criteria
Identify what's changed in the latest version of the DAF	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF21"
View lists of DAF variables	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF21 Variables"
Understand individual variable definitions, specifications, and value ranges	Volume 5, "DAF Variable Detail Pages"
Understand the structure of the DAF data files at a high level	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF21"
Identify variables for a specific research task	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF21 Variables," for a list of variables contained within each DAF file and by analytic category
Understand the beneficiaries for which the DAF does and does not contain data	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF21"
Identify administrative data sources for the DAF	Volume 9, "DAF21 Source File Descriptions"
Understand the linkage of the DAF to RSA-911 data and contents of the RSA files	Volume 12, "DAF21 RSA Administrative Source File Documentation"
Generate ideas for using the DAF more efficiently	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF21" and Volume 2, "Working with the DAF21"
Find suggested ways to identify common research concepts in the DAF, such as calculating age of retirement, or disability title	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis with the DAF21"
Understand what variables have changed in the most recent DAF	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF21 Variables"
Read about how information in the DAF is validated against other sources	Volume 6, "Validating the DAF21 Against Other Sources"

Quick Reference Guide

Volume 5 is divided into two components; Part A includes variable detail pages for all Disability Analysis File (DAF) variables and Part B includes variable detail pages for Rehabilitation Services Administration Case Service Report variables. The following lists explain the variable fields in this volume, by part.

Part A. DAF Variables

Variable Name. The Statistical Analysis Software (SAS) variable name used in the DAF. In the DAF, variables that are monthly occurrences are named with a *yymm* suffix, where *yy* is the two-digit year and *mm* is the two-digit month. Variables that denote occurrences that can occur more than one time, such as the start of a benefit spell, have an *n* suffix. Each “n” indicates another occurrence, usually based on the way the information is stored in the SSA systems. For ‘n’ variables, n=1 is often the first record in the series, but this is not always the case. See “DAF Variable Conventions” in Volume 2 for more information.

Variable Label. The SAS label assigned to the variable.

Variable Description. The text description of the variable.

Variable Type. Identifies the origin for the variable as either “Source” or “Constructed.” The data in source variables is copied directly from a single Social Security Administration (SSA) data source. Constructed variables are generally assembled from multiple sources and do not map to a specific SSA data source.

New or Changed? This field indicates whether the variable is new in the current version of the DAF, contains significantly different data than in prior DAF versions, or has been renamed, in which case the previous name is provided in parentheses. For example, if the method used to construct a variable has changed since the prior DAF version, this field will read “Changed.”

Data For. This field indicates to which type of beneficiary the variable applies or, if relevant, the subset of beneficiaries for whom the variable is populated. Some variables apply only to SSI beneficiaries, some only to Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) beneficiaries, and some to both. Unless restricted to beneficiaries in specific date ranges or in particular files (for example, RSA-911 data is limited only to beneficiaries who received Vocational Rehabilitation services), variables are available for all beneficiaries in the DAF based on the selection criteria documented in Volume 1.

DAF Component. This field indicates to which component(s) the variable belongs. The DAF has four components: Demographic, Annuals, Payments (Vertical, Horizontal, or Vocational Rehabilitation Reimbursement Management System [VRRMS]), and Ticket (Base or Annual). Generally, each variable belongs to one of the four components, with the exception of eleven common variables, which appear in all components: DOBBEST, DODBEST, DOEI, DXPRIBEST, FRADATE, SEX, SSDI_ONSET, SSDIyy, SSIELIG_FIRST, SSIyy, and TKTy. This field also identifies variables that appear in the DAF data marts and extracts, or in the

Master Earnings File (MEF). Variables in the DMG also appear in 10% and awardee data marts and all extracts. Variables from the Annuals files are contained on the 10% data mart and all extracts. Rehabilitation Services Administration Case Service Report (RSA-911) variables are listed in Part B and therefore not included in this section.

Data Type. Variables are standardized to the following possible data types:

- Binary (0/1) – numeric 0/1 flag (missing data values are allowed)
- Categorical – variables that can be used to group (categorize) observations but that are not binary (e.g., values such as E or S for language or 1-9 for Type of Claim)
- Text – character variables that can consist of any combination of characters (e.g., beneficiary’s first name); some dates are in text (“yyyymm” or “mmyyyy”) format
- Continuous – numeric variables, other than dollar amounts and dates, that can be any number and with which arithmetic computations can be performed (e.g., number of dependents)
- Dollars – numeric variables that represent dollar amounts
- SAS Date – numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960

Data Sources. This field indicates the SSA administrative source file of the DAF variable. When constructed variables have multiple data sources, all are listed. Data in the DAF are extracted from various SSA data files, including the SSI - Longitudinal File (SSI-LF), the Characteristics Extract Record 100% Field File (CER), the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR), the Payment History Update System (PHUS), the Disabled Beneficiary and Dependents Extract (DBAD) (or DBAD/ZIP), the Disability Control File (DCF), Ticket payments (EN Payments Data), 831 & 832/833, Numerical Identification File (NUMIDENT), and VRRMS. This field also indicates non-SSA administrative data files, including MEF. While the variable detail pages are included for those variables, access to those files is limited. Details about the Rehabilitation Services Administration-Disability Analysis File (RSA-DAF) linkable file or RSA-911 are listed in Part B and therefore not included in this section.

Related Variables. Many variables in the DAF are related to other DAF variables in particular ways. Some cluster around key research concepts, while others are similar measures of the same concept, or provide additional information about the variable. The related variables fields indicate other variables judged to be logically related to the variable described. We have attempted to break these relationships into categories to narrow down the variables in which users may be interested. These include:

- **Same n-group:** Variables that are drawn from the same source file (for example, the 831 & 832/833 or MBR) are often stored as one or more events, for example, information related to a particular disability application or benefit spell would all be related. As such, all variables related to event 1 are linked, all related to event 2 are linked, and so on. To convert records to the one-observation-per-beneficiary structure and maintain that

information, the DAF uses the ‘n’ variable suffix convention described in Volume 2 to link these related events. Variables with the same ‘n’ group can be used together by accessing related variables with the same ‘n’ (e.g., n=1,2,3).

- **Derivation:** This category lists essential variables that were used to derive the variable of interest. We do not include all of the variables used to construct a variable (for example, we do not include date of birth, even though it is implicit in many of our constructed variables). Rather, this field identifies other variable(s) that were essential in constructing the variable of interest.
- **Complementary:** While many variables in the DAF are complementary, we use this field to identify variables that should (almost) always be used in combination with another variable. For example, TOCn indicates the type of claim for the nth SSDI claim, but should be used with TOC_STARTn to know the date in which that TOCn value became effective.
- **Mirrored in SSI/SSDI:** In this field, we list the variable name for an identical or very similar measure for the other program. Users who are interested in a similar concept in both SSI and SSDI should check to see if this field is populated. If it is, the information available on each variable detail page may highlight similarities and differences in how the concept is measured in each program.
- **Alternatives:** This category identifies variables that are likely to be of interest as an alternative or supplement to the variable of interest. Items in this list may include variables that may (1) be better suited for research or have been constructed by the DAF team for research purposes, (2) measure a related concept from another data source, (3) measure related concepts from the same data source, or (4) may have been derived directly from the variable shown (the converse of the “derivation” field above). We recommend that users review the detail pages of the variables listed in this category to identify any that might be of use in their research.

Variable Values. This field indicates possible values obtained from SSA’s documentation of its administrative data files. The list should not be considered exhaustive as many variables in the DAF are known to contain values not described in SSA’s documentation.

Time Period. This field indicates the months or years for which data are available. In the case of *yymm* variables, this field indicates the months for which data is populated. We indicate that the time period is standard when the *yymm* variables span the full DAF period (from January 1994 onward), and cover all beneficiaries (with at least one month of SSDI or SSI in March 1996 or thereafter).

In the case of ‘n’ variables and other date-based variables like Date of Birth and Date of Death, the values in these variables are not constrained by any time period and simply reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources. Where applicable, we indicate if there are known “non-standard” time limitations on a particular variable, such as when the administrative information was not available before after a particular date.

Notes. This field provides additional information or context, such as limits on variable use or further refinement of variable values. In this section, reference is sometimes made to the “RAND Manual,” which is a comprehensive review and explanation of SSA administrative variables commissioned by SSA and completed by the RAND Corporation in 2007. SSA updated the Manual in 2012. The RAND Manual is available here:

<https://sharepoint.ba.ssa.gov/dcrdp/ORES/KMS/RAND%20Manual/Forms/AllItems.aspx>.

Reference. If the variable being described is meaningfully discussed in other volumes of DAF documentation, the volume reference is given here.

SAS Code. For constructed variables, selected SAS code used for data creation is provided for researcher reference in cases where the code indicates how groups were aggregated or how certain decisions were made. When data is extracted from the administrative record with minimal changes, no code is provided, but the SSA administrative variable name is noted.

Program Name(s). The SAS name of the program or programs used to build the constructed variables is provided. Program details can be found in Volume 8, “DAF21 Construction Workflow Charts and Task Tables” and Volume 11, “DAF21 Construction Code”.

In addition to the standard data fields listed above, the terms in Table I.1 are commonly used in variable names and elsewhere in this volume.

DAF users should also be aware that a small number of variables are present on the DAF files but not described in these variable detail pages. Such instances represent system variables necessary for constructing the database and are not intended for research. For this reason, if a DAF user identifies a variable and is unable to locate it in this volume, the user should exercise extreme caution before using it for analysis.

Table I.1. List of commonly used terms in variable names and DAF documentation

Variable name	Reference
ACP	Administrative, Counseling, Placement Costs, indirect costs such as overhead and salaries
BEST	The best available approximation of data for which there may be conflicting values in SSA administrative files
CP	Critical payment
DIR	Direct Costs, purchased services directly related to rehabilitation
DX	Diagnosis
ELG or ELIG	Eligibility or Eligible
EV	Ever
FA	First Available
FEIN	Federal Employee Identification Number
FIRST	Indicates the earliest available occurrence of a particular event described in DAF data
IEA	Earned Income Amount

Table I.1. List of commonly used terms in variable names and DAF documentation

Variable name	Reference
IRC	Internal Revenue Code
IUA	Unearned Income Amount
LS	Lump Sum
MAX	Indicates the most recent occurrence of a particular event described in DAF data
MBC	Monthly Benefit Credited
MFT	Master File Type
MIN	Indicates the earliest available occurrence of a particular event described in DAF data
MR	Most Recent
NODF	Number of MBR Disability Fields
'n' variable	Denotes an occurrence for variables in DAF that may occur more than one time for a particular beneficiary in the DMG and other DAF components
OTH	Other Costs, post-employment costs incurred during any month after VR Closure where direct services were purchased
RAND Manual	A comprehensive review and explanation of SSA administrative variables commissioned by SSA and completed by the RAND Corporation in 2007. This Manual was updated by SSA in 2012.
RRT	Rehabilitation Reimbursement Technician
TOA	Type of Action
TRK	Tracking Costs, costs incurred to track the person returning to work; up to 9 months following up with employer
yymm	Denotes year and month—the format for many DAF date variables (some variables have a yy-only format) in the Annuals files and other DAF components

Part B. RSA Variables

We provide detail pages for the RSA variables to assist users in having a unified structure for all variables that may be accessed by DAF users. It is important to note that RSA data is only available with permission, as described in Volume 1. Additionally, Volume 12 contains complete information for the RSA linked data and our process for making it available to DAF users. The RSA variable detail pages provide information about the best way to find information within that volume for particular variables.

Variable Name. The SAS variable name used in the RSA files.

Variable Label. The SAS label assigned to the variable.

Variable Description. For RSA data prior to the revised file structure in July 2017, a short description of the variable is provided. For variables in July 2017 onward, this information remains in development. In all cases, the description references the policy directives, contained in Volume 12, that applied to the variable. We strongly suggest that users consult the relevant policy directives before working with RSA variables.

Variable Type. Identifies the origin for the variable as either “Source” or “Constructed.” The data in source variables is copied directly from a single RSA data source. Constructed variables are generally assembled from multiple sources and do not map to a specific data source.

New or Changed? This field indicates whether the variable is new in the current version of the DAF, contains significantly different data than in prior DAF versions, or has been renamed, in which case the previous name is provided in parentheses. For example, if the method used to construct a variable has changed since the prior DAF version, this field will read “Changed.”

Data For. This field indicates that the data applies to RSA participants, which includes SSDI and SSI beneficiaries as well as non-beneficiaries who sought services from state Vocational Rehabilitation Agency but who may not have been receiving federal disability benefits.

DAF Component. This field indicates to which component(s) the variable belongs. For all variables in Part B, this field will indicate that the variable belongs to the Rehabilitation Services Administration Case Service Report (RSA-911).

Data Type. Variables are standardized to the following possible data types:

- Binary (0/1) – numeric 0/1 flag (missing data values are allowed)
- Categorical – variables that can be used to group (categorize) observations but that are not binary (e.g., values such as E or S for language or 1-9 for Type of Claim)
- Text – character variables that can consist of any combination of characters (e.g., beneficiary’s first name); some dates are in text (“yyyymm” or “mmyyyy”) format
- Continuous – numeric variables, other than dollar amounts and dates, that can be any number and with which arithmetic computations can be performed (e.g., number of dependents)
- Dollars – numeric variables that represent dollar amounts
- SAS Date – numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960

Data Sources. This field indicates the non-SSA administrative source file of the variable: Rehabilitation Services Administration-Disability Analysis File (RSA-DAF) linkable file or RSA-911. While the variable detail pages are included for these variables, access to variables in the DAF-RSA linkable file or the RSA-911 file are limited and require permission from the U.S. Department of Education.

File Years. This field indicates the files years in which the variable is available. Options include pre-2002, 2002-2013, 2014-July 2017, and July 2017-June 2020, and July 2020 onward.

Variable Values. This field refers readers to Volume 12, using the policy directives listed in the variable description of the variable. When looking for particular variables in Volume 12, we have added variable names to allow easier searching of the many RSA policy directives that have been used over the period of the DAF.

Time Period. This field indicates the time period over which the data is available.

SAS Code. For constructed variables, selected SAS code used for data creation is provided for researcher reference in cases where the code indicates how groups were aggregated or how certain decisions were made.

Part A:

DAF Variable Detail Pages

Variable Name	AB_FLAG
Variable Label	ACCELERATED BENEFITS DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	Accelerated Benefits Demonstration participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	Not applicable.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ACD_SSDI_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY AWARD CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ACD_SSDIn
Variable Values	Blank = Default value A = Health Insurance/Supplemental Medical Insurance (HI/SMI) Entitlement based upon disability on another claim number C = Retirement Insurance Benefit/Disability Insurance Benefit (RIB/DIB) - getting HI/SMI on DIB months F = Favorable decision for DIB reentitlement K = Invalid code entered L = 1972 blind provision N = Blind, 1967 definition P = Blind prior to age 31, 1967 definition R = Insured under special insured status provision for young disabled S = Blind, original definition T = Blind prior to age 31, original definition U = Short-term disability X = No waiting period – if re-entitled there is no waiting period
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named DACD through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DAC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ACD_SSDIn
Variable Label	SSDI DISABILITY AWARD CODE (n=1-12)
Variable Description	Type of disability in terms of effects on benefits processing. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	NODF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ACD_SSDI_DUAL
Variable Values	Blank = Default value A = Health Insurance/Supplemental Medical Insurance (HI/SMI) Entitlement based upon disability on another claim number C = Retirement Insurance Benefit/Disability Insurance Benefit (RIB/DIB) - getting HI/SMI on DIB months F = Favorable decision for DIB reentitlement (eligibility under Expedited Reinstatement provisions) K = Invalid code entered L = 1972 blind provision N = Blind, 1967 definition P = Blind prior to age 31, 1967 definition R = Insured under special insured status provision for young disabled S = Blind, original definition T = Blind prior to age 31, original definition U = Short-term disability X = No waiting period – if re-entitled there is no waiting period
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was named DACn through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DAC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ACP_ACCEPT
Variable Label	ACP REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS
Variable Description	Administrative, Counseling and Placement claim accepted by VRRMS.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 1994 to February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=); DATA &DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED); SET CLAIM_COSTS; IF CC_TYPE ="&TYPE"; &TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; &TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; &TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED; RUN; PROC SORT DATA=&DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; RUN; DATA &DTNAME; SET &DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID; LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID; IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.; ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_; RUN; TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED"; TITLE2 "&DTNAME"; PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME; WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKACP,TYPE=ACP)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1705.sas.

Variable Name	ACP_ALLOWED
Variable Label	ACP COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS
Variable Description	Administrative, Counseling, and Placement claim amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 1994 to February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=); DATA &DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED); SET CLAIM_COSTS; IF CC_TYPE = "&TYPE"; &TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; &TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; &TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED; RUN; PROC SORT DATA=&DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; RUN; DATA &DTNAME; SET &DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID; LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID; IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.; ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_; RUN; TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED"; TITLE2 "&DTNAME"; PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME;</pre>


```
WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;  
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKACP,TYPE=ACP)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1705.sas.

Variable Name	ACP_CLAIMED
Variable Label	ACP COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY
Variable Description	Administrative, Counseling, and Placement claim amount claimed by State VR Agency.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 1994 to February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=); DATA &DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED); SET CLAIM_COSTS; IF CC_TYPE ="&TYPE"; &TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; &TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; &TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED; RUN; PROC SORT DATA=&DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; RUN; DATA &DTNAME; SET &DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID; LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID; IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.; ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_; RUN; TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED"; TITLE2 "&DTNAME"; PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME; WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKACP,TYPE=ACP)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1705.sas.

Variable Name	Acpl_Caamt
Variable Label	VR ACP COSTS ALLOWED
Variable Description	The systems calculated total amount of Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs that might be allowed on a VR claim.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Acpl_Caamt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Acpl_Ccamt
Variable Label	ACP COSTS CLAIMED DURING VR
Variable Description	Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs claimed by the State VR Agency on a VR claim.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Acpl_Ccamt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ACRMDCT_DIn
Variable Label	COUNT OF APPEALS COUNCIL (AC) REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Count of appeals council (ac) remands for this claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	ACRMDCT_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from ACRMDCT in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	ACRMDCT_SSIn
Variable Label	COUNT OF APPEALS COUNCIL (AC) REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Count of appeals council (AC) remands for this claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	ACRMDCT_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from ACRMDCT in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	ACTIVE_EVyymm
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket, or had a Ticket in use, as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ACTIVE_MNTHyymm; TKTASGNDDTn
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned a ticket as of current month 0 = Never assigned a ticket as of current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** IF ELIGIBLE TICKET THIS REPORTING MONTH START ACTIVE LOOP; IF ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO; *** LOOP THROUGH ELIGIBLE ASSIGNMENTS; DO ASGN=ELIGTKTEVT TO NOE UNTIL(ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1); IF((ASGN<BEGDATE(RPTMO) AND ASGN NE .) AND (UNASSGDT(ASGN)>=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR UNASSGDT(ASGN)=.) AND (TERMDT(ASGN)>=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR TERMDT(ASGN)=.)) OR BEGDATE(RPTMO)<=ASGN<=ENDDATE(RPTMO) THEN DO; ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_ACTIVE=1; END; END; *** END ASSIGNMENT LOOP; END; *** END ACTIVE LOOP; ... IF EVER_ACTIVE=1 THEN ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=0; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFGLG

Variable Name	ACTIVE_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET ACTIVE (ASSIGNED OR IN-USE) IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies if the participant's Ticket is currently assigned or in use in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ACTIVE_EVyymm; EVER_ACTIVE; TKTASGNDDTn
Variable Values	1 = Ticket active (assigned) in current month 0 = No ticket active (assigned) in current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** IF ELIGIBLE TICKET THIS REPORTING MONTH START ACTIVE LOOP; IF ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO; *** LOOP THROUGH ELIGIBLE ASSIGNMENTS; DO ASGN=ELIGTKTEVT TO NOE UNTIL(ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1); IF((ASGNDT(ASGN)<BEGDATE(RPTMO) AND ASGNDT(ASGN) NE .) AND (UNASSGDT(ASGN)>=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR UNASSGDT(ASGN)=.) AND (TERMDT(ASGN)>=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR TERMDT(ASGN)=.)) OR BEGDATE(RPTMO)<=ASGNDT(ASGN)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO) THEN DO; ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_ACTIVE=1; END; END; *** END ASSIGNMENT LOOP; END; *** END ACTIVE LOOP; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	ADC_SSDI_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISAB CESSATION DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ADCn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was named ADCD through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ADC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ADCn
Variable Label	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)
Variable Description	Date the Applicants Disability Ceased. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDIn; APSn; BDCn; DCRSSDIIn; DDBCn; DDOIn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAIn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	NODF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ADC_SSDI_DUAL; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDIn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ADC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Addl_Acpl_Csts_Amt
Variable Label	ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT
Variable Description	Additional administrative, counseling, and placement(ACP) costs amount.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Addl_Acpl_Csts_Amt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ADLTAWARDAGE
Variable Label	AGE AT EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI AWARD
Variable Description	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI or SSDI award.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR;PHUS;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIAWARDAGE; SSIADLTAWARDAGE
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	OVERAWARDAGE
Variable Values	18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named AWARDAGE through DAF20
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	IF DIAWARDST=AWARDDT THEN DO; AWARDDT=DIAWARDST; AWARDAGE=DIAWARDAGE; END; ELSE IF SSIWARDST=AWARDDT THEN DO; AWARDDT=SSIWARDST; AWARDAGE=SSIWARDAGE; END;
Program Name(s)	FINADM

Variable Name	ADLTAWARDDT
Variable Label	DATE OF EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI AWARD
Variable Description	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit as an adult.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR;PHUS;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIAWARDDT; SSIADLTAWARDDT
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	OVERAWARDDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named AWARDDET through DAF20
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	AWARDDT=MIN(DIAWARDDT,SSIAWARDDT);
Program Name(s)	FINADM

Variable Name	ADLTAWARDST
Variable Label	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT EARLIEST ADULT AWARD DT
Variable Description	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of earliest adult SSI or SSDI award.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DBAD;CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIAWARDST; SSIADLTAWARDST
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	OVERAWARDST
Variable Values	State postal codes; 2 letters.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named AWARDST through DAF20
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	IF DIAWARDST=AWARDDT THEN DO; AWARDST=DIAWARDST; AWARDAGE=DIAWARDAGE; END; ELSE IF SSIWARDST=AWARDDT THEN DO; AWARDST=SSIWARDST; AWARDAGE=SSIWARDAGE; END;
Program Name(s)	FINADM

Variable Name	ADLTELIGAGE
Variable Label	AGE AT EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI or SSDI eligibility month. or SSDI eligibility month.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	MBR;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIELIGAGE; SSIADLTELIGAGE
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	OVERELIGAGE
Variable Values	18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named ELIGAGE through DAF20.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	IF SSIELIGDT=ELIGDT THEN ELIGAGE=SSIELIGAGE; ELSE IF DIELIGDT=ELIGDT THEN ELIGAGE=DIELIGDT;
Program Name(s)	COMDISSI

Variable Name	ADLTELIGDT
Variable Label	DATE OF EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI or SSDI as an adult.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIELIGDT; SSIADLTELIGDT
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	OVERELIGDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named ELIGDT through DAF20
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	ELIGDT=MIN(DIELIGDT,SSIELIGDT);
Program Name(s)	FINADM

Variable Name	AGE18_CDR
Variable Label	SSI ADULT REDETERMINATION INDICATOR
Variable Description	Indicates that beneficiary had a favorable age 18 redetermination.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	AGE18REDDT; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	1 = Adult redetermination 0 = No adult redetermination
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Likely does not contain information for concurrent beneficiaries. A value of 1 means that the bene had a favorable Age 18 Redetermination (i.e. they were determined to be a disabled adult), a value of 0 means they did not have a favorable Redetermination either because they never had a Age 18 Redetermination or they had one that was not favorable (i.e. they were not determined to be a disabled adult). If missing the beneficiary was not an SSI beneficiary that appeared on the 831&832/833 files.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	IF DECA GE 18 AND RDT = 'C' AND CDT = '04' AND WRM = '29' THEN DO; AGE18_CDR =1; AGE18REDDT = DODEC; END;
Program Name(s)	P3133SSI

Variable Name	AGE18REDDT
Variable Label	SSI FAVORABLE AGE 18 REDETERMINATION DATE
Variable Description	Date, on or after the disabled child's 18th birthday, that the SSI child beneficiary has been favorably re-determined as an adult disabled beneficiary.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	AGE18_CDR; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable contains a date only if the age 18 redetermination resulted in a favorable determination of continued disability.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	IF DECADE GE 18 AND RDT = 'C' AND CDT = '04' AND WRM = '29' THEN DO; AGE18_CDR =1; AGE18REDDT = DODEC; END;
Program Name(s)	P3133SSI

Variable Name	ALIEN_SSI_n
Variable Label	ALIEN REFUGEE INDICATOR (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Alien refugee indicator
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Blank – not applicable or unknown. A– Proven U.S. born, (citizen) B– Alleged U.S. born, (citizen) C– U.S. citizens born outside U.S. (citizen) (includes naturalized citizens) D– Alleged U.S. citizen, continuous residence in U.S. since 1/1/72 (citizen) (code is obsolete under 8/96 welfare reform legislation) E– Citizenship/alien status not proven, to be denied for other reason(s) pre- 1970 alien (presumed legal) F– Section 203 (a)(7) alien (refugee/qualified) G– Section 212 (d)(5) alien (parolee/qualified) H– Silva vs. Levi alien (unqualified) (code is obsolete effective 06/30/87) I– Indochinese refugee (obsolete) J– Deferred status alien (unqualified) K– Other legal alien (lawfully admitted/qualified) L– Section 208, asylum class (refugee/qualified) M– Residents of the Northern Marianas Islands (citizen) (obsolete) N– Identity and citizenship verified by Numident interface (citizen) (overlays code “B”) P– Alien who entered U.S. before 1/1/72 with continuous residence since then (presumed legal) (unqualified) Q– Alleged U.S. born, U.S. citizen –allegation corroborated by a U.S. place of birth shown on the online Numident (citizen) R– Legal temporary resident – status granted as a result of the immigration reform and control act of 1986 (unqualified) S– Legal permanent resident status granted as a result of the immigration reform and control act of 1986 (lawfully admitted/qualified) T– Alien granted voluntary departure (unqualified). (Grandfathered cases only; these people were receiving benefits before 8/22/96 when the new rules went into effect.) U– Unknown V– Citizenship verification overridden by D.O. (citizen) W– Alien granted stay of deportation (unqualified)

- X- Cuban / Haitian entrant (refugee/qualified)
- Y- Legalized agricultural worker pursuant to the immigration reform and control act of 1986 (lawfully admitted/qualified)
- Z- Alien whose alien status is being determined by INS (mainly used for battery cases/qualified).
 - 1- No legal status alleged
 - 2- Valid status alleged. Not proven – N13 being processed.
 - 3- Amerasian immigrants (treated like refugees—only eligible for 7 years beginning with the date of their INS status) (New Code Effective 06/98)
 - 4-- North American Indian born outside the U.S. (new code 06/98)

Time Period Based on claims made in 2013-2022

Notes Derived from ALIEN in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the ‘n’ suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.

Reference Volume 2, “Using application information in the DAF”

SAS Code

Program Name(s)

Variable Name	ALJCD_DIIn
Variable Label	ADMIN LAW JUDGE CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Admin law judge code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	ALJCD_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	4 digits missing
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from ALJCD in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	ALJCD_SSI _n
Variable Label	ADMIN LAW JUDGE CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Admin law judge code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	ALJCD_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	4 digits missing
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from ALJCD in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	ALLEARNyyyy
Variable Label	TOTAL NON-TPP EARNINGS (TLWAGES+SELF-EMPL) IN YEAR (1987-2022)
Variable Description	The total annual earnings, including any positive self-employment earnings and wages from all employers, during the year (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	MEF
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MEF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	T16GRSAMTyymm; T2GRSAMTyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
Notes	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> /*MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED, SEI_SS, SEI_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)*/ BOX1_WAGE = WAGE_TIPS_IRS_NOMISS + DEF_CNTR_NOMISS + PAYMENT_457_NOMISS; BEST_WAGE = MAX(BOX1_WAGE, WAGE_TIPS_SS_NOMISS, WAGE_TIPS_MED_NOMISS); /*Calculate BEST_WAGE*/ BEST_SE = MAX(SEI_SS_NOMISS, SEI_MED_NOMISS); /*Calculate BEST_SE*/ /*Sort by SSN, YEAR, and BEST_WAGE*/ PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE; /*Carry down amounts from previous observations*/ RETAIN SUM_WAGE_BY_YR SUM_SELF_BY_YR ALLEARN1987-ALLEARN1999 ALLEARN2000-ALLEARN&YR; IF FIRST.YEAR THEN DO; SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = 0; SUM_SELF_BY_YR = 0; END; SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = SUM_WAGE_BY_YR + BEST_WAGE ; </pre>


```
SUM_SELF_BY_YR = SUM_SELF_BY_YR + BEST_SE;  
TL_EARNG=0;  
TL_EARNG = TL_EARNG + SUM_WAGE_BY_YR + SUM_SELF_BY_YR; /*Sum  
BEST_WAGE + BEST_SE per year by SSN across earnings records*/
```

```
/*Sum earnings by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with summed value for each  
year;
```

```
ARRAY ALLEARN(1987:&YR) ALLEARN1987-ALLEARN1999 ALLEARN2000-  
ALLEARN&YR;
```

```
IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;
```

```
DO I=1987 TO &YR;
```

```
ALLEARN[I] = 0;
```

```
END;
```

```
END;
```

```
ALLEARN[YEAR] = TL_EARNG;
```

```
IF LAST.SSN;
```

Program Name(s) OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

Variable Name	ALLGAMTyymm
Variable Label	ALLEGED EARNINGS AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Total earnings in the month indicated from various sources such as the beneficiary or the TTW Program Manager, and then verified by SSA staff.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	These variables may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ERNGS_ALLGD_AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ALXyymm
Variable Label	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF DECISION (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies, for the month indicated, the level at which disability decision was made.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BFDn; FIRSTBFD; FIRSTJUDLVL; JUDLVLn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn
Variable Values	Missing = no ALX data available for this beneficiary A = Initial DDS (Disability Determination Services) decision B = Reconsideration DDS decision C = Recon DHU (Disability Hearing Unit) in DDS D = ALJ (Administrative Law Judge) in OHA (Office of Hearing & Appeals) E = Appeals Council of OHA F = Federal District Court final level of appeal G = Reopening - Usually new evidence I = Informal Remand being reviewed at higher level and sent back to lower level for reviewing again Z = Unknown
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	APLDTE_SSI_n
Variable Label	EARLIEST DERIVED FILING DATE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Earliest derived filing date
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	YY/MM
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from APLDTE in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	APS_SSDI_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-APPEALS DATE- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
Variable Description	The appeals date for SSDI medical cessation on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	APSn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was named APSD through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (APS).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	APSn
Variable Label	SSDI APPEALS DATE (n=1-12)
Variable Description	The appeals date for SSDI medical cessations. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	NODF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	APS_SSDI_DUAL
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (APS).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Avrclsr_Trkg_Ccamt
Variable Label	TRACKING COSTS CLAIMED AFTER VR
Variable Description	Administrative costs (only) for tracking a VR case after closure by the State VR Agency
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Avrclsr_Trkg_Ccamt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BDC_SSDI_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BDCn
Variable Values	The code for BDCD is derived from the last 2 positions of RDD (deny data) and reflects the denial code, if applicable. BDC may be present on an active DIB field if there was a previous denial.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This was a new variable with the MBR14 re-write. This variable was named BDCD through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BDC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BDCn
Variable Label	SSDI BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)
Variable Description	Basis for denial. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAtn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	NODF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	RDD; BDC_SSDI_DUAL
Variable Values	The code for BDCn is derived from the last 2 positions of RDD (deny data) and reflects the denial code, if applicable. BDC may be present on an active DIB field if there was a previous denial.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This is a new variable in the MBR14 re-write. Variable values reflect masking modification made to variable BDCn
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BDC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BDOE_STARTn
Variable Label	SSDI DATE OF ENTITLEMENT START (n=1-25)
Variable Description	Beneficiary Date of Entitlement Start.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	HBICn; BDOE_TERMn; BDOFn
Derivation	
Complementary	BDOE_TERMn; HBICn; BIC_HIST_STARTn; TOCn; TOC_STARTn
SSI/DI Mirrored	START_RD
Alternatives	BIC_HIST_STARTn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From May 2009 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from MBR (BDOE_START).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BDOE_TERMn
Variable Label	SSDI DATE OF ENTITLEMENT TERMINATION (n=1-25)
Variable Description	Beneficiary date of Entitlement Termination.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	HBICn; BDOE_STARTn; BDOFn
Derivation	
Complementary	BDOE_STARTn; HBICn; TOCn; TOC_STARTn
SSI/DI Mirrored	STOP_RD
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From May 2009 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from MBR (BDOE_TERM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BDOFn
Variable Label	SSDI DATE OF FILING ENTRY (n=1-25)
Variable Description	Date on which beneficiary applied for benefits.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	HBICn; BDOE_TERMn; BDOE_STARTn
Derivation	
Complementary	TOCn; TOC_STARTn
SSI/DI Mirrored	MINAPPRD; MAXAPPRD
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from MBR (BDOF).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BENE_FRSTNAME_MBR
Variable Label	SSDI BENEFICIARY GIVEN NAME
Variable Description	Beneficiary's first name.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI; BENE_LASTNAME_MBR; BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI; BENE_SUFNAME_NUMI; BMI
Variable Values	Text field.
Time Period	Not applicable
Notes	This variable was named BGN through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BGN).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI
Variable Label	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY FIRST NAME
Variable Description	First name given in the NUMIDENT.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	NUMIDENT
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BENE_FRSTNAME_MBR; BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI; BENE_SUFXNAME_NUMI
Variable Values	Text of beneficiary's first name.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was named FRSTNAME through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NNF).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BENE_LASTNAME_MBR
Variable Label	SSDI BENEFICIARY LAST NAME
Variable Description	Beneficiary's last name.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BENE_FRSTNAME_MBR; BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI; BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI; BENE_SUFNAME_NUMI; BMI
Variable Values	Text field.
Time Period	Not applicable
Notes	This variable was named BLN through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BLN).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI
Variable Label	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY LAST NAME
Variable Description	Beneficiary's last name.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	NUMIDENT
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI; BENE_LASTNAME_MBR; BENE_SUFNAME_NUMI
Variable Values	Text field.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was named LASTNAME through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NNL).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BENE_NAME_PMNTS
Variable Label	BENEFICIARY'S NAME
Variable Description	Beneficiary's Name.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Beneficiary's name in EN Payment data.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	This variable was named BENE_NAME through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BENEFICIARY_NAME).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BENE_SUFNAME_NUMI
Variable Label	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY NAME SUFFIX
Variable Description	Beneficiary's name suffix.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	NUMIDENT
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI; BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI
Variable Values	Text field.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was named NAMESUF through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NNSUF).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BEST_FLAG
Variable Label	BENEFITS ENTITLEMENT SERVICES TEAM DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	Benefits Entitlement Services Team Demonstration participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	Not applicable.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BFDn
Variable Label	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Identifies the basis for the determination; data for multiple decisions are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DPMn; DTn; DDn; DRn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTBFD; ALXyymm; CDR_WFAL_WRM
Variable Values	A = Medical - Medical/Vocational B = Work C = Work - IRWE Involved D = Other Z = Unknown Blank = Not Available
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BFD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BFWCMyymm
Variable Label	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Indicates the amount of combined SSI and SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program and/or not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	BFWDIyymm, BFWSSIyymm
Complementary	STWCMyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing (".m") indicator.
Time Period	From February 1994 onward
Notes	<p>See Volume 3 for more information about how this measure is constructed. This measure changed in DAF18 to better account for deemed income and retrospective monthly accounting in SSI. Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level. This variable is not populated for SSI recipients aged 65 or older.</p> <p>An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.</p>
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre>* CALCULATE COMBINED BFW; DO I=1 TO &TOTMOS.; BFWCM(I)=SUM(BFWDI(I),BFWSSI(I)); END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	BFWSSICM

Variable Name	BFWDI_DEPyymm
Variable Label	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month), AUXILIARY BENEFICIARY
Variable Description	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to an auxiliary that were forgone when the primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	STWDIyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BFWDIyymm, BFWCMyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing (".m") indicator.
Time Period	From February 1994 onward
Notes	See Volume 3 for more information about the construction of this measure. Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY BFWDI_DEPEND (&BEGYR.:&ENDYR.,1:12) %DO YEAR=&BEGYR %TO &ENDYR; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YEAR.,3,2); BFWDI_DEPEND&YR.01-BFWDI_DEPEND&YR.12 %END;; ... DO MO=1 TO 12 WHILE(STOPLOOP>MDY(MO,1,YR)); * CALCULATE DI BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (BFFW); IF STWDI(YR,MO) IN (1,2,3) THEN DO; BFWDI_DEPEND(YR,MO)=PREVDUEO; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	BFWDI

Variable Name	BFWDI_PRlyymm
Variable Label	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month), PRIMARY BENEFICIARY
Variable Description	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to a primary beneficiary that were forgone when that primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	STWDIyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BFWDIyymm BFWCMyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing (".m") indicator.
Time Period	From February 1994 onward
Notes	See Volume 3 for more information about the construction of this measure. Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY BFWDI_PRIM (&BEGYR.:&ENDYR.,1:12) %DO YEAR=&BEGYR %TO &ENDYR; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YEAR.,3,2); BFWDI_PRIM&YR.01-BFWDI_PRIM&YR.12 %END;; DO MO=1 TO 12 WHILE(STOPLOOP>MDY(MO,1,YR)); * CALCULATE DI BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (BFFW); IF STWDI(YR,MO) IN (1,2,3) THEN DO; BFWDI_PRIM(YR,MO)=PREVDUED; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	BFWDI

Variable Name	BFWDIyymm
Variable Label	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	BFWDI_PRIyymm; BFWDI_DEPyymm
Complementary	STWDIyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	BFWSSIyymm
Alternatives	BFWCMyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing (".m") indicator.
Time Period	From February 1994 onward
Notes	See Volume 3 for more information about the construction of this measure. Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level.
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY BFWDI (&BEGYR.:&ENDYR.,1:12) %DO YEAR=&BEGYR %TO &ENDYR; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YEAR.,3,2); BFWDI&YR.01-BFWDI&YR.12 %END;; ... DO MO=1 TO 12 WHILE(STOPLOOP>MDY(MO,1,YR)); * CALCULATE DI BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (BFFW); IF STWDI(YR,MO) IN (1,2,3) THEN DO; BFWDI(YR,MO)=SUM(PREVDUED,PREVDUEO); END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	BFWDI

Variable Name	BFWSSlyymm
Variable Label	SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Indicates the amount of SSI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program or is not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	STWSSlyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	BFWDIyymm
Alternatives	BFWCMyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing (".m") indicator.
Time Period	From February 1994 onward
Notes	<p>See Volume 3 for more information about how this measure is constructed. This measure changed in DAF18 to better account for deemed income and retrospective monthly accounting in SSI. Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level. This variable is not populated for SSI recipients aged 65 or older.</p> <p>An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.</p>
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre>* CALCULATE SSI BENEFITS FOREGONE FOR BENES RECEIVING BENEFITS; * STRING INCOME AND ADJUST THE PREVIOUS YEARS INCOME; DO I=2 TO DIM(STWSSI); * SET YEAR BEING PROCESSED. I REPRESENTS THE MONTH OF THE DAF (MONTH 1 IS JAN 1994, MONTH 2 IS FEB 1994, MONTH 25 JAN 1996, ETC.) TO DETERMINE THE YEAR THE CEIL FUNCTION IS APPLIED TO THE RESULTS OF I DIVIDED BY 12 (CEIL RETURNS THE SMALLEST INTEGER THAT IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO THE ARGUMENT) THEN 1993 IS ADDED. SOMONTH</pre>

```

13 WOULD BE CEIL(13/12)=2+1993 OR 1995, MONTH 13 FALLS IN 1995;
LOOPYR=CEIL(I/12)+1993;
* CALCULATE THE COUNTERFACTUAL BUDGET MONTH FACTOR (BMF);
CFBMF(I)=BMF(I);
IF STWSSI(I) IN (1,2,3) THEN DO;
  IF CFBMF(I-1)=. THEN CFBMF(I)=0;
  ELSE CFBMF(I)=MIN(2,CFBMF(I-1)+1);
END;
* IF CURRENT MONTH STW IS 2 OR 3 THEN SET THE INCOME THIS MONTH TO
THAT OF THE PREVIOUS MONTH;
IF STWSSI(I) IN (2,3) THEN DO;
  * IF THIS MONTH IS JAN THEN ADJUST THE INCOME FROM THE PREVIOUS
MONTH BY COLA AND SET THIS MONTH TO THAT ADJUST AMOUNT;
IF (I-1)/12 = INT((I-1)/12) THEN DO;
  UINC(I) =UINC(I-1)*(1+COLA(LOOPYR));
  EICM(I) =EICM(I-1)*(1+COLA(LOOPYR));
  NONEARN(I)=NONEARN(I-1)*(1+COLA(LOOPYR));
  FCI(I) =FCI(I-1)*(1+COLA(LOOPYR));
END;
* IF THIS MONTH IS NOT JAN THEN SET THE INCOME FOR THIS MONTH TO
THAT OF THE PREVIOUS MONTH;
ELSE DO;
  UINC(I) =UINC(I-1);
  EICM(I) =EICM(I-1);
  FCI(I) =FCI(I-1);
  NONEARN(I)=NONEARN(I-1);
END;
END; * END STW IN 2 OR 3 LOOP;
END; * END STRINGING INCOME LOOP;
* CREATE BFWs. THE LOOP STARTS IN MAR 1994 BECAUSE A 2 MONTH LOOK
BACK
PERIOD IS REQUIRED. THIS RESULTS IN HAVING NO BFWSSI VALUES IN JAN
&
FEB 1994.;
DO I=3 TO STOPLOOP;
* SET YEAR BEING PROCESSED IN THIS EXECUTION OF THE LOOP;
LOOPYR=CEIL(I/12)+1993;
* FBR FOR COUPLE IS MAXIMUM SSI COUPLE PAYMENT DIVIDED BY 2
FBR FOR INDIVIDUAL IS MAXIMUM SSI INDIVIDUAL PAYMENT;
IF CURCOMP(I)='6' THEN FBR(I)=FBRCP(LOOPYR)/2;
ELSE FBR(I)=FBRIN(LOOPYR);
* BFW IS CALCULATED ONLY IN MONTHS WERE THE STW IS 0, 1, 2, OR 3.
HOWEVER IF THERE IS NOT EARNED INCOME ONE MONTH PRIOR THEN
EITHER
THERE WAS NONRECURRING EARNED INCOME IN THE BM THAT DOES NOT
AFFECT
THE CURRENT MONTH, OR THERE WAS NO EARNED INCOME IN THE BM. IN
EITHER CASE, THE BFWSSI VALUE IS 0. IF THERE WAS INCOME IN THE
MONTH
PRIOR THEN THE EICM FROM THE BM-1 IS THE BFWSSI VALUE;
IF STWSSI(I) IN (4,8,9,..) THEN BFWSSI(I)=0;
ELSE IF STWSSI(I)=0 AND UINC(I)>=FBR(I) THEN DO;
  BFWSSI(I)=0;
  STSUPONLY=1;
END;
* CREATE BFWs FOR BENES IN CURRENT PAY;

```

```

ELSE IF STWSSI(I)=0 THEN DO;
  IF BMF(I)=. THEN BFWSSI(I)=.B;
  ELSE BFWSSI(I)=EICM(I-BMF(I));
END;
* CREATE BFW SSI FOR BENES WHO ARE SUSPENDED OR TERMINATED
  FOR WORK (STWSSI(I)=1/2/3) ;
ELSE BFWSSI(I)=SUM(FBR(I),UINC(I-CFBMF(I))*-1,NONEARN(I-CFBMF(I))*-1);
END; * END CREATE BFW LOOP;
* BFWSSI LOGICALLY CANNOT BE LESS THAN 0, GREATER THAN FBR, OR
WHEN OFF
  THE ROLLS FOR WORK CANNOT BE 0. IF THE ALGORITHM HAS RESULTED IN
  THESE CASES THEN SET THE BFWSSI TO A SPECIAL MISSING;
DO I=3 TO DIM(BFWSSI);
IF BFWSSI(I)<0 OR BFWSSI(I)>FBR(I) OR
  (STWSSI(I) IN (1,2,3) AND BFWSSI(I)=0)
THEN BFWSSI(I)=.M;
* WHEN A BENE IS LIVING IN A MEDICAL FACILITY AND MEDICAID PAYS
MORE
  THAN 50 PERCENT OF EXPENSES (LIVF=D) THEN THE MAX SSI BENEFIT IS $30
  SO THE BFWSSI CAN BE NO HIGHER THAN THAT;
IF LIVF(I)='D' THEN DO;
  IF BFWSSI(I) NE . THEN BFWSSI(I)=MIN(30,BFWSSI(I));
END;
END;

```

Program Name(s) BFWSSICM

Variable Name	BIC
Variable Label	SSDI BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC)
Variable Description	Identifies type of claimant.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	TOCn
SSI/DI Mirrored	MFT; TOA; COMP_STA
Alternatives	HBICn
Variable Values	<p>First Character = Type of benefit Second Character = Benefit description (if first character is not sufficient to identify the type of beneficiary)</p> <p>Common First Characters: A = Primary Claimant/number holder B = Spouse of the number holder C = Child of the number holder D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old) E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years. F = Parents of the number holder J, K = Prouty beneficiaries M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)</p> <p>Possible Values: A = Primary Claimant B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant) B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant) B2 = Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant) B3 = Aged wife (second claimant) B4 = Aged husband (second claimant) B5 = Young wife (second claimant) B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant) B7 = Young wife, (third claimant) B8 = Aged wife (third claimant) B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant) BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant) BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant) BG = Aged husband (third claimant)</p>

BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant)
BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant)
BK = Young wife (fourth claimant)
BL = Young wife (fifth claimant)
BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)
BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant)
BW = Young husband (second claimant)
BY = Young husband (first claimant)
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)
E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)
EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)
EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)
EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)

ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)
EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner
F2 = Mother
F3 = Stepfather
F4 = Stepmother
F5 = Adopting father
F6 = Adopting mother
F7 = Second alleged father
F8 = Second alleged mother
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)
K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)
KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)
KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)
KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.
M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only SMIB)
T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets SMIB only.
TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary
TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)
TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)
TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)
TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)
TF = MQGE parent (male)
TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)
TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)

TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)
 TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)
 TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)
 TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)
 TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)
 TQ = MQGE parent (female)
 TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)
 TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)
 TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)
 TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)
 TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)
 TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)
 TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)
 TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)
 W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)
 W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)
 W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)
 W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)
 W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)
 W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)
 W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)
 W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
 W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
 W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)
 WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)
 WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
 WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)
 WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)
 WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
 WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
 WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Although this is a two-character variable, the second character is not always present. A BIC often has only one character. The second character indicates benefit description. This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BIC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BIC_DIn
Variable Label	BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Beneficiary identification code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	First Character = Type of benefit Second Character = Benefit description (if first character is not sufficient to identify the type of beneficiary) See code list in entry for BIC
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from BIC in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	BIC_HIST_NUM
Variable Label	SSDI # OF HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) OCCURRENCES
Variable Description	Number of occurrences of the historical Beneficiary Identification code (BIC_HISTn) fields.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DBAD;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	BIC_HISTn
Complementary	BIC_HIST_STARTn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1-40
Time Period	From January 1995 to May 2009
Notes	This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> Y=1; DO I=1 TO DIM(OLDTOC); IF OLDTOC(I) NE " & OLDTOC(I) NE NEWTOC(Y) THEN DO; IF NEWTOC(1)=" THEN Y=Y+0; ELSE Y=Y+1; NEWTOC(Y)=OLDTOC(I); TOCDAT(Y)=OLDDTD(I); END; END; X=1; DO I=1 TO DIM(OLDBIC); IF OLDBIC(I) NE " & OLDBIC(I) NE NEWBIC(X) THEN DO; IF NEWBIC(1)=" THEN X=X+0; ELSE X=X+1; NEWBIC(X)=OLDBIC(I); BICDAT(X)=OLDBDT(I); END; END; TOC_HIST_NUM=Y; BIC_HIST_NOE=X; </pre>
Program Name(s)	FINPATCH

Variable Name	BIC_HIST_STARTn
Variable Label	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) START DATE (n=1-40)
Variable Description	Identifies historical type of claimant
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	N/A
Data Sources	DBAD;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	BIC_HISTn
Derivation	
Complementary	BDOE_STARTn; TOC_HISTn; TOC_HIST_STARTn; BIC_HIST_NUM
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BDOE_STARTn
Variable Values	First Character = Type of benefit Second Character = Benefit description

Common First Characters:

A = Primary Claimant/number holder
 B = Spouse of the number holder
 C = Child of the number holder
 D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)
 E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.
 F = Parents of the number holder
 J, K = Prouty beneficiaries
 M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved
 W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)

Possible Values:

A = Primary Claimant
 B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
 B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)
 B2 = Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)
 B3 = Aged wife (second claimant)
 B4 = Aged husband (second claimant)
 B5 = Young wife (second claimant)
 B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
 B7 = Young wife, (third claimant)
 B8 = Aged wife (third claimant)
 B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant)
 BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant)

BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant)
BG = Aged husband (third claimant)
BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant)
BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant)
BK = Young wife (fourth claimant)
BL = Young wife (fifth claimant)
BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)
BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant)
BW = Young husband (second claimant)
BY = Young husband (first claimant)
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)
E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)
EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)

EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)
EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)
ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)
EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner
F2 = Mother
F3 = Stepfather
F4 = Stepmother
F5 = Adopting father
F6 = Adopting mother
F7 = Second alleged father
F8 = Second alleged mother
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)
K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)
KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fifth claimant)
KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fifth claimant)
KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.
M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.
TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary
TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)
TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)
TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)

TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)
 TF = MQGE parent (male)
 TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)
 TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)
 TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)
 TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)
 TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)
 TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)
 TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)
 TQ = MQGE parent (female)
 TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)
 TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)
 TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)
 TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)
 TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)
 TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)
 TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)
 TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)
 W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)
 W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)
 W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)
 W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)
 W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)
 W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)
 W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)
 W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
 W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
 W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)
 WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)
 WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
 WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)
 WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)
 WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
 WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
 WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

Time Period From January 1994 to May 2009

Notes This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.

Reference Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data MBR/DBAD (BIC)

Program Name(s) FINPATCH

Variable Name	BIC_HISTn
Variable Label	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) (n=1-40)
Variable Description	Identifies historical type of claimant
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	N/A
Data Sources	DBAD;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	BIC_HIST_STARTn
Derivation	DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI; DOEC_DOEI_SAME
Complementary	HBICn; BIC_HIST_NUM; TOC_HISTn; TOC_HIST_STARTn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	HBICn
Variable Values	First Character = Type of benefit Second Character = Benefit description
	Common First Characters:
	A = Primary Claimant/number holder
	B = Spouse of the number holder
	C = Child of the number holder
	D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)
	E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.
	F = Parents of the number holder
	J, K = Prouty beneficiaries
	M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved
	W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)
	Possible Values:
	A = Primary Claimant
	B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
	B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)
	B2 = Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)
	B3 = Aged wife (second claimant)
	B4 = Aged husband (second claimant)
	B5 = Young wife (second claimant)
	B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
	B7 = Young wife, (third claimant)
	B8 = Aged wife (third claimant)
	B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant)
	BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant)

BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant)
BG = Aged husband (third claimant)
BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant)
BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant)
BK = Young wife (fourth claimant)
BL = Young wife (fifth claimant)
BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)
BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant)
BW = Young husband (second claimant)
BY = Young husband (first claimant)
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)
E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)
EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)

EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)
EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)
ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)
EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner
F2 = Mother
F3 = Stepfather
F4 = Stepmother
F5 = Adopting father
F6 = Adopting mother
F7 = Second alleged father
F8 = Second alleged mother
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)
K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)
KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fifth claimant)
KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fifth claimant)
KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.
M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.
TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary
TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)
TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)
TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)

TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)
 TF = MQGE parent (male)
 TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)
 TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)
 TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)
 TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)
 TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)
 TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)
 TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)
 TQ = MQGE parent (female)
 TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)
 TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)
 TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)
 TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)
 TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)
 TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)
 TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)
 TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)
 W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)
 W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)
 W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)
 W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)
 W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)
 W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)
 W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)
 W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
 W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
 W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)
 WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)
 WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
 WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)
 WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)
 WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
 WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
 WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

Time Period From January 1994 to May 2009

Notes This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.

Reference Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data MBR/DBAD (BIC)

Program Name(s) FINPATCH

Variable Name	BLINDDT
Variable Label	DATE OF BLINDNESS ONSET
Variable Description	Date of statutory blindness onset.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DXSECBESTyymm; DXPRIBESTyymm
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	SSA's definition of statutory blindness is central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with best correction, or a limitation in the field of vision in the better eye so that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle of 20 degrees or less. Beneficiaries may have a visual impairment that does not meet the criteria for designation as statutorily blind. See Volume 3 for more information on this distinction.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from DCF medical table (BLND_ONST_DT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BMFyymm
Variable Label	BUDGET MONTH FACTOR (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Indicates the month of earnings used in the SSI payment calculation
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	STWSSIyymm; STWCMyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	. = Missing 0 = Prospective month 1 = One month retrospective 2 = Two month retrospective
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BMI
Variable Label	SSDI BENEFICIARY MIDDLE INITIAL
Variable Description	Beneficiary's middle name.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BENE_FRSTNAME_MBR; BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI; BENE_LASTNAME_MBR; BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI; BENE_SUFXNAME_NUMI
Variable Values	Text field.
Time Period	Not applicable
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BMI).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BOND_FLAG
Variable Label	BENEFIT OFFSET NATIONAL DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	Benefit Offset National Demonstration participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	Not applicable.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BOPD_FLAG
Variable Label	BENEFIT OFFSET PILOT DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	Benefit Offset Pilot Demonstration participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	Not applicable.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	BPDyymm
Variable Label	SSDI BENEFIT PAYMENT DESIGNATION (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies that a benefit was paid or credited in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	MBAyymm; RFDyymm; WICyymm; LAFyymm; RFSTyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Missing = No BPD data available 0 = Not paid 1 = Benefit paid or credited
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BPD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_1ST_NAME
Variable Label	FIRST NAME
Variable Description	Client's first name.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Text field.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_1st_NAME).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_BEGIN_PPD
Variable Label	TII ONSET DATE OR TXVI 1ST ELIG. DATE
Variable Description	Client's date of entitlement cannot use date prior to 10/1/1981.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_BEGIN_PPD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_BIC
Variable Label	THE BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE
Variable Description	Client's Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC).
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BIC
Variable Values	A = Auxiliary C = Child W = Widow Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov . Note that this is not the BIC variable used for all SSDI beneficiaries and has different categories. Please see BIC, HBIC, and BIC_HISTn for other BIC information.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_BIC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_BIRTHDAY
Variable Label	DATE OF BIRTH
Variable Description	Client's date of birth.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_BIRTHDAY).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_BL_DIB_DEC_F
Variable Label	INDICATOR-TII DISAB DUE TO BLINDNESS
Variable Description	Client is statutory blind receiving SSDI benefits yes or no.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y = Yes N = No Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_BL_DIB_DEC_F).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_CLM_ENTEREDn
Variable Label	DATE CLAIM ENTERED INTO SYSTEM (n=1-9)
Variable Description	Date the RRT entered claim into VRRMS.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	C_DISP_DTEn; C_EMP_BEGANn; C_RPB_RECVDn; C_SVRA_CLOSEDn; C_SVRA_ENTERn; TL_ALLOWEDn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_CLM_ENTERED).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_CNTL_CNTR
Variable Label	NUMBER OF VR PERIOD FOR MULTIPLE VR PERS
Variable Description	Multiple VR periods State VR Agency serviced the client 1 - 9 periods.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 - 7 periods
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_CNTL_CNTR).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_CONTRIB_F
Variable Label	INDICATOR-VR SERVICES CONTRIBUTED SGA
Variable Description	VR services helped client reach continuous period of SGA.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y = Yes N = No U = Unknown, which will trigger a C3 letter Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_CONTRIB_F).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_DETL_CNTR
Variable Label	NUMBER OF CLAIMS FOR SAME SSN/SVRA PERIOD
Variable Description	State VR Agency submits claim more than once for same period if once denied, or supplemental.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 - 7 periods
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_DETL_CNTR).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_DISP_DTE_n
Variable Label	DATE CLAIM DISPATCHED (n=1-9)
Variable Description	Date processed claim to completion.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	C_CLM_ENTERED _n ; C_EMP_BEGAN _n ; C_RPB_RECVD _n ; C_SVRA_CLOSED _n ; C_SVRA_ENTER _n ; TL_ALLOWED _n
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_DISP_DTE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_EMP_BEGANn
Variable Label	DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN (n=1-9)
Variable Description	The date the client began employment.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	C_CLM_ENTEREDn; C_DISP_DTEn; C_RPB_RECVDn; C_SVRA_CLOSEDn; C_SVRA_ENTERn; TL_ALLOWEDn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_EMP_BEGAN).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_ENTIT_END
Variable Label	DATE DISABILITY PAYMENT ELIG. ENDS
Variable Description	Date the client's benefits are terminated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_ENTIT_END).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_EXCLUD_MOS
Variable Label	VRRMS C_EXCLUD_MOS
Variable Description	Months that are not payable during a multiple disability period.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Time intervals, e.g. "01/00-09/03".
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_EXCLUD_MOS).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_EXT_EVL_F
Variable Label	INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY SOLE PROVIDER IN EXTD EVAL
Variable Description	Extended evaluation services.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y = Yes N = No Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_EXT_EVL_F).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_FO_CODE
Variable Label	THE CLIENTS FIELD OFFICE CODE
Variable Description	The code for the field office that services the client.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	000 - i79 = Field office code Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_FO_CDOE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_GROSS_PPD_B
Variable Label	GROSS PAY PER BEGIN DATE-1ST PAY/10/1/81
Variable Description	The date the client entered VR or date of entitlement/eligibility.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_GROSS_PPD_B).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_GROSS_PPD_E
Variable Label	GROSS PAY PER END DATE-LAST ENTLMT/SGA
Variable Description	9th month of SGA or end of entitlement or VR closure.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_GROSS_PPD_E).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_INELIG_INCLD
Variable Label	INDICATOR NON-PAY MONTHS
Variable Description	Months excluded for payment (blank or the months that were excluded).
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	All missing.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_INELIG_INCLD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_INELIG_NET
Variable Label	NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN NET PAY PERIOD
Variable Description	Months outside payment period or excluded due to multiple disability period.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 - 24 Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_INELIG_NET).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_INELIG_TRK
Variable Label	NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN TRACKING PERIOD
Variable Description	9 months of SGA before tracking period months not payable.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 or Missing (see Notes).
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	In addition to 0 and Missing, fewer than 0.01% of all values on the DAF are 3, 6, or 11. VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_INELIG_TRK).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_IPE_DT
Variable Label	INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT DATE
Variable Description	Date IPE was signed.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_IPE_DT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_LAST_NAME
Variable Label	LAST NAME
Variable Description	Client's last name.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Text field.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_LAST_NAME).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_MBR_PIA
Variable Label	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT FOR TII BENE
Variable Description	PIA the client received at the 9 month of SGA.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MBR_PIA).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_MDIBP_F
Variable Label	INDICATOR-MULTIPLE DISABILITY PERIODS
Variable Description	Client's benefits were terminated during VR period and then reinstated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y = Yes N = No Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MDIBP_F).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_MED_RECOV_CESS
Variable Label	THE REASON SSA MONTHLY BENEFITS CEASED
Variable Description	Indicator of medical recovery and medical re-exam.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y = Yes (Medical recovery and medical re-exam occurred) N = No (No medical recovery and no medical re-exam) Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MED_RECOV_CESS).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_MED_SVC_F
Variable Label	INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY PROVIDED MEDICAL SERVICES
Variable Description	State VR Agency provided medical services to client to aid in attaining SGA.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y = Yes N = No Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MED_SVC_F).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_MID_INIT
Variable Label	MIDDLE INITIAL
Variable Description	Client's middle initial.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Text field.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MID_INIT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_MR_EXP_F
Variable Label	INDICATOR-MIE AND MEDICAL CESSATION
Variable Description	Indicates continued payment of benefits for medical cessations while receiving employment services (301 claim).
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y = Yes N = No O = No cessation or a non-medical cessation Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MR_EXP_F).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_NET_PPD_B
Variable Label	NET PAY PER BEGIN DATE-GROSS/SVRA ENTERED
Variable Description	Date of entitlement or VR enter date, whichever date is later.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_NET_PPD_B).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_NET_PPD_E
Variable Label	NET PAY PER END DATE-GROSS/SVRA CLOSURE
Variable Description	9th month of SGA or VR closure date, whichever date is earlier.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_NET_PPD_E).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_PCODE
Variable Label	PAYMENT CODE-ALLOWED/DENIED/TECH REVISED
Variable Description	Code indicating the type of VR Payment
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	010 - 990
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_PCODE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_POST_EMP_BEGIN_DATE
Variable Label	DATE SVR AGENCY BEGAN POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
Variable Description	Begins the month after VR closure date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_POST_EMP_BEGIN_DATE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_POST_EMP_END_DATE
Variable Label	DATE POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES ENDED
Variable Description	Must be within the payment period 9th month of SGA or end of entitlement.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_POST_EMP_END_DATE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_POST_EMP_NO_OF_MONTH
Variable Label	NUMBER OF MONTHS POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
Variable Description	Number of months post-employment services between begin and end date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 - 103 Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_POST_EMP_NO_OF_MONTH).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_PRG_CLMD
Variable Label	THE PROGRAM REIMBURSING SVR AGENCY-SSDI/SSI/CON
Variable Description	Client receiving SSDI, SSI, or both SSDI AND SSI concurrently.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	CONC = Concurrent DI = Social Security Disability Insurance only SSI = Supplemental Security Income only Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_PRG_CLMD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_PRIOR_PMT_OTH_PD
Variable Label	PRIOR PAYMENTS FOR DIFFERENT PERIOD OF SVRA
Variable Description	Balance of what was paid on prior claim for savings to the trust fund.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_PRIOR_PMT_OTHER_PD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_PRIOR_PMT_THIS_PD
Variable Label	PRIOR PAYMENT FOR SAME PERIOD OF SVRA
Variable Description	Dollar amount that was already paid for same VR period.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_PRIOD_PMT_THIS_PD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_RPB_RECVDn
Variable Label	DATE CLAIM RECEIVED BY SSA/OESP (n=1-9)
Variable Description	Date the claim was received in mailroom and date stamped.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	C_CLM_ENTEREDn; C_DISP_DTEn; C_EMP_BEGANn; C_SVRA_CLOSEDn; C_SVRA_ENTERn; TL_ALLOWEDn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_RPB_RECVD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_SEX
Variable Label	GENDER
Variable Description	Client's gender.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Text field.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SEX).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_SGA_BASIS_CDE
Variable Label	BASIS FOR SGA DECISION CODE
Variable Description	Source used for basis of critical payment of SGA, National Directory of New Hires, SSR, MBR, state wages, Query Earnings Screen (QUERN), eWork Title II work report management system (EWORK), and Summary Earnings Query (SEQY).
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	2B1 - H3 Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SGA_BASIS_CDE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_SGA_DEC_CDE
Variable Label	INDICATOR SGA WAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED
Variable Description	SGA accumulated months relative to VR payment requirements.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	<p>200 = The individual's work activity could not be verified or established.</p> <p>210 = The individual's earnings were below the non-blind SGA level.</p> <p>215 = The individual's earnings were below the blind SGA level.</p> <p>220 = The individual completed 8 or less months of non-blind SGA, thus, earnings at the SGA level were not established for at least 9 months.</p> <p>225 = The individual completed 8 or less months of blind SGA, thus, earnings at the SGA level were not established for at least 9 months.</p> <p>230 = The individual incurred impairment-related work expenses. Deduction of these expenses from gross monthly earnings reduced the individual's earnings below the required non-blind SGA level.</p> <p>235 = The individual incurred impairment-related work expenses. Deduction of these expenses from gross monthly earnings reduced the individual's earnings below the required blind SGA level.</p> <p>240 = The individual had earnings which were totally or partially subsidized. Deduction of this subsidy from gross monthly earnings reduced the individual's earnings below the required non-blind SGA level.</p> <p>245 = The individual had earnings which were totally or partially subsidized. Deduction of this subsidy from gross monthly earnings reduced the individual's earnings below the required blind SGA level.</p> <p>250 = The individual performed SGA in 9 out of 12 months, but stopped work in 2 or 3 of the 12 months because of his or her medical impairment.</p> <p>260 = The individual performed SGA in 9 out of 12 months, but in 2 or 3 of the 12 months voluntarily stopped or reduced his or her work activity.</p> <p>270 = The individual performed SGA for a continuous period of 9 months, but the entire 9 months occurred before 10/01/81, the effective date of the VR reimbursement program.</p> <p>280 = The individual performed SGA for a continuous period of 9 months, but the continuous period of SGA was completed before VR services started.</p> <p>290 = The individual performed SGA for a continuous period of 9 months, but VR services did not contribute to the completion of this continuous period of SGA. The individual's continuous period of SGA began more than a year after.</p>

300 = The individual's disability or blindness payments have ended. All available evidence, including the record of earnings maintained by SSA is insufficient to establish a continuous period of SGA.

310 = The individual refuses to cooperate with SSA in furnishing evidence of earnings. All available evidence, including the record of earnings maintained by SSA is insufficient to establish a continuous period of SGA.

320 = The individual performed 9 months of non-blind SGA, but neither consecutive nor within a 12-month period.

325 = The individual performed 9 months of blind SGA, but neither consecutive nor within a 12-month period.

390 = Refer to attachment to this notice for further explanation.

A = 9 continuous months

B = 9 out of 10 or 11 months

C = 9 out of 12 months

Missing

Time Period From January 2002-February 2017

Notes VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SGA_DEC_CDE).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	C_SGA_END
Variable Label	LAST DAY OF LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA
Variable Description	9th month of SGA.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SGA_END).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_SGA_START
Variable Label	1ST DAY OF 1ST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA
Variable Description	1st month of SGA.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SGA_START).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_SSI_FL A
Variable Label	SSI FEDERAL LIVING ARRANGEMENT
Variable Description	SSI Federal Living Arrangement.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A = Living arrangement Title XVI trust fund A, AZ, CZ, DZ B = Living arrangement BZ Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SSI_FL A).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_SVRA_BLIND_F
Variable Label	INDICATOR-CLIENT IS BLIND (IGNORING TII)
Variable Description	Indicates whether or not the client was blind (may not be the reason for their disability, however).
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y= Yes N = No Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_VR_BLIND_F).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_SVRA_CLOSEDn
Variable Label	SVRA CLOSE DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)
Variable Description	The date the VR period ended.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	C_CLM_ENTEREDn; C_DISP_DTEn; C_EMP_BEGANn; C_RPB_RECVDn; C_SVRA_ENTERn; TL_ALLOWEDn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	RSADOCn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_VR_CLOSED).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_SVRA_ENTERn
Variable Label	SVRA ENTER DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)
Variable Description	The date the client entered VR.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	C_CLM_ENTEREDn; C_DISP_DTEn; C_EMP_BEGANn; C_RPB_RECVDn; C_SVRA_CLOSEDn; TL_ALLOWEDn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	RSADOAn; RSADOEn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_VRA_ENTER).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_SVRA_REMARK
Variable Label	INDICATOR OF ADDITIONAL SVR AGENCY COMMENTS
Variable Description	Remarks on the claim.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A = Direct costs break down B = State wages C = Both N = None O = Post Employment Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_VR_REMARK).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_TF_COSTS
Variable Label	COMPUTED TRUST FUND COSTS W/O REHAB
Variable Description	Program costs per SSDI trust fund and SSI trust fund per client.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TF_COSTS).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_TF_SAVINGS
Variable Label	CALCULATED SAVINGS TO THE TRUST FUND
Variable Description	Savings to the trust fund amount deducted per client per VR period.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TF_SAVINGS).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_TOC
Variable Label	TYPE OF CLAIM
Variable Description	Type of claim.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	B = Initial BB = Resubmittal BJ = Other period BK = Supplemental E = 301 EJ = 301 other period EK = 301 supplemental F = Recon
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TOC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_TRK_MNTHS
Variable Label	NUMBER MONTHS WORK ACTIVITY TRKD BY SVR AGENCY
Variable Description	Months of work tracked after VR closure date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 - 117 = Number of months Missing
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TRK_MNTHS).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_TRK_PPD_B
Variable Label	FIRST DAY OF MO. AFTER NET PAY END DATE
Variable Description	First day of next month of VR closure date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TRK_PPD_B).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_TRK_PPD_E
Variable Label	EQUAL TO GROSS PAY PERIOD END DATE
Variable Description	Last month of SGA or last date of entitlement or VR closure, whichever date is the earliest.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TRK_PPD_E).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_WC_DEDUCT
Variable Label	WORKERS COMPENSATION OFFSET
Variable Description	Amount deducted from client's benefits for offset of workers' compensation.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_WC_DEDUCT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	C_XREF_SSN
Variable Label	THE CROSS REFERENCE SSN OF BENEFICIARY
Variable Description	Client receiving benefits on different SSN other than their own or both.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	9 digits
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_XREF_SSN).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CAN
Variable Label	SSDI CLAIM ACCOUNT NUMBER
Variable Description	The SSN of the person whose earnings are the basis of this benefit record, i.e. the primary claimant.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SSN
Variable Values	Nine-digit Social Security Number.
Time Period	Not applicable
Notes	There may be more than one CAN associated with a DAF record, but only one is displayed.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CAN).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_ENDTn
Variable Label	DCF CDR END DATE (n=1-13)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; End Date of CDR (Review table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
Variable Values	(DDMMYYYY) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY) = 1981 - 2020
Time Period	From 1981 onward
Notes	Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align

with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

Reference Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

SAS Code ENDT in the DCF

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Label	DCF CDR FINAL EVENT CODE (n=1-13)
Variable Description	Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
Variable Values	001 = INITIAL MAILER SENT 002 = SECOND MAILER SENT 003 = NONRESPONDER REVIEW 004 = NONRESPONDER REVIEW - FOLLOW-UP 005 = MAILER RETURNED - DECISION PENDING

006 = PC MAILER REVIEW
 007 = PC MAILER REVIEW - FOLLOW-UP
 008 = DIRECT RELEASE CDR
 009 = CDR INITIATED BY PC
 010 = CDR INITIATED BY PC - VR REQUESTED
 011 = CONTINUANCE
 012 = CDR DEFERRED BY PC - VR REQUESTED
 013 = CDR DEFERRED BY PC
 014 = CDR INITIATED BY AUTOMATED REVIEW
 015 = CDR INITIATED BY AUTO REVIEW -VR REQ
 016 = CDR INITIATED - FOLLOW-UP
 017 = CDR DEFERRED BY HQ REVIEW
 018 = CDR DEFERRED BY AUTOMATED REVIEW
 019 = CESSATION
 020 = UNDELIVERABLE
 021 = UNDELIVERABLE - FOLLOW-UP
 022 = WORK DEVELOPMENT
 023 = SSR/MBR STOP CDR
 024 = WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN
 025 = FAILURE TO COOPERATE
 026 = FAILURE TO COOPERATE - FOLLOW-UP
 027 = DIRECT RELEASE CDR - FOLLOW-UP
 028 = CDR INITATED FROM MAILER - TRANSFER
 029 = WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN - TRANSFER
 030 = WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN - FOLLOW-UP
 031 = FAILURE TO COOPERATE - TRANSFER
 032 = DIRECT RELEASE CDR - TRANSFER
 033 = ADMINISTRATIVE STOP
 034 = T16 MERGED WITH T2
 035 = CDR PROCESSING DISCONTINUED
 036 = CDR IS CLOSED
 037 = CDR IS CLOSED - 301 CASE - VOC REHAB
 038 = 454 ICR SECOND MAILING
 039 = 454 ICR NOT RECEIVED
 040 = 454 ICR RECEIPT

Time Period From 1981 onward

Notes Derived from ENDT from DCF.

Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries.

The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for “CDR end date” (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number.

We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

Reference Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

SAS Code EVNT_CD in the DCF

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_MED_DRY_PERM_CDn
Variable Label	DCF CDR Diary Permanent Code
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the DCF; Diary Permanent Code (Medical table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	P = Permanent N = Not Permanent
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_MED_INSRT_TS_n
Variable Label	DCF CDR Inserted Time Stamp
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the DCF; Inserted Time Stamp (Medical table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_MED_LU_TS
Variable Values	(DDMMMYYYY:hh:mm:ss) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY) = 2008 - (hh) = 01 - 24 (mm) = 00 - 60 (ss) = 00 - 60
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for “CDR end date” (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs

derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

Reference Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

SAS Code

Program Name(s)

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_MED_LU_TS_n
Variable Label	DCF CDR Last Updated Time Sta
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the DCF; Last Updated Time Sta (Medical table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_MED_INSRT_TS
Variable Values	(DDMMMYYYY:hh:mm:ss) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY) = 2008 - (hh) = 01 - 24 (mm) = 00 - 60 (ss) = 00 - 60
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for “CDR end date” (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs

derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

Reference Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

SAS Code

Program Name(s)

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_MED_MDRn
Variable Label	DCF CDR Medical Diary Reason
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Diary Reason (Medical table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_WRMn
Variable Values	<p>3 = 3 Year Diary 5 = 5 Year Diary 7 = 7 Year Diary A = Medical Improvement Expected (Child Cases Only) B = Improvement Cannot Be Predicted Because Of The Child's Age At Adjudication C = The Child Has A Major Congenial Dysfunction Which Could Be Expected To Result In Death D = The Child Meets The Criteria For Functional Equivalence Up To 1 Year Of Age E = Corrective Surgery Planned Or Recovery (Obsolete) F = Obesity (Obsolete) G = Bone Fracture Without Severe Functional Loss Or Structural Deformity (Obsolete) H = Adjudication Takes Place In The Post-Surgical Convalescent Period Or Surgery Is Scheduled Within 3 Months Of Adjudication I = Peripheral Neuropathy (Obsolete) J = Sarcoidosis Without Severe Organ Damage (Obsolete) K = Progressive Neoplastic Disease Highly Probable (Obsolete) L = Neoplastic Disease With Improvement Probable (Obsolete) M = Epilepsy (Obsolete) N = Acute Leukemia - Onset Within 2.5 Years Of Determination (Obsolete) O = Initial Medical Onset Of The Disabling Impairment Is Within 3 Months Of Adjudication P = Initial Medical Onset For The Disabling Impairment Is Within 12 Months Of Adjudication Q = The Disabling Impairment Of Any Medical Onset Is Demonstrating Significant And Irreversible Functional Limitations Are Not Anticipated After Healing R = The Disabling Impairment Is In Remission Or Is Likely To Remit For Sustained Periods With Perscribed Treatment Or Therapy S = A Recent Or Planned Treatment, Therapy, Or Remediation (Excluding Surgery) Should Result In Significant And Sustained Medical Improvement</p>

T = More Than One Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) Criterion Applies
U = Vocational
V = Adopted Title II Allowance (Systems Generated)
W = Trial Work Period Set - Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) (Obsolete)
X = Trial Work Period Set - Medical Improvement Not Expected (MINE) (Obsolete)
Y = ALJ - Optional MR Diary

Time Period This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

Notes Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number.

We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

Reference Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

SAS Code

Program Name(s)

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_MED_MRE_DRY_MDTn
Variable Label	DCF CDR Medical Reexamination Diary Month Date
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Reexamination Diary Month Date (Medical table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(DDMMYYYY) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY)= 2008 -
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_MED_NDDSS_DTn
Variable Label	DCF CDR National Disability Determination Services System Date
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the DCF; National Disability Determination Services System Date (Medical table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(DDMMYYYY) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY)= 2008 -
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_MED_STDTn
Variable Label	DCF CDR Medical Start Date
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Start Date (Medical table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_ROMn
Variable Values	(DDMMYYYY) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY)= 2008 -
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_MED_TYPn
Variable Label	DCF CDR Medical Type
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Type (Medical table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn
Variable Values	I= INITIAL M= MAILER C= CDR
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_NUM
Variable Label	NUMBER OF CDRS, DCF
Variable Description	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Number of CDRs in the DCF
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
Variable Values	1-98
Time Period	From 1981 onward
Notes	Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

Reference Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

SAS Code Not applicable

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn
Variable Label	DCF CDR ORIGINATION (n=1-13)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Origination Code (Review table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
Variable Values	F = Field Office C = Central / Regional Office P = Program Service Center
Time Period	From 1981 onward
Notes	Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for “CDR end date” (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align

with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

Reference Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

SAS Code ORIG_CD in the DCF

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_REV_DETn
Variable Label	DCF CDR REVIEW TYPE DETAIL (n=1-13)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Review Type Detail (Review table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
Variable Values	A = AGE 18/DDS/ALIEN B = SCREEN - SEE EVENT/ALIEN C = AGE 18/DDS D = SCREEN - SEE EVENT E = AGE 18/DDS/ALIEN F = DDS/ALIEN G = AGE 18/DDS H = HIGH I DDS I = RELATED TO PUBLIC LAW 104 K = AGE 18/DDS/ALIEN L = LOW M = MEDIUM N = SCREEN - SEE EVENT/ALIEN O = LOW BIRTH WEIGHT P = AGE 18/DDS Q = SCREEN - SEE EVENT R = AGE 18- PERM CDR/ALIEN S = AGE 18/DDS/ALIEN T = AGE 18 - PERM CDR U = RELEASE FOR AGE 18 DISABILITY REDETERMINATION W = RELEASE FOR MEDICAL CDR X = RELEASE FOR 1619 MEDICAL REVIEW

Y = RELEASE FOR DAA REVIEW
Z = NON LOW
2 = SGA
3 = TWP
4 = CDR ENFORCEMENT
5 = EXPEDITED REINSTATEMENT

Time Period From 1981 onward

Notes Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

Reference Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

SAS Code CTGY_CD in the DCF

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn
Variable Label	DCF CDR REVIEW TYPE (n=1-13)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Review Type (Review table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
Variable Values	C = Low Birth Weight/Child/Age 18 E = Expedited Reinstatement (EXR) M = T2 Medical P = PL-103-193 (personal resp and work opp) S = T16 Medical W = T2 Work
Time Period	From 1981 onward
Notes	Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables

from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

Reference Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

SAS Code REV_TYP in the DCF

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_DCF_STDTn
Variable Label	DCF CDR START DATE (n=1-13)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Start Date of CDR (Review table)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
Variable Values	(DDMMYYYY) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY) = 1979 - 2020
Time Period	From 1981 onward
Notes	Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align

with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

Reference Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

SAS Code STDT in the DCF

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT APPEALS COUNCIL LEVEL (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date of the Appeals Council (AC) decision
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR)=1998 – Current (MONTH)=01 – 12 (DAY)=01 – 31
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	DODEC-AC in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR APPEALS COUNCIL DECISION (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Result of the AC decision
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	Spaces = Unknown A = Allowance C = Closed Period For Initial Claims D = Denials R = Remands S = Dismissals
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	RDT-AC in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE LEVEL (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date of ALJ decision
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR)=1997 – Current (MONTH)=01 – 12 (DAY)=01 – 31
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	DODEC-ALJ in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR RECEIPT DATE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE LEVEL (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date that the file was received at the Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) level
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR) 1997 - Current (MONTH) 01 – 12 (DAY) 01 – 31
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	RCPT-ALJ in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DECISION (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Result of ALJ determination
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	Spaces = Unknown A = Allowance D = Denial S = Dismissal
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	RDT-ALJ in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_ALn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR HIGHEST ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; highest adjudicative level (from the 833 file)
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	A = Initial B = Reconsideration (pre-hearing) C = Disability Hearing Unit (DU) D = Admin Law Judge E = Appeals Council F = District Office G = unknown (likely coding error) H = unknown (likely coding error) J = unknown (likely coding error)
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	This variable indicates the highest level of adjudication at which a decision was made, please refer to Volume 2, Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF for more detail. The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the Waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT DISTRICT COURT LEVEL (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date of the District Court (DC) decision
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR)=2000 – Current (MONTH)=01 – 12 (DAY)=01 – 31
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	DODEC-COURT in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR DISTRICT COURT DECISION (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Result of DC determination
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	Spaces = Unknown A = Allowance C = Closed Period For Initial Claims D = Denials R = Remand S = Dismissals
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	RDT-COURT in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF FINAL ACTION (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date of Last (Final) Action
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	199311 through current CCYYMM Blank = initial continuance (FASUB=0) 000000 = Unknown
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	ACTDTE in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR FINAL ACTION (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Final Action
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	0 = Initial Continuance 1 = Initial Cessation 2 = Recon Cessation 3 = ALJ Cessation 4 = AC Cessation 5 = Recon Continuance 6 = ALJ Continuance 7 = AC Continuance 8 = Pending Recon 9 = Pending OHA
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	FASUB in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT INITIAL LEVEL (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date of initial decision (from the 833 file)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR)=1993 – Current (MONTH)=01 – 12 (DAY)=01 – 31
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	DODEC-833 in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR INITIAL DECISION (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Result of initial determination (from the 833 file)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	Spaces = Unknown C = Continuance S = Cessation T = Termination
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	RDT-833 in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR STATE DDS RECEIPT DATE FOR INITIAL LEVEL (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date that the state DDS received the record (from the 833 file)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR) 1993 - Current (MONTH) 01 – 12 (DAY) 01 – 31
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	STRDT-833 in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR STATE DDS RECEIPT DATE FOR NO DECISION (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date that the file was received by the DDS, no decision
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR) 1996 - Current (MONTH) 01 – 12 (DAY) 01 – 31
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	STRDT-ND in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_NUM
Variable Label	NUMBER OF CDRS, WATERFALL
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Number of CDRs in the Waterfall file
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	1-7
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT RECONSIDERATION LEVEL (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date of reconsideration decision
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn (CCYYMMDD)
Variable Values	00000000 = Unknown (YEAR)=1994 – Current (MONTH)=01 – 12 (DAY)=01 – 31
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	DODEC -RCN in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR RECONSIDERATION DECISION (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Result of reconsideration determination
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	Spaces = Unknown C = Continuance S = Cessation T = Termination
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	RDT-RCN in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR STATE DDS RECEIPT DATE FOR RECONSIDERATION LEVEL (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date that the file was received at the reconsideration level
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR) 1994 - Current (MONTH) 01 – 12 (DAY) 01 – 31
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	STRDT-RCN in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_ROMn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF MAILER RECEIPT (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date the mailer was received
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR)=1995 – Current (MONTH)=01 – 12 (DAY)=01 – 31
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	ROM in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_TYPE_n
Variable Label	MEDICAL CDR TYPE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Type of CDR (direct release, mailer, etc.)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYP _n ; CDR_DCF_REV_DET _n ; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CD _n ; CDR_DCF_STDT _n ; CDR_DCF_ENDT _n ; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVT _n
Variable Values	D = Direct Release E = Age 18 Release L = Low Birth Weight M = Mailer
Time Period	From 1993 onward
Notes	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
SAS Code	CDRTYPE in the Waterfall File
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CDR_WFAL_WRMn
Variable Label	CDR WHY REVIEW MADE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Why the review was made (from the 833 file)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
DAF Component	Standalone CDR File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	Waterfall File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	Spaces = Unknown 00 = Vocational Rehab Diary Maturation Case 01 = Court Remand 02 = Reopened Mental Impairment Case 03 = Future Use 04 = Medical Improvement Expected—Medical Reexam Diary 05 = Medical Improvement Possible—3-Year Review Diary 06 = Medical Improvement Not Expected—5-Year Review Diary 07 = Medical Improvement Not Expected—7-Year Review Diary 08 = EPE Medical Review 09 = Adoption Issue 10 = TWP Diary Matured 11 = Voluntary Report Of Medical Improvement 12 = Earnings Posted Medical Reexam Set 13 = Earnings Posted No Medical Reexam Set 14 = Voluntary Report Of Work—Medical Reexam Set 15 = Voluntary Report Of Work—Medical Reexam Not Set 16 = Third Party Report 17 = State VR Report 18 = Court Order (Other Than Medical Improvement—Individual Or Class Action 19 = Post Transplant ESRD 20 = Special (Use Only When Specifically Instructed) 21 = Other 22 = ‘301’ Case Review Diary 23 = Medical Improvement Expected—Medical Reexam Diary 24 = Medical Improvement Expected—Medical Possible --3-Year Review Diary 25 = Medical Improvement Not Expected—7-Year Review Diary 26 = EPE Medical Review 27 = Voluntary Report Of Medical Improvement

28 = Third Party Report
29 = State VR Report
30 = 'Clear Cut' Case
31 =
34 = CDR Mailer Released In FY94 (T2 Only)
35 = CDR Mailer Released In FY95
36 = CDR Mailer Released In FY96 (T6 Only)
37 = CDR Mailer Released In FY97
38 = CDR Mailer Released In FY98
39 = CDR Mailer Released In FY99
40 = CDR Mailer Released In FY00
41 = CDR Mailer Released In FY01
42 = CDR Mailer Released In FY02
43 = CDR Mailer Released In FY03
44 = CDR Mailer Released In FY04 etc.
99 = Unknown

Time Period From 1993 onward

Notes The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries.

We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

Reference Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

SAS Code WRM833 in the Waterfall File

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	CEITOT_SSIn
Variable Label	CURRENT EARNED INCOME AT TIME OF DECISION, DENIALS ONLY (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Current earned income at time of decision, denials only
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from CEITOT in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	CITIZEN_CER
Variable Label	SSI US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR FROM THE CER
Variable Description	Citizenship status, derived from the CER
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CITIZEN_NUMI
Variable Values	Blank = Not applicable or unknown A = Proven U.S. born (citizen) B = Alleged U.S. born (citizen) C = U.S. citizens born outside U.S. (citizen) (includes naturalized citizens) D = Alleged U.S. citizen, pre-1948 (citizen) E = Citizenship/alien status not proven, to be denied for other reason(s) pre-1970 alien (presumed legal) F = Section 203 (a)(7) alien (refugee/qualified) G = Section 212 (d)(5) alien (parolee/qualified) H = Silva vs. Levi alien (unqualified) I = Indochinese alien (refugee/qualified) J = Deferred status alien (unqualified) K = Other legal alien (lawfully admitted/qualified) L = Section 208, asylum class (refugee/qualified) M = Residents of the Northern Marianas Islands (citizen) N = Identity and citizenship verified by Numident interface (citizen) (AR code was previously A, B) P = Pre-1948 alien (presumed legal) (unqualified) Q = Alleged U.S. born, U.S. citizen-allegation corroborated by a U.S. place of birth shown on the online Numident (citizen) R = Legal temporary resident status granted as a result of the immigration reform and control act of 1986 (unqualified) S = Legal permanent resident status granted as a result of the immigration reform and control act of 1986 (lawfully admitted/qualified) T = Alien granted voluntary departure (unqualified). (Grandfathered cases only; these people were receiving benefits before 8/22/1996 when the new rules went into effect.) U = Unknown V = Citizenship verification overridden by D.O. (citizen) W = Alien granted stay of deportation (unqualified) X = Cuban/Haitian entrant (refugee/qualified)

Y = Legalized agricultural worker pursuant to the immigration reform and control act of 1986 (lawfully admitted/qualified)

Z = Alien whose alien status is being determined by INS (mainly used for battery cases/qualified)

Alien on whose behalf an immediate relative petition has been alleged:

1 = No status alleged

2 = Valid status alleged. Not proven -N13 being processed.

3 = Amerasian immigrants (treated like refugees. Only eligible for seven years beginning with the date of their INS status). (Code Effective 06/1998)

4 = North American Indian born outside the U.S. (Code Effective 06/1998)

* = Data transmitted in error

Time Period This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

Notes Citizenship status only for SSI beneficiaries. Additional information for SSI and for DI beneficiaries may be available in CITIZEN_NUMI.

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CIT).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	CITIZEN_NUMI
Variable Label	US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR FROM THE NUMIDENT
Variable Description	Citizenship status, derived from the Numident
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts,Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	NUMIDENT
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CITIZEN_CER
Variable Values	A - U.S. Citizen B - Legal alien, authorized to work C - Legal alien, not authorized to work D - Other E - Alien student - restricted work authorized F - Conditionally legalized alien
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Citizenship status for SSDI and SSI, as derived from the Numident. Additional information may be available for SSI beneficiaries only in CITIZEN_CER. This variable was named CITIZEN_NUM through DAF19.
Reference	
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	CLM_FIL
Variable Label	SSI CLAIM FILED DATE
Variable Description	Date that an application for benefits was received at SSA; different from the application date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MINCLMFL; MAXCLMFL; MAXAPPRD
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	If this element is missing, it is probably because the application date is the same, in which case the application date will be filled. In the instance of advance filing, it is possible for CLM_FIL to be earlier than the application date.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CLM-FIL-JD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CLNT_EMPT_STDTn
Variable Label	VR DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Date the employment began for VR spell
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data VRRMS (CLNT_EMPT_STDT)
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Clnt_Fnm
Variable Label	VR CLIENT FIRST NAME
Variable Description	The VR client first name
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Clnt_Fnm).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Clnt_Lnm
Variable Label	VR CLIENT LAST NAME
Variable Description	The VR client last name
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Clnt_Lnm).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Clnt_Mnm
Variable Label	VR CLIENT MIDDLE NAME
Variable Description	The VR client middle name
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Clnt_Mnm).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CNTY_DI_n
Variable Label	COUNTY CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	County code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	CNTY_SS _n
Alternatives	
Variable Values	3 digit county code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from CNTY in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	CNTY_SSIn
Variable Label	COUNTY CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	County code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	CNTY_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	3 digit county code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from CNTY in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	COMP_STA
Variable Label	SSI STATUS TYPE OF ACTION
Variable Description	Provides the most recent description of the program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and living arrangement of the eligible person. It is the updated version of Type of Action (TOA) and is used to update Master File Type (MFT).
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	BIC; TOCn
Alternatives	TOA; MFT
Variable Values	Blank = No change (use TOA) AI = Aged individual AX = Aged individual with ineligible spouse AE = Aged individual with eligible spouse BI = Blind individual BX = Blind individual with ineligible spouse BE = Blind individual with eligible spouse DE = Disabled individual with eligible spouse DI = Disabled individual DX = Disabled individual with ineligible spouse BC = Blind child BM = Blind child living with mother BF = Blind child living with father BB = Blind child living with both parents DC = Disabled child DM = Disabled child living with mother DF = Disabled child living with father DB = Disabled child living with both parents ES = Eligible individual awaiting spouse 20 = Initially denied record terminated when record is established for new application
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

Notes If this field is filled, it should be used instead of Type of Action (TOA) and Master File Type (MFT). This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (COMP-STAT-TOA).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	CONC yymm
Variable Label	CONCURRENT BENEFICIARY STATUS (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Indicates whether a beneficiary received both SSI and SSDI benefits in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PSTAyymm; LAFyymm
Variable Values	1 = Concurrent beneficiary 0 = Not a concurrent beneficiary
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	If a beneficiary receives both SSI and SSDI payments in one month, then that person is considered to be a concurrent beneficiary for that month. This field can be compared with the date of enrollment to determine concurrent beneficiary status prior to enrollment. DUESyymm and DUEDyymm, which are used in the construction of CONCyymm, are derived from the source variables STATPMT, FEDPMT from the SSI_LF and MBC from the MBR extract file. Longitudinal and Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded. An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY CONC (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; CONC&&YY&MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(DUED); IF (DUES(I) > 0 AND PSTA(I) IN ('C01' 'M01' 'M02')) AND (DUED(I) > 0 AND SUBSTR(LAFCODE(I),1,1) IN ('C' 'E')) THEN CONC(I) = 1; ELSE CONC(I) = 0; END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR

Variable Name	Conts_Sga_Last_Mdt
Variable Label	VR LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA
Variable Description	The last month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA that occurs during the VR Payment Period
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Conts_Sga_Last_Mdt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Conts_Sga_Mnth1_Dt
Variable Label	VR FIRST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA
Variable Description	The first month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA for VR payment period
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Conts_Sga_Mnth1_Dt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	COUNT_CLAIMS
Variable Label	COUNT OF CLAIMS DETAIL RECORDS FOR A PERIOD OF VR PARTICIPATION
Variable Description	Number of claims detail records for the given spell of VR participation.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Numeric value from 1 to 7.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *For single records: COUNT_CLAIMS = 1; /* set the COUNT_CLAIMS in single claims to be 1 */ *For duplicate records; IF FIRST.C_VRA_ENTER THEN DO; COUNT_CLAIMS = 1; TL_ALLOWED = TOTALA; ACP_CLAIMED = ACPC; ACP_ALLOWED = ACPA; DIR_CLAIMED = DIRC; DIR_ALLOWED = DIRA; TRK_CLAIMED = TRKC; TRK_ALLOWED = TRKA; OTH_CLAIMED = OTHC; OTH_ALLOWED = OTHA; END; ELSE DO; COUNT_CLAIMS + 1; TL_ALLOWED = SUM(TOTALA,TL_ALLOWED); /* sum the components only when a value for Tl_allowed appears on the record. For "corrected" claims the total allowed will be missing and the components from the previous record will be repeated on the record */ IF TOTALA NE . THEN DO; ACP_CLAIMED = SUM(ACPC,ACP_CLAIMED); </pre>

```
ACP_ALLOWED = SUM(ACPA,ACP_ALLOWED);  
DIR_CLAIMED = SUM(DIRC,DIR_CLAIMED);  
DIR_ALLOWED = SUM(DIRA,DIR_ALLOWED);  
TRK_CLAIMED = SUM(TRKC,TRK_CLAIMED);  
TRK_ALLOWED = SUM(TRKA,TRK_ALLOWED);  
OTH_CLAIMED = SUM(OTHC,OTH_CLAIMED);  
OTH_ALLOWED = SUM(OTHA,OTH_ALLOWED);  
END;  
END;
```

Program Name(s) VRRMS.person_record.sas

Variable Name	COUNT_SPELLS
Variable Label	COUNT OF NUMBER OF VR SPELLS FOR A BENEFICIARY
Variable Description	Number of spells of VR participation for the beneficiary.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Numeric value from 1 to 7.
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
SAS Code	RETAIN COUNT_SPELLS; IF FIRST.SSN THEN COUNT_SPELLS = 1; ELSE COUNT_SPELLS + 1;
Program Name(s)	VRRMS.person_record.sas

Variable Name	COUNTRY_OF_BIRTH
Variable Label	COUNTRY OF BIRTH
Variable Description	Two-digit code indicating state or country of birth; should be used in conjunction with FOREIGN_BORN.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts,Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	NUMIDENT
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Two-letter FIPS code indicating state or country of birth. State codes follow official two-digit designations. Country codes are FIPS codes listed below. Use in conjunction with FOREIGN_BORN to identify states versus countries when the two-letter code is the same. AA ARUBA AC ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA AE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES AF AFGHANISTAN AG ALGERIA AJ AZERBAIJAN AL ALBANIA AM ARMENIA AN ANDORRA AO ANGOLA AQ AMERICAN SAMOA AR ARGENTINA AS AUSTRALIA AT ASHMORE AND CARTIER ISLANDS AU AUSTRIA AV ANGUILLA AX AKROTIRI SOVEREIGN BASE AREA AY ANTARCTICA BA BAHRAIN BB BARBADOS BC BOTSWANA BD BERMUDA BE BELGIUM BF BAHAMAS, THE BG BANGLADESH BH BELIZE BK BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

BL BOLIVIA
BM BURMA
BN BENIN
BO BELARUS
BP SOLOMON ISLANDS
BQ NAVASSA ISLAND
BR BRAZIL
BS BASSAS DA INDIA
BT BHUTAN
BU BULGARIA
BV BOUVET ISLAND
BX BRUNEI
BY BURUNDI
BZ GERMANY, BERLIN
CA CANADA
CB KAMPUCHEA
CB CAMBODIA
CD CHAD
CE SRI LANKA
CF CONGO
CG ZAIRE
CG CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE)
CH CHINA
CI CHILE
CJ CAYMAN ISLANDS
CK COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS
CM CAMEROON
CN COMOROS
CO COLOMBIA
CQ NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
CR CORAL SEA ISLANDS
CS COSTA RICA
CT CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CU CUBA
CV CAPE VERDE
CW COOK ISLANDS
CY CYPRUS
CZ CZECHOSLOVAKIA
DA DENMARK
DJ DJIBOUTI
DO DOMINICA
DQ JARVIS ISLAND
DR DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
DX DHEKELIA SOVEREIGN BASE AREA
EC ECUADOR
EG EGYPT
EI IRELAND
EK EQUATORIAL GUINEA
EN ESTONIA
ER ERITREA
ES EL SALVADOR
ET ETHIOPIA
EU EUROPA ISLAND
EZ CZECH REPUBLIC
FA FALKLAND ISLANDS (ISLAS MALVINAS)
FG FRENCH GUIANA

FI FINLAND
FJ FIJI
FK FALKLAND ISLANDS (ISLAS MALVINAS)
FM FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA
FO FAROE ISLANDS
FP FRENCH POLYNESIA
FQ BAKER ISLAND
FR FRANCE
FS FRENCH SOUTHERN AND ANTARCTIC LANDS
GA GAMBIA, THE
GB GABON
GC GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
GE GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GG GEORGIA
GH GHANA
GI GIBRALTAR
GJ GRENADA
GK GUERNSEY
GL GREENLAND
GM GERMANY
GO GLORIOSO ISLANDS
GP GUADELOUPE
GQ GUAM
GR GREECE
GT GUATEMALA
GV GUINEA
GY GUYANA
GZ GAZA STRIP
HA HAITI
HK HONG KONG
HM HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS
HO HONDURAS
HQ HOWLAND ISLAND
HR CROATIA
HU HUNGARY
IC ICELAND
ID INDONESIA
IM MAN, ISLE OF
IN INDIA
IO BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY
IP CLIPPERTON ISLAND
IR IRAN
IS ISRAEL
IT ITALY
IV COTE D'IVOIRE
IY IRAQ-SAUDI ARABIA NEUTRAL ZONE
IZ IRAQ
JA JAPAN
JE JERSEY
JM JAMAICA
JN JAN MAYEN
JO JORDAN
JQ JOHNSTON ATOLL
JU JUAN DE NOVA ISLAND
KE KENYA
KG KYRGYZSTAN

KN KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF
KQ KINGMAN REEF
KR KIRIBATI
KS KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
KT CHRISTMAS ISLAND
KU KUWAIT
KV KOSOVO
KZ KAZAKHSTAN
LA LAOS
LE LEBANON
LG LATVIA
LH LITHUANIA
LI LIBERIA
LO SLOVAKIA
LQ PALMYRA ATOLL
LS LIECHTENSTEIN
LT LESOTHO
LU LUXEMBOURG
LY LIBYA
MA MADAGASCAR
MB MARTINIQUE
MC MACAU
MD MOLDOVA
MF MAYOTTE
MG MONGOLIA
MH MONTSERRAT
MI MALAWI
MJ MONTENEGRO
MK MACEDONIA
ML MALI
MN MONACO
MO MOROCCO
MP MAURITIUS
MQ MIDWAY ISLANDS
MR MAURITANIA
MT MALTA
MU OMAN
MV MALDIVES
MW MONTENEGRO
MX MEXICO
MY MALAYSIA
MZ MOZAMBIQUE
NA NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
NC NEW CALEDONIA
NE NIUE
NF NORFOLK ISLAND
NG NIGER
NH VANUATU
NI NIGERIA
NL NETHERLANDS
NO NORWAY
NP NEPAL
NQ TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS
NR NAURU
NS SURINAME
NT NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

NU NICARAGUA
NZ NEW ZEALAND
PA PARAGUAY
PC PITCAIRN ISLANDS
PE PERU
PF PARACEL ISLANDS
PG SPRATLY ISLANDS
PJ ETOROFU, HABOMAI, KUNASHIRI AND SHIKOTAN ISLANDS
PK PAKISTAN
PL POLAND
PM PANAMA
PO PORTUGAL
PP PAPUA NEW GUINEA
PS PALAU
PU GUINEA-BISSAU
QA QATAR
RB SERBIA
RE REUNION
RI SERBIA
RM MARSHALL ISLANDS
RN SAINT MARTIN
RO ROMANIA
RP PHILIPPINES
RQ PUERTO RICO
RS RUSSIA
RW RWANDA
SA SAUDI ARABIA
SB ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON
SC ST. KITTS AND NEVIS
SE SEYCHELLES
SF SOUTH AFRICA
SG SENEGAL
SH ST. HELENA
SI SLOVENIA
SL SIERRA LEONE
SM SAN MARINO
SN SINGAPORE
SO SOMALIA
SP SPAIN
SR SERBIA
ST ST. LUCIA
SU SUDAN
SV SVALBARD
SW SWEDEN
SX SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS
SY SYRIA
SZ SWITZERLAND
TB SAINT BARTHELEMY
TC UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
TD TRINIDAD
TE TROMELIN ISLAND
TH THAILAND
TI TAJIKISTAN
TK TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
TL TOKELAU
TN TONGA

TO TOGO
TP SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
TS TUNISIA
TT EAST TIMOR
TU TURKEY
TV TUVALU
TW TAIWAN
TX TURKMENISTAN
TZ TANZANIA
UG UGANDA
UK UNITED KINGDOM
UP UKRAINE
UR UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALST REPUBLICS
US UNITED STATES
UU UNDESIGNATED SOVEREIGNTY
UV BURKINA
UY URUGUAY
UZ UZBEKISTAN
VC ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
VE VENEZUELA
VI BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
VM VIETNAM
VQ VIRGIN ISLANDS
VT VATICAN CITY
WA NAMIBIA
WE WEST BANK
WF WALLIS AND FUTUNA
WI WESTERN SAHARA
WQ WAKE ISLAND
WS WESTERN SAMOA
WS SAMOA
WZ SWAZILAND
YE YEMEN (SANAA)
YI SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO
YM YEMEN
YO YUGOSLAVIA
YS YEMEN (ADEN)
ZA ZAMBIA
ZI ZIMBABWE

Time Period Not applicable

Notes Not applicable

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Not applicable

Program Name(s)

Variable Name	COUNTY_RES_MBR
Variable Label	SSDI SSA COUNTY CODE OF RESIDENCE
Variable Description	3-digit code for the beneficiary's county of residence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	STATE_MBR
SSI/DI Mirrored	STATECOUNTY_SSR
Alternatives	FIPS_BESTyymm
Variable Values	SSA code, county portion; see Appendix A in Rand document.
Time Period	Not applicable
Notes	Codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes. This variable was named COUNTY through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (portion of SCC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Crnt_Entlt_Dt
Variable Label	VR CURRENT DATE OF ENTITLEMENT FOR THE ACCOUNT
Variable Description	The date of entitlement to disability used for this VR claim to distinguish the period of entitlement to disability from other periods of entitlement to disability
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Crnt_Entlt_Dt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	CTRMDCT_DIn
Variable Label	COUNT OF COURT REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Count of court remands for this claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	CTRMDCT_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from CTRMDCT in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	CTRMDCT_SSIn
Variable Label	COUNT OF COURT REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Count of court remands for this claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	CTRMDCT_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from CTRMDCT in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	CURCOMPymm
Variable Label	CURRENT COMPOSITION CODE (ymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Current household Composition Code in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	<p>1 = Presumptive eligibility established for an eligible individual or child (TOA = AI, DI, BI, DC or BC)</p> <p>2 = Presumptive eligibility established for a disabled child living with his/her mother (TOA = DM or BM)</p> <p>3 = Presumptive eligibility established for a disabled child living with both parents (TOA = DB or BB)</p> <p>4 = Presumptive eligibility established for an individual with an eligible spouse (TOA = AX, DX, or BX) or a disabled child living with his/her father (TOA = DF or BF)</p> <p>6 = Posted to both halves of an eligible couple record to indicate it was formerly computed as if it were a record for an eligible individual with an ineligible spouse.</p> <p>7 = Posted to the portion of an eligible couple record that is being computed as an eligible individual with an ineligible spouse. (The portion of the record being treated as an ineligible spouse will contain a blank entry.)</p> <p>8 = Posted to the survivor portion of a former eligible couple's record beginning with the effective month of an automated case composition.</p> <p>NOTE: Codes 1 - 4 are removed when an award or denial is processed; codes 6 and 7 appear only when the record was subject to a special computation.</p> <p>Usage Notes:</p> <p>An example of a change in case composition would be, after the death of a member of an eligible couple, a current composition code of 8 will be posted for the surviving member beginning with the month following the month of death. Also, a blank will overlay any current composition code posted for the deceased member beginning with the month following the month of death.</p>
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	This variable is used to identify SSI couples and is incorporated into the STW and BFW variables for SSI. A value of 6 indicates that the beneficiary was a member of an SSI couple

in that month. However, this variable does not indicate all SSI couples in all months. It should therefore only be regarded as an approximate indicator of SSI couple status.

Reference Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

SAS Code Extracted from SSI longitudinal (CURCOMP).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	CURSTAT
Variable Label	SSI MOST RECENT PAYMENT STATUS
Variable Description	Most recent pay status.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PSTAyymm
Variable Values	Blank = Disability determination pending, an edit condition exists, or verification is pending C01 = Current pay (eligible for a payment) E01 = Eligible for federal and/or state benefits based on eligibility computation, but no payment is due based on the payment computation E02 = Non-pay - First month of eligibility; eligible but not payable (effective 08/22/96). Under welfare reform, the second month of eligibility is the earliest month payment may begin. H10 = Hold - Living arrangements change in process H20 = Hold - Marital status change in process H30 = Hold - Resource change in process H40 = Hold - Student status change in process H50 = Hold - Head of household change in process H60 = Hold - Pending receipt of date of death H70 = Hold - Pending posting of payment made outside the system H80 = Hold - Early input case (waiting on a disability determination) H90 = Hold - Systems limitation regarding computation, field office must manually compute and input payment amounts M01 = Force payment case - Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status depending on payment history. If in current pay, it is a manual payment. M02 = Force due case - Field office controls case through MSSICS. Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status, depending on the payment history. This is a temporary situation. The benefit amount is manually computed, but offsets from computation history may be computed and sent to the field office for possible adjustments. (effective 08/1999) N01 = Non-pay - Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable SSI payment and his state's payment standard N02 = Non-pay - Claimant is an ineligible resident of a public institution N03 = Non-pay - Claimant is absent from the U.S. N04 = Non-pay - Claimant's non-excludable resources exceed the SSI limitations N05 = Non-pay - Unable to determine if eligibility for some period of nonpayment or failure to provide information for children overseas (Obsolete)

N06 = Non-pay – Claimant refuses to file for other benefits
N07 = Non-pay – Cessation of recipient’s disability (Obsolete)
N08 = Non-pay – Cessation of recipient’s blindness (Obsolete)
N09 = Non-pay – Recipient refused vocational rehabilitation without good cause (Obsolete)
N10 = Non-pay – Failure to comply with drug or alcohol treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for drug addiction)(Obsolete) (Code is masked to W01)
N11 = Non-pay – Benefit sanction month because of failure to comply with approved treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for alcoholism) (Obsolete) (Code is masked to W01)
N12 = Non-pay – Claimant voluntarily withdrew application (Code is masked to W01)
N13 = Non-pay – Not a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or eligible alien
N14 = Non-pay - Aged claimant under 65 and not blind or disabled
N15 = Non-pay - Blind claim denied; applicant not blind. No visual impairment.
N16 = Non-pay - Disability claim denied; applicant not disabled
N17 = Non-pay - Failure by applicant to pursue claim (Code is masked to W01)
N18 = Non-pay - Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim, or unable to locate (Code is masked to W01)
N19 = Non-pay - Recipient voluntarily terminates participation in SSI program (Obsolete)
N20 = Non-pay - Recipient fails to provide information (Obsolete) (Code is masked to W01)
N22 = Non-pay - Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution (effective 12/97). This denial code is a breakout of the current code N02.
N23 = Non-pay - Claimant is not a resident of the United States. Effective 12/97, N13 will no longer be used for non-residents.
N24 = Claimant provided false or misleading statements affecting benefit eligibility or amount and administrative sanction is imposed. N24 stop payment cases are eligible for Medicaid (MEDIC = N). The N24 definition was changed by the Foster Care Independence Act of 1999. A Systems cleanup run removed N24 from any months prior to 12/1999.
N25 = Non-pay – Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement for a crime which is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law (effective 12/97). N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.
N27 = Non-pay - Termination due to Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA) (Obsolete)
N30 = Non-pay - Slight impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.
N31 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA – customary past work; no visual impairment.
N32 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other than relevant past work; no visual impairment.
N33 = Non-pay - Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment.
N34 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for period of 12 months; no visual impairment.
N35 = Non-pay - Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months; no visual impairment.
N36 = Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical data furnished (Code is masked to W01)
N37 = Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination (Code is masked to W01)
N38 = Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim (Code is masked to W01)
N39 = Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment (Code is masked to W01)
N40 = Non-pay – Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; no visual impairment.
N41 = Non-pay – Impairment not severe – medical consideration alone; visual impairment.
N42 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - customary past work; visual impairment.
N43 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other work; visual impairment.
N44 = Non-pay – Impairment not severe
N45 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for a period of less than 12 months; visual impairment.

N46 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA at time of adjudication but is not expected to prevent SGA for a period of 12 months; visual impairment.

N47 = Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical evidence furnished; visual impairment. (Obsolete) (Code is masked to W01)

N48 = Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination; visual impairment. (Obsolete) (Code is masked to W01)

N49 = Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim; visual impairment. (Obsolete) (Code is masked to W01)

N50 = Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment; visual impairment. (Obsolete) (Code is masked to W01)

N51 = Non-pay - Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; visual impairment.

N52 = Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls prior to 12/73 payment

N53 = Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment

N54 = Non-pay - District Office unable to locate applicant (Obsolete)

P01 = Possible reinstatement pending development of SGA (Obsolete)

S01 = Suspended - Report of death by Treasury. Potential automated death case. (Obsolete)

S04 = Suspended - System is awaiting disability determination input (system generated)

S05 = Suspended - System unable to determine prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility

S06 = Suspended - Recipient's address unknown

S07 = Suspended - Returned checks for other than death, identification, address, death of payee, or duplicate check (system generated)

S08 = Suspended - Representative payee development pending

S09 = Suspended - Temporary institutionalization suspense (system generated)

S10 = Suspended - Recipient has a bank account and refuses to receive payments via direct deposit

S20 = Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (FO input)

S21 = Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (system generated)

S90 = Suspended - PR1 change in process

S91 = Suspended - PR1 change in process

T01 = Terminated - Death of recipient

T20 = Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on two different numbers (FO or CO input)

T22 = Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on the same number on different SSRs or on two different numbers (system generated)

T30 = Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (such as when the individual gets married). Manual termination by FO.

T31 = Terminated - Payment previously made or refund on record. System generated termination.

T32 = Terminated - Automated system termination of a paid record that has exceeded certain size limitations

T33 = Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR. Manual termination by FO through MSSICS.

T50 = Terminated - No payment received, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (false start). Manual termination by FO.

T51 = Terminated - No payment made on record. System generated termination.

W01 = Non-pay - Processing/continuation of claim stopped or withdrawn (Codes N10, N11, N12, N17, N18, N20, N36, N37, N38, N39, N47, N48, N49, N50 are masked to W01)

* = Error in data transmission

Time Period This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

Notes Values N10, N11, N12, N17, N18, N20, N36, N37, N38, N39, N47, N48, N49, N50 are masked to W01

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CURSTAT).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	DCR_SSDI_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG- DISABILITY CESSATION REASON-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn; DCR_SSDIn
Variable Values	E = TWP SGA Cessation (EPE) F = Failure to cooperate M = Medical cessation N = DA&A termination (12 consecutive months of noncompliance and termination effective 1/97 for P.L. 104-121) S = Substantial gainful activity (SGA) cessation - No Trial Work Period (TWP) V = Vocational rehabilitation W = Whereabouts unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named CDRD through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CDR).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DCR_SSDIn
Variable Label	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION REASON (n=1-12)
Variable Description	Reason for disability benefit cessation
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAIn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	NODF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDRyymm; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn; DCR_SSDI_DUAL
Variable Values	E = TWP SGA Cessation (EPE) F = Failure to cooperate M = Medical cessation N = DA&A termination (12 consecutive months of noncompliance and termination effective 1/97 for P.L. 104-121) S = Substantial gainful activity (SGA) cessation - No Trial Work Period (TWP) V = Vocational rehabilitation W = Whereabouts unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named CDRn through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CDR).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DCR_SSDIyymm
Variable Label	SSDI CESSATION OF DISABILITY REASON (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies the cessation reason that applies in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DCR_SSDIn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	STWDIyymm; RFSTyymm; WICyymm; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
Variable Values	E = TWP SGA Cessation (EPE) F = Failure to cooperate (Code is masked to X) M = Medical cessation N = DA&A termination (12 consecutive months of noncompliance and termination effective 1/97 for P.L. 104-121) (Code is masked to X) S = Substantial gainful activity (SGA) cessation - No Trial Work Period (TWP) V = Vocational rehabilitation W = Whereabouts unknown (Code is masked to X) X = Other cessation (Codes F, N, and W are masked to X)
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Used in construction of STW indicators. Values F, N and W are masked to X
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from MBR (CDR).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DDBC_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DATE OF BENEFIT CESSATION-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
Variable Description	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DDBCn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named DDBCD through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DDBC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DDBCn
Variable Label	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)
Variable Description	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDOOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	NODF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; DDBC_DUAL
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DDBC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DDn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DIARY DATE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Date of medical re-examination; data for multiple periods are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DPMn; DTn; DRn; BFDn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTDD; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDT; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDT; CDR_DCF_STDTn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Note that some users may refer to this element as the "diary date."
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DDO_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY ONSET DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DDOn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named DDO_DUAL through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DDO).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DDOn
Variable Label	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE (n=1-12)
Variable Description	Reflects the first date on which an individual was both medically disabled and qualified for SSDI benefits as a result of sufficient earnings. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	NODF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SSDI_ONSET; DDO_DUAL
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DDO).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DDPB_SSI_n
Variable Label	DATE DISABILITY BEGAN (CCYYMM) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Date disability began (ccyymm)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	YYYYMM (Year/Month)
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DDPB in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DEACTIVE_EN_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM EN IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an EN in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DEACTIVE_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm; TKTUNASGDTn; TKTTERMDDTn
Variable Values	1 = Ticket unassigned from EN in current month 0 = No ticket unassigned from EN in current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** COUNT DEACTIVATIONS; *** A TICKET HAS BEEN DEACTIVATED WHEN BENE HAS HAD AN ASSIGNMENT IN OR BEFORE REPORTING MONTH & AN UNASSIGNED DATE IN THE REPORTING MONTH OR IF UNASSIGNED DATE IS MISSING HAS A TERMINATION DATE IN THE REPORTING MONTH; IF ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO UNASGN=1 TO NOE; IF (UNASSGDT(UNASGN) NE . AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)<=UNASSGDT(UNASGN)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO)) OR (UNASSGDT(UNASGN)=. AND TERMDT(UNASGN) NE . AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)<=TERMDT(UNASGN)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO)) THEN DO; DEACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)+1; IF VR_TR_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR VR_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR VR_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)+1; ELSE IF EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DEACTIVE_EN_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_EN_MO(RPTMO)+1; END; END; *** END DEACTIVATIONS LOOP; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	DEACTIVE_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm; TKTUNASGDTn; TKTTERMDDTn
Variable Values	1 = Ticket unassigned in current month 0 = No ticket unassigned in current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** COUNT DEACTIVATIONS; *** A TICKET HAS BEEN DEACTIVATED WHEN BENE HAS HAD AN ASSIGNMENT IN OR BEFORE REPORTING MONTH & AN UNASSIGNED DATE IN THE REPORTING MONTH OR IF UNASSIGNED DATE IS MISSING HAS A TERMINATION DATE IN THE REPORTING MONTH; IF ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO UNASGN=1 TO NOE; IF (UNASSGDT(UNASGN) NE . AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)<=UNASSGDT(UNASGN)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO)) OR (UNASSGDT(UNASGN)=. AND TERMDT(UNASGN) NE . AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)<=TERMDT(UNASGN)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO)) THEN DO; DEACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)+1; IF VR_TR_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR VR_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR VR_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)+1; ELSE IF EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DEACTIVE_EN_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_EN_MO(RPTMO)+1; END; END; *** END DEACTIVATIONS LOOP; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	DEACTIVE_SVRA_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM SVR AGENCY IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	In the stated month, indicates that the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an State VR Agency.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DEACTIVE_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm; TKTUNASGDTn; TKTTERMDDTn
Variable Values	1 = Ticket unassigned from SVR Agency in current month 0 = No ticket unassigned from SVR Agency in current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> IF ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO UNASGN=1 TO NOE; IF (UNASSGDT(UNASGN) NE . AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)<=UNASSGDT(UNASGN)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO)) OR (UNASSGDT(UNASGN)=. AND TERMDT(UNASGN) NE . AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)<=TERMDT(UNASGN)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO)) THEN DO; ... DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)+1; END; END; *** END DEACTIVATIONS LOOP; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(... %DO YYYY=&BEGYR. %TO &ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&P.,Z2.)); ... DEACTIVE_VR_MO&YR.&MN.=DEACTIVE_SVRA_MO&YR.&MN. ... %END; %END;)) </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	DEADD_DI _n
Variable Label	DATE OF EARLIEST ALLOWANCE DETERMINATION OR DECISION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Date of earliest allowance determination or decision
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DEADD_SSIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DEADD in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DEADD_SSIn
Variable Label	DATE OF EARLIEST ALLOWANCE DETERMINATION OR DECISION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Date of earliest allowance determination or decision
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DEADD_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DEADD in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DFDD_DIn
Variable Label	DATE OF FINAL DETERMINATION OR DECISION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Date of final determination or decision
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DFDD_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DFDD in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DFDD_SSI_n
Variable Label	DATE OF FINAL DETERMINATION OR DECISION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Date of final determination or decision
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DFDD_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DFDD in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DFID_DIn
Variable Label	DATE OF FIRST INITIAL DETERMINATION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Date of first initial determination
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DFID_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) Blank= Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DFID in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DFID_SSIn
Variable Label	DATE OF FIRST INITIAL DETERMINATION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Date of first initial determination
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DFID_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) Blank= Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DFID in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DFRD_DI_n
Variable Label	DATE OF FIRST RECON/FEDRO DETERMINATION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Date of first recon/fedro determination
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) Blank= Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DFRD in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DFRD_SSI_n
Variable Label	DATE OF FIRST RECON/FEDRO DETERMINATION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Date of first recon/fedro determination
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DFRD_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) Blank= Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DFRD in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DI_ALLOWED
Variable Label	SSDI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED
Variable Description	SSDI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	IF PC_PROGRAM="DI"; DI_ALLOWED=PC_ALLOWED; *** IF DI_ALLOWED=. THEN DI_ALLOWED=0;
Program Name(s)	Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	DI_BENEFITS
Variable Label	SSDI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS
Variable Description	SSDI monthly amount per 9th month of SGA.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	IF PC_PROGRAM="DI"; DI_BENEFITS=PC_BENEFITS;
Program Name(s)	Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	DIAWARDAGE
Variable Label	AGE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD
Variable Description	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSDI award.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIAWARDDT
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	SSIADLTAWARDAGE; SSICHLDAWARDAGE
Alternatives	ADLTAWARDAGE; OVERAWARDAGE; DIELIGAGE
Variable Values	18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	DIAWARDAGE = INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,DIAWARDDT,'C')/12;
Program Name(s)	DIFLAGS

Variable Name	DIAWARDDAC
Variable Label	DOEI BEFORE 18TH BIRTHDAY
Variable Description	Flag indicating that the beneficiary's date of initial entitlement is before his/her 18th birthday.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DOEI
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	SSICHILD; SSICHILDAT18
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 = Beneficiary's DOEI is not before his/her 18th birthday 1 = Beneficiary's DOEI is before his/her 18th birthday
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	IF DOEIAGE LT 18 THEN DIAWARDDAC = 1; ELSE DIAWARDDAC = 0;
Program Name(s)	DIFLAGS

Variable Name	DIAWARDDT
Variable Label	DATE OF FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD
Variable Description	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSDI benefit as an adult.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR;PHUS
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	LAFyymm; PAYDyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	SSIADLTAWARDDT; SSICHLDAWARDDT
Alternatives	ADLTAWARDDT; OVERAWARDDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. For beneficiaries over age 62 who received retirement benefits before receiving SSDI, this variable may identify the date of their first retirement benefit payment rather than the date of their first SSDI payment.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> IF STARTP GT 0 AND DROP_BENE = 0 THEN DO; DO I = STARTP TO DIM(ARRDATE) UNTIL (DIAWARDDT NE .); IF SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1) IN ('C' 'E') AND PAYD(I) GT 0 THEN DO; DIAWARDDT = ARRDATE(I); END; END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	DIFLAGS

Variable Name	DIAWARDST
Variable Label	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD DATE
Variable Description	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first adult SSDI award.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DBAD
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIAWARDDT; PSTyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	SSIADLTAWARDST; SSICHLDAWARDST
Alternatives	ADLTAWARDST; OVERAWARDST
Variable Values	State postal codes; 2 letters.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> IF STARTP GT 0 AND DROP_BENE = 0 THEN DO; DO I = STARTP TO DIM(ARRDATE) UNTIL (DIAWARDDT NE .); IF SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1) IN ('C' 'E') AND PAYD(I) GT 0 THEN DO; DIAWARDDT = ARRDATE(I); DIAWARDST = PST(I); FOUNDAWARD = I; END; END; END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	DIFLAGS

Variable Name	DIB_DPM
Variable Label	SSI PERMANENT DISABILITY INDICATOR
Variable Description	Indicates whether the disability is permanent.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MEDXyymm
Variable Values	N = Not permanent P = Permanent 0 = Denial or cessation decision Z = Unknown Blank = Not coded
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB-DPM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DIB_MDR
Variable Label	SSI MEDICAL DIARY REASON
Variable Description	Provides information on length of time until next CDR and whether medical improvement is expected.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DIB_DPM
Variable Values	Alpha Codes: Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) Numeric Codes: Number of years until next scheduled CDR
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB-MDR).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DIBHASn
Variable Label	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE POSSESSED (n=1-15)
Variable Description	Quarters of coverage earned at the time of application.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DIBREQn
Derivation	
Complementary	NINSD
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Numeric
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIBHAS1-15).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DIBREQn
Variable Label	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE REQUIRED (n=1-15)
Variable Description	Quarters of coverage required for SSDI insured status at time of application.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DIBHASn
Derivation	
Complementary	NINSD
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Numeric
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIBREQ1-15).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DIELIGAGE
Variable Label	AGE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	Beneficiary's age in first month of adult SSDI eligibility.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	CER100%;MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIELIGDT
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	SSIADLTELIGAGE; SSICHLDELIGAGE
Alternatives	ADLTELIGAGE; OVERELIGAGE
Variable Values	18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	DIELIGAGE=INTCK('MONTHS',DOBBEST,DIELIGDT,'C')/12
Program Name(s)	DIFLAGS

Variable Name	DIELIGDT
Variable Label	DATE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	Date that the beneficiary first became eligible for SSDI as an adult.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	LAFyymm, DUEDyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	SSIADLTELIGDT; SSICHLDELIGDT
Alternatives	DOEI; ADLTELIGDT; OVERELIGDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> DIELIGDT=.; START=MAX('01JAN1994'D,SO5_BEG); DO YR2=YEAR(START) TO &ENDYR. UNTIL (DIELIGDT NE.); IF YR2=YEAR(START) THEN STARTMO=MONTH(START); ELSE STARTMO=1; DO MO=STARTMO TO 12 UNTIL (DIELIGDT NE.); IF SUBSTR(LAFCODE(YR2,MO),1,1) IN ('C' 'E') AND DUED(YR2,MO) NOTIN (0,.) THEN DIELIGDT=MDY(MO,1,YR2); END; * END MONTH LOOP; END; * END YEAR LOOP </pre>
Program Name(s)	DIFLAGS

Variable Name	DIERNLVLyymm
Variable Label	SSDI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSDI Beneficiaries.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	SSIERNLVLyymm
Alternatives	T2GRSAMTyymm; T2NETAMTyymm; T2EXPAMTyymm; T2SBDYAMTyymm; T2CDNAMTyymm
Variable Values	0 = Gross earnings are zero L = Gross earnings are greater than zero, but less than the TWP limit T = Gross earnings are at or above the TWP limit, but less than SGA G = Gross earnings are at or above SGA, but countable earnings are less than SGA S = Countable earnings are at or above SGA
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Earnings levels are compared to the blind and non-blind SGA values in a given year based on whether the beneficiary has a populated BLINDDT. See Volume 3 for more detail about the BLINDDT variable.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> * SET UP OUTPUT ARRAY *; ARRAY DIERNLVL (&BEGYR.:&ENDYR.,1:12) \$ %DO YEAR=&BEGYR %TO &ENDYR; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YEAR.,3,2); DIERNLVL&YR.01-DIERNLVL&YR.12 %END;; DO YR=&BEGYR. TO &ENDYR.; DO MO = 1 TO 12; * MONTHLY TOTAL SSDI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT *; T2TENAMT = SUM(T2GRSAMT(YR,MO),T2NETAMT(YR,MO)); * MONTHLY TOTAL SSDI INCOME EXCLUSIONS *; T2INCEXL = SUM(T2EXPAMT(YR,MO), T2SBDYAMT(YR,MO), T2CDNAMT(YR,MO)); * MONTHLY SSDI COUNTABLE EARNINGS *; T2CNTERN = SUM(T2TENAMT,T2INCEXL*-1); * CREATE DIERNLVL *; IF T2TENAMT = 0 THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "0"; </pre>

```

ELSE IF 0 < T2TENAMT < TWPA(YR)
  THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "L";
ELSE IF MONTH(BLINDDT) NE . AND
  MDY(MO,1,YR) >= BLINDDT THEN DO;
  IF TWPA(YR) <= T2TENAMT < SGAB(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "T";
  ELSE IF T2TENAMT >= SGAB(YR) AND
    T2CNTERN < SGAB(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "G";
  ELSE IF T2CNTERN >= SGAB(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "S";
END;
ELSE IF MDY(MO,1,YR) < BLINDDT
  OR MONTH(BLINDDT)=. THEN DO;
  IF TWPA(YR) <= T2TENAMT < SGANB(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "T";
  ELSE IF T2TENAMT >= SGANB(YR) AND
    T2CNTERN < SGANB(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "G";
  ELSE IF T2CNTERN >= SGANB(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "S";
END;
END; /* END OF MO LOOP */
END; /* END OF YR LOOP */

```

Program Name(s) T2EARN

Variable Name	DIR_ACCEPT
Variable Label	DIRECT REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS
Variable Description	Direct cost amount accepted by VRRMS.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=); DATA &DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED); SET CLAIM_COSTS; IF CC_TYPE ="&TYPE"; &TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; &TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; &TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED; RUN; PROC SORT DATA=&DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; RUN; DATA &DTNAME; SET &DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID; LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID; IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.; ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_; RUN; TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED"; TITLE2 "&DTNAME"; PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME; WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKDIR,TYPE=DIR)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	DIR_ALLOWED
Variable Label	DIRECT COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS
Variable Description	Direct costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=); DATA &DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED); SET CLAIM_COSTS; IF CC_TYPE ="&TYPE"; &TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; &TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; &TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED; RUN; PROC SORT DATA=&DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; RUN; DATA &DTNAME; SET &DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID; LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID; IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.; ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_; RUN; TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED"; TITLE2 "&DTNAME"; PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME; WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKDIR,TYPE=DIR)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	DIR_CLAIMED
Variable Label	DIRECT COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY
Variable Description	Direct costs State VR Agency submitted for payment.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=); DATA &DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED); SET CLAIM_COSTS; IF CC_TYPE ="&TYPE"; &TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; &TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; &TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED; RUN; PROC SORT DATA=&DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; RUN; DATA &DTNAME; SET &DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID; LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID; IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.; ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_; RUN; TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED"; TITLE2 "&DTNAME"; PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME; WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKDIR,TYPE=DIR)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	Dirct_Caamt
Variable Label	VR DIRECT COSTS ALLOWED
Variable Description	The systems calculated total amount of actual Direct Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Dirct_Caamt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Dirct_Ccamt
Variable Label	VR DIRECT COSTS CLAIMED
Variable Description	Total of actual direct costs claimed by the State VR Agency and for which VR reimbursement is being requested
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Dirct_Ccamt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DIRPAYyymm
Variable Label	SSDI ACTUAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Actual amount of SSDI benefits disbursed in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	PHUS
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PAYDyymm; DUEOyymm; DUEDyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from PHUS (DIRPAY).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DISDTEON_SSIn
Variable Label	DISABILITY ONSET DATE (CCYYMM) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Disability onset date (ccyyymm)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000= Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DISDTEON in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DISPAYCD
Variable Label	SSI DISABILITY PAYMENT CODE
Variable Description	Indicates that SSI benefit payments are being made based on presumptive or an allowed disability.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Blank = Does not apply
	In Pay Codes
	F = Final medical allowance as disabled or blind and met income requirements
	P = Presumptive finding by DO or DDS
	S = State determination, DIB allowance (conversion case only)
	T = Presumptive finding (conversion cases only)
	Not in Pay Codes
	F = Final medical decision was an allowance but did not meet income requirements
	R = Referred to state agency (no medical determination made)
	X = Denied for reasons other than medical (income and resources) (DENCDE=Nx)
	* = Data transmitted in error
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DISPAYCDE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DO_DIn
Variable Label	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	District office code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DO_SSI
Alternatives	
Variable Values	3 digit district office code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DO in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DO_SSIn
Variable Label	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	District office code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DO_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	3 digit district office code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DO in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DOBBEST
Variable Label	BEST DATE OF BIRTH
Variable Description	Most complete information on date of birth drawn from multiple sources.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DOBNUMI; DOBSSR; DOBMBR; DOBCER
Complementary SSI/DI Mirrored Alternatives	DOBFLAG
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> NUMMO = INPUT(SUBSTR(DOBNUM,1,2),8.); NUMDAY = INPUT(SUBSTR(DOBNUM,3,2),8.); DOBBEST = MDY(NUMMO,NUMDAY,NUMYR); DOBFLAG = 0; IF DOBBEST = . THEN DO; IF NUMYR NE . THEN DO; IF YEAR(DOBLONG) = NUMYR THEN DOBBEST = DOBLONG; ELSE IF YEAR(DOBMBR) = NUMYR THEN DOBBEST = DOBMBR; ELSE IF YEAR(DOBCER) = NUMYR THEN DOBBEST = DOBCER; END; /*IF NO MATCH IS FOUND SELECT THE FIRST VALID DOB FROM THE THREE OTHER DATES*/ ELSE DOBBEST=COALESCE(DOBLONG,DOBMBR,DOBCER); END; /*IF AT THE END OF THE PROCESS, NUMIDENT YEAR IS THE ONLY INFO AVAILABLE, CERATE DUMMY MONTH AND DAY, USE THE NUMYR FOR DOBBEST. CREATE A FLAG FOR THESE CASES.*/ IF DOBBEST = . AND NUMYR NE . THEN DO; DOBBEST = MDY(1,1,NUMYR); DOBFLAG = 1; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	DOBCER
Variable Label	DATE OF BIRTH - CER100% FIELD FILE
Variable Description	Date of birth, just from CER100% Field file.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DOBBEST; DOBNUMI; DOBSSR; DOBMBR
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BIRTH_JD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DOBFLAG
Variable Label	JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF BIRTH
Variable Description	Flags whether the month and day were imputed for DOBBEST.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DOBBEST
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = January 1 imputed for birth date 0 = No imputed birth date
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	/* IF AT THE END OF THE PROCESS, NUMIDENT YEAR IS THE ONLY INFO AVAILABLE, CREATE DUMMY MONTH AND DAY AND USE THE YEAR FOR DOBBEST. CREATE A FLAG FOR THESE CASES */ DOBFLAG = 0; IF DOBBEST = . AND NUMYR NE . THEN DO; ... DOBFLAG = 1; END; FORMAT DOBBEST YYMMDD10.;
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	DOBMBR
Variable Label	DATE OF BIRTH - MBR
Variable Description	Date of birth, just from MBR.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DOBSSR
Alternatives	DOBBEST; DOBNUMI; DOBCER
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOB).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DOBNUMI
Variable Label	DATE OF BIRTH - NUMIDENT
Variable Description	Date of birth, just from NUMIDENT.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts,Standalone Application File
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	NUMIDENT
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DOBBEST; DOBCER; DOBSSR; DOBMBR
Variable Values	Date in text format.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Holds a date value in CCYYMMDD order. In some cases the month or day of birth is unknown in which case there are Xs for those values. Therefore test the field before using it in date or numeric comparisons and calculations. This variable was named DOBNUM through DAF19.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOB).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DOBSSR
Variable Label	DATE OF BIRTH - SSR
Variable Description	Date of birth, just from SSI-LF.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DOBMBR
Alternatives	DOBBEST; DOBNUMI; DOBCER
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BIRTH_JD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DOBTKT
Variable Label	DATE OF BIRTH ON TKT FILE
Variable Description	Date of birth, just from Client DCF table.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DOBBEST; DOBCER; DOBSSR; DOBMBR; DOBNUMI
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T16_DOB/T2_DOB) using DCF CLNT.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DOBVRRMS
Variable Label	DATE OF BIRTH-VRRMS
Variable Description	Date of birth from VRRMS for participants generating a VR Payment
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	N/A
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extract from SSA VRRMS data (Dob).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DOC_SSDI_MR
Variable Label	SSDI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT
Variable Description	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DOC_SSI_MR
Alternatives	DOCn; FIRSTDOD
Variable Values	There is no readily available list of District Office Codes at this time; please contact SSA for more information.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DOC_SSI_MR
Variable Label	SSI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT
Variable Description	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DOC_SSI_MR
Alternatives	DOCn; FIRSTDOD
Variable Values	There is no readily available list of District Office Codes at this time; please contact SSA for more information.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DO).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DOCn
Variable Label	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTDOC; DOC_SSDI_MR; DOC_SSI_MR
Variable Values	There is no readily available list of District Office Codes at this time; please contact SSA for more information.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DO from SSI-LF, DOC from MBR).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DODBEST
Variable Label	BEST DATE OF DEATH
Variable Description	Most complete information on date of death drawn from multiple sources.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DODNUMI; DODSSR; DOBMBR
Complementary SSI/DI Mirrored Alternatives	DODFLAG
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> NUMYRD = INPUT(SUBSTR(DODNUM,5,4),8.); NUMMOD = INPUT(SUBSTR(DODNUM,1,2),8.); NUMDAYD = INPUT(SUBSTR(DODNUM,3,2),8.); DODBEST = MDY(NUMMOD,NUMDAYD,NUMYRD); DODFLAG = 0; IF DODBEST = . THEN DO; IF NUMYRD NE . THEN DO; IF YEAR(DODSSR) = NUMYRD THEN DODBEST = DODSSR; ELSE IF YEAR(DODMBR) = NUMYRD THEN DODBEST = DODMBR; END; /*IF NO MATCH IS FOUND SELECT THE FIRST VALID DODNUM FROM THE TWO OTHER DATES */ ELSE DODBEST = COALESCE(DODSSR,DODMBR); END; /* IF AT THE END OF THE PROCESS, NUMIDENT YEAR IS THE ONLY INFO AVAILABLE, CREATE DUMMY MONTH AND DAY AND USE THE YEAR FOR DODBEST.CREATE A FLAG FOR THESE CASES */ IF DODBEST = . AND NUMYRD NE . THEN DO; DODBEST = MDY(1,1,NUMYRD); DODFLAG = 1; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	DODECn
Variable Label	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Date of DDS or SSA Decision.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DPMn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn; DRn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	LAST_DODEC; FIRSTDODEC; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from 831 & 832/833 (DODEC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DODFLAG
Variable Label	JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF DEATH
Variable Description	Flags cases where the only death info is the NUMIDENT year of death and DODBEST has imputed day and month.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DODBEST
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = January 1 imputed for death date 0 = No imputed death date
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre>/* IF AT THE END OF THE PROCESS, NUMIDENT YEAR IS THE ONLY INFO AVAILABLE, CREATE DUMMY MONTH AND DAY AND USE THE YEAR FOR DODBEST. CREATE A FLAG FOR THESE CASES */ DODFLAG = 0; IF DODBEST = . AND NUMYRD NE . THEN DO; ... DODFLAG = 1; END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	DODMBR
Variable Label	SSDI DATE OF DEATH - MBR
Variable Description	MBR Date of Death.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DODNUMI, DODSSR
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from MBR (DODMBR).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DODNUMI
Variable Label	DATE OF DEATH - NUMIDENT
Variable Description	Death date from NUMIDENT.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts,Standalone Application File
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	NUMIDENT
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DODBEST; DODMBR; DODSSR
Variable Values	Date in text format.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Holds a date value in CCYYMMDD order. In some cases the month or day of death is unknown in which case there are Xs for those values. Therefore test the field before using it in date or numeric comparisons and calculations. This variable was named DODNUM through DAF19.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"
SAS Code	Extracted from Nudiment (DOD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DODSSR
Variable Label	SSI DATE OF DEATH - FROM SSR
Variable Description	Death date from SSI data.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DODBEST; DODMBR; DODNUMI
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This data element captures the fact of death for all persons in payment or suspense status. It is less reliable for persons who had already been terminated from SSI. That information can only come from a match with the Numident File.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DEATH-JD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DODTKT
Variable Label	DATE OF DEATH ON TKT FILE
Variable Description	Date of Death, as recorded in Ticket data.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	* DETERMINE DODTKT; DODTKT=T16_DOD; IF DODTKT=. THEN DODTKT=T2_DOD;
Program Name(s)	TKTMLASG

Variable Name	DOEC
Variable Label	SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE
Variable Description	Gives the date of entitlement to SSDI that corresponds to the most recent period of disability.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DOEI; DOECD
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOEC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DOEC_DOEI_SAME
Variable Label	HISTORICAL TOC/BIC BUILT FROM RECORD WITH SAME DOEC AND DOEI
Variable Description	Indicates that the DOEC and DOEI were the same for records on which historical TOCs and BICs were constructed prior to 2001
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI
Complementary	TOC_HISTn; BIC_HISTn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Missing DOEC was set to the value of DOEI 0 = DOEC was not set to DOEI . = not applicable to this record
Time Period	From January 1994 to December 2001
Notes	This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	DOEC_DOEI_SAME=(DOEC=DOEI)
Program Name(s)	READMBR

Variable Name	DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI
Variable Label	HISTORICAL TOC/BIC BUILT FROM RECORD WHERE A MISSING DOEC WAS SET TO THE DOEI
Variable Description	Indicates that a missing DOEC was set to the value of DOEI for records on which historical TOCs and BICs were constructed prior to 2001
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DOEC_DOEI_SAME
Complementary	TOC_HISTn; BIC_HISTn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Missing DOEC was set to the value of DOEI 0 = DOEC was not set to DOEI . = not applicable to this record
Time Period	From January 1994 to December 2001
Notes	This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI=0; IF DOEC = . THEN DO; DOEC=DOEI;DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI=1;END;
Program Name(s)	READMBRO

Variable Name	DOECD
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DOEC
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOEC) - supplementary record.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DOEI
Variable Label	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE
Variable Description	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DOEC; DOEID; DIAWARDDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOEI).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DOEID
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DOEI
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOEI) - supplementary record.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable.

Variable Name	DOST
Variable Label	SSDI SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION DATE
Variable Description	Gives the date that a beneficiary was either suspended or terminated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DOEC
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOST).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DPENyymm
Variable Label	SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DUEOyymm
Variable Values	Numeric value.
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Calculated from records for dependents. Excludes dependents for whom benefits are not received.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.; DUEO&&YY&MM DPEN&&YY&MM PAYO&&YY&MM %END;; ... ARRAY DPEN (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.; DPEN&&YY&MM %END;; ... IF FIRST.CAN THEN DO; DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO); ... DPEN(MM) = 0; /* SUMMED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS */ END; ... END; ELSE DO; /* ADD UP THE BENEFITS FOR THE AUXILIARIES */ DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO); IF BPD(MM) = '1' THEN DO; /* BENEFIT PAID INDICATOR */ ... DPEN(MM) = SUM(DPEN(MM),1); END; END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	MBRADDUP

Variable Name	DPI_STARTn
Variable Label	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT START DATE (n=1-10)
Variable Description	Start date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DPI_STOPn; DPIn
Derivation	
Complementary	NHDEMO
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DST_REL).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DPI_STOPn
Variable Label	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT END DATE (n=1-10)
Variable Description	End date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DPI_STARTn; DPIn
Derivation	
Complementary	NHDEMO
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DST_REL).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DPI_n
Variable Label	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT CODE (n=1-10)
Variable Description	Records whether a beneficiary participated in SSDI demonstration programs; data for multiple program participation is recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DPI_START _n ; DPI_STOP _n
Derivation	
Complementary	NHDEMO
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	D1 = Disability (SSDI) only, work issues (including TWP) D2 = SSDI/Supplemental Security Income (SSI), work issues (including TWP) D3 = Benefit Offset Four-State Pilot D4 = SSDI/SSI/Medicare (any combination), EPE extension D5 - SSDI only, medical improvement issues D6 = SSDI/SSI, medical improvement issues D7 = Ford Bill, sight impaired D8 = Ford Bill, other than sight impaired DD = Benefit offset national M1 = Medicare, any reason C1 = Case management (for future use only) LB = Environmental health hazard
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DSP_REL).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DPMn
Variable Label	PERMANENT DISABILITY CODE ENTRY (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Permanent disability code.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DRn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTDPM
Variable Values	Blank = Not coded N = Not a permanent disability P = Permanent disability 0 (Zero) = Denial or cessation decision Z = Unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was not used prior to 1989.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from 831 & 832/833 (DPM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DRn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Reason code for medical re-examination; data for multiple re-examinations are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DPMn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTDR; CDR_WFAL_WRM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn
Variable Values	A-U, Y and Z (MIE) 3 = Periodic review (3 years) (MIP) [V, W or X and (PDI NOT = P)] (MIP) 5 = Periodic review (5 years) (MINE) 7 = Periodic review (7 years) (MINE) [V, W or X and (PDI = P)] (MINE) 9 = Unknown (MIP) Blank = Not available (MIP)
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DR).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DRUGM_SSI_n
Variable Label	DRUG ADDICTION/ALCOHOL IDENTIFICATION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Drug addiction/alcohol identification
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A- Alcoholic B- Both alcoholic and drug addict D- Drug addict N- Neither alcoholic nor drug addict Q- May be drug addict or alcoholic W- Not a DAA condition X- Alcoholism involved, not material to disability determination Y- Drug addiction involved, not material to DIB determination Z- Both alcoholism and drug addiction involved, not material to disability determination Blank - No code transmitted
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from DRUGM in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	DSD_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DSDn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named DSDD through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DSD) - supplementary record.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DSDn
Variable Label	SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE (n=1-12)
Variable Description	Adjudications dates (initial adjudication, redeterminations, etc.); data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	NODF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RC�_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; DSD_DUAL
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DSD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DSICLAIMn
Variable Label	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Indicates if a claim went through the disability services improvement process; data for multiple claims are recorded.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	QDDINDn; QDREINDTn; QDRMVDTn; QDRMVRSNn; QDScoren
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTDSICLAIM
Variable Values	Y = Yes N = No
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).
Program Name(s)	P3133ALL

Variable Name	DTn
Variable Label	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON TYPE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Type code for medical re-examination; data for multiple re-examinations are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DRn; DPMn; BFDn; DDn; PDn; PDDn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTDT; CDR_WFAL_WRM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn
Variable Values	3 = Medical Reexam, Nonpermanent (MIE) And (MIP) 4 = Medical Reexam, Permanent (MINE) 5 = Medical Reexam (Permanency Of Impairment Not Known) 6 = No Diary Required 9 = Title XVI VR Child Referral Z = Invalid Blank = Not Available
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DUALELIG
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BENEFICIARY FLAG
Variable Description	Flag if the beneficiary is dual eligible, i.e., entitled to SSDI benefits on more than one SSN earnings record.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Dual eligible beneficiary 0 = Not dual eligible beneficiary
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	This variable is created steps in a series of programs, as follows: Program 1: IF FIRST.SSN AND LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT OUT1.MBR; ELSE OUTPUT OUT2.DUALS; Program 2: MERGE IN3.LINKPHUS(IN=S) IN4.PHUSDUAL (IN=D); BY SSN; /* BUILD DUAL ELIGIBLE FLAG */ IF D THEN DUALELIG = 1;ELSE DUALELIG = 0;
Program Name(s)	MRGDUALS

Variable Name	DUEDyymm
Variable Label	SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Benefit amount due to beneficiary after rounding but before obligations such as SMI premium in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	LAfyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	DUESyymm
Alternatives	MBPyymm; PAYOyymm; PAYDyymm; DUEOyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Use this field only in conjunction with appropriate LAF codes. Similar to PAYSyymm from SSI files. The RAND Manual describes MBC as "reflects the benefit amount due after any appropriate dollar rounding ... it is the amount the beneficiary is, was or would have been paid or credited." It also indicates that MBC is the appropriate field to select for statistical purposes as other data elements (such as MBR or MPA) are affected by other factors such as over payments or deductions for Medicare. Consequently, Mathematica uses DUEDyymm (along with PAYSyymm derived from SSI data) to determine a beneficiary's total benefit amount for a given month. However, note that the SSDI monthly payment fields contain benefit amounts whether or not an SSDI beneficiary was in current pay status in that month. In fact, the field may be filled in even when a beneficiary has a termination code in the LAF field. Therefore use this field only in conjunction with appropriate LAF codes.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MBC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DUEOyymm
Variable Label	SSDI DEPENDENT BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	The amount of benefits received on behalf of the beneficiary's dependents in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	LAfyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DUEDyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Calculated from records for dependents. Excludes dependents for whom benefits are not received.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.; DUEO&&YY&MM END;; ARRAY DUEO (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.; DUEO&&YY&MM %END;; ... IF FIRST.CAN THEN DO; DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO); /* INITIALIZE THE FIELDS ON THE PRIMARY RECORD */ DUEO(MM) = 0; /* SUMMED BENEFIT AMOUNT */ ... END; ... END; ELSE DO; /* ADD UP THE BENEFITS FOR THE AUXILIARIES */ DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO); IF BPD(MM) = '1' THEN DO; /* BENEFIT PAID INDICATOR */ DUEO(MM) = SUM(DUEO(MM),MBC(MM)); ... END; END; END; IF LAST.CAN THEN OUTPUT TEMP1.MBR; RUN; </pre>
Program Name(s)	MBRADDUP

Variable Name	DUESyymm
Variable Label	SSI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Total (federal and state) SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	FAMTyymm; SAMTyymm
Complementary	PSTAyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	DUEDyymm
Alternatives	PAYSyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	<p>Sum of FAMTyymm and SAMTyymm.</p> <p>The DAF monthly variable DUESyymm (amount due) is derived by summing the SSI-LF fields FEDAMT and SUPAMT (also called FAMT and SAMT). The RAND Manual describes FEDAMT as "actual computed monthly benefit amount for which the person is eligible. FEDPMT is taken from this. However, later FEDAMT may be re-calculated to reflect changes in income or PSTAT or LIVF and result in a different value than that was paid. ... This figure does not include back payments." SUPAMT is described as "actual computed monthly amount of federally-administered state money the person is eligible to receive. It does not include back payments. ... STATPMT is taken from this field." It goes on to describe some reasons why STATPMT and SUPAMT may differ:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SUPAMT was recomputed after STATPMT was set; - STATPMT was decreased to recover an overpayment; - STATPMT greater than SUPAMT because person is receiving payments under Goldberg/Kelly; or - STATPMT was increased to cover underpayments (e.g., back payments for new awardees) <p>Parallel reasons describe why FEDPMT and FEDAMT may also differ.</p> <p>An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.</p>
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

SAS Code DO I = 1 TO DIM(FPMT);
DUES(I) = SUM(OF FAMT(I),SAMT(I));
END;

Program Name(s) ANNCURR

Variable Name	DUNS
Variable Label	DUNS (DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM)
Variable Description	Employer Network Identifier
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DUNSn
Variable Values	Nine-digit number.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	<p>This variable was previously known as DUNS_IDn.</p> <p>This variable is contained on the EN Payment Vertical file, described in Volume 1. Data on this file is stored per-payment, with potentially multiple records for each SSN, with each record representing a single payment. As such, the DUNS value on each record reflects the EN associated with a particular payment.</p> <p>Researchers working with the Ticket base file, which is stored with a single SSN should refer to DUNSn instead.</p>
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from EN Payment (DUNS).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DUNSn
Variable Label	EN DUNS (n=1-31)
Variable Description	EN ID; recorded for multiple ENs.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	PMTTYPE _n ; PROVTYPE _n ; TKTASGNDDT _n ; TKTSELDT _n ; TKTTERMDDT _n ; TKTUNASGDT _n ; TKTCUPMLDT _n ; TKTINTMLDT _n ; TKT1YRMLDT _n ; TKT3YRMLDT _n ; TKTADHMLDT _n
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DUNS
Variable Values	Nine-digit number.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	This variable is contained on the Ticket base file, described in Volume 1. Data in this file is stored per-beneficiary, with multiple payments for the beneficiary stored on a single record. As such, the DUNSn value corresponds to the EN for a particular payment identified by the "n" and aligns with other "n" variables on the record. Researchers working with the EN Payment vertical file, stored at the payment level (potentially with multiple records per SSN) should refer to DUNS instead.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DUNS).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DXPRI_DI
Variable Label	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES
Variable Description	Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DXPRI_DIyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DXPRI_SSI
Alternatives	DXPRIBEST; DXSEC_DI; DXPRI_MBRn
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Diagnosis codes are from the 831/832&833, if not available from that sources then the one from the MBR is used.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> /* NEW ARRAYS */ ARRAY ARPRI_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXPRI_DI&&YY&MM %END;; ... /*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR =); DO I = &TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&VAR.(I) NE ' '); DX&VAR. = AR&VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = PRI_DI); </pre>
Program Name(s)	DXPROC

Variable Name	DXPRI_Dlyymm
Variable Label	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries applicable in this month, best from all sources.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DXPRI_SSI
Alternatives	DXPRIBESTyymm; DXPRI_DI; DXSEC_Dlyymm
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Diagnosis codes are from the 831/832&833, if not available from that sources then the one from the MBR is used.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY ARPRI_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXPRI_DI&&YY&MM %END;; ... *CREATE DI MONTHLY DIAGNOSIS VARIABLES DXPRI_DIYYMM AND DXSEC_DIYYMM; *POPULATE USING 831 CODES FIRST; DO I = 1 TO DIM(ARPRI_DI831); IF ARPRI_DI831(I) NE '' THEN DO; ARPRI_DI(I) = ARPRI_DI831(I); END; ELSE DO; ARPRI_DI(I) = ARPRI_DIMBR(I); END; END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	DXPROC

Variable Name	DXPRI_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DXPRI_MBRn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DXSEC_DUAL; DXPRI_DI; DXPRIBEST
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_DIG).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DXPRI_MBR_MR
Variable Label	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT
Variable Description	Most recent four-digit primary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DXPRI_MBRn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DXPRIBEST; DXSEC_MBR_MR
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was named DIG_MR through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_DIG).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DXPRI_MBRn
Variable Label	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)
Variable Description	Array of four-digit impairment codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDI_DUAL; ACD_SSDIn; ADC_SSDI_DUAL; ADCn; APS_SSDI_DUAL; APSn; BDC_SSDI_DUAL; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBC_DUAL; DDBCn; DDO_DUAL; DDOn; DSD_DUAL; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAT_DUAL; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; NODF; SDSn; DSDn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DXPRI_DUAL; DXSEC_MBRn; DXPRI_DI; DXPRIBEST; DXPRI_MBR_MR
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Use NODF to determine number of fields in use. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_DIG).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DXPRI_SSI
Variable Label	SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE BEST FROM ALL SOURCES
Variable Description	Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DXPRI_SSIyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DXPRI_DI
Alternatives	DXPRIBEST; DXSEC_SSI
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY ARPRI_SSI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXPRI_SSI&&YY&MM %END;; ... /*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR =); DO I = &TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&VAR.(I) NE '); DX&VAR. = AR&VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = PRI_SSI); </pre>
Program Name(s)	DXPROC

Variable Name	DXPRI_SSlyymm
Variable Label	SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DXPRI_DIyymm
Alternatives	DXPRI_SSI; DXSEC_SSIyymm; DXSECBESTyymm
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from 831 & 832/833 (RPDX).
Program Name(s)	DXPROC

Variable Name	DXPRIBEST
Variable Label	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES
Variable Description	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DXPRI_DI; DXPRI_SSI
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DXSECBEST; DXPRIBESTyymm
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre>/*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR =); DO I = &TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&VAR.(I) NE ' '); DX&VAR. = AR&VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = PRIBEST);</pre>
Program Name(s)	DXPROC

Variable Name	DXPRIBESTyymm
Variable Label	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DXSECBESTyymm; DXPRIBEST
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY ARPRI_SSI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXPRI_SSI&&YY&MM %END;; /* NEW ARRAYS */ ARRAY ARPRI_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXPRI_DI&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY ARPRIBEST(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXPRIBEST&&YY&MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(ARPRI_DI); IF ARPRI_DI(I) NE '' THEN DO; ARPRIBEST(I) = ARPRI_DI(I); END; ELSE DO; ARPRIBEST(I) = ARPRI_SSI(I); END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	DXPROC

Variable Name	DXSEC_DI
Variable Label	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES
Variable Description	Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DXSEC_DIymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DXSEC_SSI
Alternatives	DXPRI_DI; DXSECBEST; DXSEC_MBRn
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Diagnosis codes are from the 831/832&833, if not available from that source then the one from the MBR is used.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> /* NEW ARRAYS */ ARRAY ARSEC_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXSEC_DI&&YY&MM %END;; ... %MACRO FINDMR(VAR =); DO I = &TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&VAR.(I) NE ' '); DX&VAR. = AR&VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = SEC_DI); </pre>
Program Name(s)	DXPROC

Variable Name	DXSEC_Dlyymm
Variable Label	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DXSEC_SSIyymm
Alternatives	DXSEC_DI; DXSECBESTyymm; DXPRI_Dlyymm
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Diagnosis codes are from the 831/832&833, if not available from that source then the one from the MBR is used.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> /*INPUT ARRAYS*/ ARRAY ARSEC_DI831(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXSEC_DI831&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY ARSEC_DIMBR(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXSEC_DIMBR&&YY&MM %END;; /* NEW ARRAYS */ ARRAY ARSEC_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXSEC_DI&&YY&MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(ARPRI_DI831); IF ARPRI_DI831(I) NE '' THEN DO; ARSEC_DI(I) = ARSEC_DI831(I); END; ELSE DO; ARSEC_DI(I) = ARSEC_DIMBR(I); END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	DXPROC

Variable Name	DXSEC_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DXSEC_MBRn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DXSEC_DUAL; DXSEC_DI; DXSECBEST
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Use NODF to determine number of fields in use.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_SDIG).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DXSEC_MBR_MR
Variable Label	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT
Variable Description	Most recent four-digit secondary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DXSEC_MBRn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DXPRI_MBR_MR; DXSECBEST
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was named SDIG_MR through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_SDIG).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DXSEC_MBRn
Variable Label	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)
Variable Description	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ADC_SSDI_DUAL; ADCn; APS_SSDI_DUAL; APSn; BDCn; DDBC_DUAL; DDBCn; DDO_DUAL; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAT_DUAL; ENTDATn; HDDn; LOD_DUAL; LODn; NODF; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DXSEC_DUAL; DXSEC_DI; DXSECBEST; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBR_MR
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Use NODF to determine number of fields in use.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_SDIG).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DXSEC_SSI
Variable Label	SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES
Variable Description	Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DXSEC_SSIyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DXSEC_DI
Alternatives	DXPRI_SSI; DXSECBEST
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY ARSEC_SSI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXSEC_SSI&&YY&MM %END;; ... /*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR =); DO I = &TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&VAR.(I) NE '); DX&VAR. = AR&VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = SEC_SSI); </pre>
Program Name(s)	DXPROC

Variable Name	DXSEC_SSlyymm
Variable Label	SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DXSEC_Dlyymm
Alternatives	DXSEC_SSI; DXPRI_SSlyymm; DXSECBEST
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from 831 & 832/833 (RSDX).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	DXSECBEST
Variable Label	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES
Variable Description	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DXSEC_DI; DXSEC_SSIyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DXSECBESTyymm; DXPRIBEST
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY ARSECBEST(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXSECBEST&&YY&MM %END;; ... /*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR =); DO I = &TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&VAR.(I) NE ' '); DX&VAR. = AR&VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = SECBEST); </pre>
Program Name(s)	DXPROC

Variable Name	DXSECBESTyymm
Variable Label	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DXSEC_DIyymm; DXSEC_SSIyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DXPRIBESTyymm; DXSECBEST
Variable Values	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY ARSECBEST(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; DXSECBEST&&YY&MM %END;; ... DO I = 1 TO DIM(ARPRI_DI); IF ARSEC_DI(I) NE '' THEN DO; ARSECBEST(I) = ARSEC_DI(I); END; ELSE DO; ARSECBEST(I) = ARSEC_SSI(I); END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	DXPROC

Variable Name	EARN_SSlyymm
Variable Label	SSI EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Self-reported total earnings used for the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	IEA_NESEyymm; IEA_WAGEyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EICMyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 1996 onward
Notes	Sum of earnings from wages (IEA4) and self employment (IEA6). Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. This variable was named EARNyymm through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY EARN (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EARN&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY IEA_NESE (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; IEA_NESE&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY IEA_WAGE (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; IEA_WAGE&&YY&MM %END;; ... DO I = 1 TO DIM(EARN); EARN(I) = .; IF IEA_NESE(I) > .Z OR IEA_WAGE(I) > .Z THEN DO; EARN(I) = SUM(OF IEA_NESE(I),IEA_WAGE(I)); END; ... END; /* LOOP THROUGH EARNINGS */ </pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR

Variable Name	EBD_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable represents the date the EPE begins and reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EBDn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named EBDD through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EBD) - supplementary record.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	EBDn
Variable Label	EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE (n=1-12)
Variable Description	Represents the date the EPE begins.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	NODF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EBD_DUAL
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	In previous versions of the DAF, this variable was incorrectly extracted from the administrative data resulting in erroneous or nonsensical data. It is correct as of the DAF13. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EBD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ED_DIn
Variable Label	EDUCATION YEARS (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Education years
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	ED_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from ED in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	ED_SSI_n
Variable Label	EDUCATION YEARS (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Education years
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	ED_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from ED in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	EDIBFLDRn
Variable Label	FOLDER NUMBER (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Folder number
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI/SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Numeric value
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from EDIBFLDR in the DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	EDXyymm
Variable Label	EDUCATION LEVEL (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	This variable gives the beneficiary's years of education as of the month indicated for each month that a beneficiary is eligible for benefits. This variable is available only for beneficiaries who have filed new claims since 1988.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 - 26 = Years of education 99 = Missing ZZ = Missing
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Data for level of education at each month was constructed from the yearly education variables in the 831 & 832/833 Disability files. Eligibility months were set beginning with the month in which a favorable decision was recorded and continuing to the present or until an unfavorable decision was recorded. This variable is not well populated but is better from 1992 onward and is generally not populated for beneficiaries who have not filed a new claim since 1988.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ED).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	EFLD_DIn
Variable Label	EARLIEST DERIVED FILING DATE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Earliest derived filing date
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD)
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from EFLD in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	EICMyymm
Variable Label	SSI COUNTABLE EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	The amount of earned income used for the SSI payment DUE calculation in the month indicated. It is generally half of actual earned income minus deductions and exclusions.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	UINCyymm; T16GRSAMTyymm; T16NETAMTyymm; IEA_NESEyymm; IEA_WAGEyymm; EARN_SSIyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	<p>The formula given in the RAND Manual for computing EICM may not be completely correct. According to SSA documents, the \$65 or \$85 exclusions should be applied before excluding half of the remainder of the earnings. Also, the rules for IRWEs and blind work expenses vary, with IRWEs deducted before deducting one half of income, while blind work-expenses are deducted after deducting one half of income.</p> <p>An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.</p>
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EINCM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	EIND_SSlyymm
Variable Label	SSI EMPLOYMENT INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Indicates whether a beneficiary was employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated). This variable is based on self-reported earnings.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Employed 0 = Not employed
Time Period	From March 1996 onward
Notes	Earnings amounts are obtained from the CER100% Field file and are self-reported. This variable is only available while the beneficiary is receiving SSI. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. This variable was named EINDyymm through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY EARN (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EARN&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY EIND (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EIND&&YY&MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(EARN); IF EARN(I) > 0 THEN EIND(I) = 1; ELSE IF EARN(I) = 0 THEN EIND(I) = 0; ELSE EIND(I) = .; ... END; /* LOOP THROUGH EARNINGS */ </pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR

Variable Name	ELG_RD
Variable Label	SSI DATE OF MOST RECENT ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	Earliest date at which a SSI benefit payment could have been made on an application.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MAXELGRD; START_RD; SSIELIG_FIRST
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ELG-RD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ELIGIBLE_EVyymm
Variable Label	EVER ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether the participant was ever eligible for the Ticket program as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ELIGIBLE_MOyymm; EVER_ELIG
Variable Values	1 = Ever eligible for a ticket as of current month 0 = Never eligible for a ticket as of current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** LOOP THRU TICKETS UNTIL ELIGIBLE IS FOUND OR UNTIL OUT OF TICKETS; DO TKTEVT=1 TO NOE; IF MAILDT(TKTEVT)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO) AND MAILDT(TKTEVT) NE . AND 18<AGE<FRA AND (DODTKT EQ . OR DODTKT>=BEGDATE(RPTMO)) AND ((TERMDT(TKTEVT)>MAILDT(TKTEVT) AND TERMDT(TKTEVT)>=BEGDATE(RPTMO)) OR TERMDT(TKTEVT)=.) THEN DO; ELIGTKTEVT=TKTNUM(TKTEVT); ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_ELIG=1; END; END; *** END ELIGIBLE LOOP; ... IF EVER_ELIG=1 THEN ELIGIBLE_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE ELIGIBLE_EV(RPTMO)=0; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	ELIGIBLE_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether the participant is eligible for the Ticket program in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ELIGIBLE_EVyyymm; EVER_ELIG
Variable Values	1 = Ever eligible for a ticket as of current month 0 = Never eligible for a ticket as of current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> DO TKTEVT=1 TO NOE; IF MAILDT(TKTEVT)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO) AND MAILDT(TKTEVT) NE . AND 18<AGE<FRA AND (DODTKT EQ . OR DODTKT>=BEGDATE(RPTMO)) AND ((TERMDT(TKTEVT)>MAILDT(TKTEVT) AND TERMDT(TKTEVT)>=BEGDATE(RPTMO)) OR TERMDT(TKTEVT)=.) THEN DO; ELIGTKTEVT=TKTNUM(TKTEVT); ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_ELIG=1; END; END; *** END ELIGIBLE LOOP; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EN_EVyymm
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_MO_EVyymm; EN_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_EVyymm; TKTASGNDDTn; PROVTYPEn
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to EN as of current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	... *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; EVER_EN=1; ... END; ... IF EVER_EN=1 THEN EN_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE EN_EV(RPTMO)=0;
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EN_MO_EVyymm
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:MO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_MO_MOyymm; EN_EVyymm; EN_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_EVyymm; TKTUNASGDTn; PROVTYPE _n ; PMTTYPER _n ; TKTASGNDDT _n
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN-MO as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to EN-MO as of current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; EVER_EN=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPER_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN('M') DO; EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_EN_MO=1; END; ... END; ... IF EVER_EN_MO=1 THEN EN_MO_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE EN_MO_EV(RPTMO)=0; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EN_MO_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:MO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at an EN under the MO payment system in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_EVyymm; EN_MO_EVyymm; EN_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_MO_MOyymm; TKTASGNDDTn; PROVTYPE _n ; PMTTYPE _n
Variable Values	1 = Ticket assigned to EN-MO in current month 0 = No ticket assigned to EN-MO in current month 9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; EVER_EN=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN('M') DO; EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1; END; ... OTHERWISE DO; EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=9; ... END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EN_MPAYAMTyymm
Variable Label	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Milestone Payment Amount in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Horizontal,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ENPAY_AMOUNT; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_MPAYDTyymm; EN_MPAYFLAG; EN_MPAYNUMyymm; EN_OPAYAMTyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN. This variable was previously called M_PYMTyymm.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO SUMPAY (TYPE); DATA &TYPE._PAYMENT; SET &TYPE._PAYMENT; BY SSN; /* PROCESS RECORDS TO RESOLVE PAYMENTS AND PRODUCE PERSON LEVEL DATA. - RANGE OF MONTHS 2002-2010 */ /* SET UP MONTHLY ARRAYS FOR PERSON LEVEL VARIABLES */ /*LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; &TYPE._TRIGGERED&&YY&MM. %END; \$10;*/ ARRAY PAYAMT{*} %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYAMT&&YY&MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYDT{*} %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYDT&&YY&MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYNUM{*} \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYNUM&&YY&MM. %END;; /* SET UP ARRAYS FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLES */ ARRAY CYEAR (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM. %END;; ARRAY NYEAR (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; N&&YY&MM. %END;; RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYAMT&&YY&MM. EN_&TYPE.PAYDT&&YY&MM. EN_&TYPE.PAYNUM&&YY&MM. %END;; /* INITIALIZE THE MONTHLY VARIABLES */ </pre>

```

IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;
  DO I = 1 TO &TOTMOS;
    PAYAMT(I) = . ;
    PAYDT(I) = . ;
    PAYNUM(I) = ' ';
  END;
END;
/* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE CREATES MONTHLY REFERENCE DATES FROM
   JAN 2002 TO DEC 2015 */
J=1;
Y=&BEGYR;
DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */
  CYEAR(I) = PUT(Y,4.)||(PUT(J,Z2.));
  IF INT(I/12)=I/12 THEN DO; /*INCREMENT YEAR*/
    J=1;
    Y=Y+1;
  END;
  ELSE J=J+1; /*INCREMENT MONTH*/

  NYEAR(I)=INPUT(SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),1,4)||SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),5,2)||'01',YYMMDD10.);
  IF TRIGGER_DATE = NYEAR(I) THEN DO;
    PAYAMT(I) = AMTPAID;
    PAYDT(I) = DATE_PAYMENT;
    PAYNUM(I) = PAY_NUM; *FOR BOTH TYPE, WE WANT TO RETAIN PHASE
AND NUMBER OF THE MILESTONE PAYMENTS;
  END;
END;
DROP PAY_TYPE PAY_NUM FOR_SORT AMOUNT AMTPAID
  MONTH TRIGGER_DATE DATE_PAYMENT TRIGGERED_BY
  PAY_TYPE FOR_SORT AMOUNT EN DUNS
  MONTH_YR YEAR PAY_NUM PAYMENT_TYPE I J Y;
DROP %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM N&&YY&MM %END;;
IF LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT;
RUN;
%MEND SUMPAY;
%SUMPAY (M);
Program Name(s) PAYMENT_PERSON_RECORD

```

Variable Name	EN_MPAYDTyymm
Variable Label	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT DATE (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Milestone Payment Date in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Horizontal,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ENPAY_DATE; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_MPAYAMTyymm; EN_MPAYFLAG; EN_MPAYNUMyyymm; EN_OPAYDTyymm
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after Jan 1, 1960
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO SUMPAY (TYPE); DATA &TYPE._PAYMENT; SET &TYPE._PAYMENT; BY SSN; /* PROCESS RECORDS TO RESOLVE PAYMENTS AND PRODUCE PERSON LEVEL DATA. - RANGE OF MONTHS 2002-2010 */ /* SET UP MONTHLY ARRAYS FOR PERSON LEVEL VARIABLES */ /*LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; &TYPE._TRIGGERED&&YY&MM. %END; \$10;*/ ARRAY PAYAMT{*} %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYAMT&&YY&MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYDT{*} %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYDT&&YY&MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYNUM{*} \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYNUM&&YY&MM. %END;; /* SET UP ARRAYS FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLES */ ARRAY CYEAR (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM. %END;; ARRAY NYEAR (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; N&&YY&MM. %END;; RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYAMT&&YY&MM. EN_&TYPE.PAYDT&&YY&MM. EN_&TYPE.PAYNUM&&YY&MM. %END;; /* INITIALIZE THE MONTHLY VARIABLES */ </pre>

```

IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;
  DO I = 1 TO &TOTMOS;
    PAYAMT(I) = . ;
    PAYDT(I) = . ;
    PAYNUM(I) = ' ';
  END;
END;
/* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE CREATES MONTHLY REFERENCE DATES FROM
  JAN 2002 TO DEC 2015 */
J=1;
Y=&BEGYR;
DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */
  CYEAR(I) = PUT(Y,4.)||(PUT(J,Z2.));
  IF INT(I/12)=I/12 THEN DO; /*INCREMENT YEAR*/
    J=1;
    Y=Y+1;
  END;
  ELSE J=J+1; /*INCREMENT MONTH*/

  NYEAR(I)=INPUT(SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),1,4)||SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),5,2)||'01',YYMMDD10.);
  IF TRIGGER_DATE = NYEAR(I) THEN DO;
    PAYAMT(I) = AMTPAID;
    PAYDT(I) = DATE_PAYMENT;
    PAYNUM(I) = PAY_NUM; *FOR BOTH TYPE, WE WANT TO RETAIN PHASE
AND NUMBER OF THE MILESTONE PAYMENTS;
  END;
END;
DROP PAY_TYPE PAY_NUM FOR_SORT AMOUNT AMTPAID
  MONTH TRIGGER_DATE DATE_PAYMENT TRIGGERED_BY
  PAY_TYPE FOR_SORT AMOUNT EN DUNS
  MONTH_YR YEAR PAY_NUM PAYMENT_TYPE I J Y;
DROP %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM N&&YY&MM %END;;
IF LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT;
RUN;
%MEND SUMPAY;
%SUMPAY (M);

```

Program Name(s) 2_PAYMENT_PERSON_RECORD

Variable Name	EN_MPAYFLAG
Variable Label	EN MILESTONE PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG
Variable Description	Has Milestone Payment Data.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Horizontal,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_MPAYAMTyymm; EN_MPAYDTyymm; EN_MPAYNUMyymm; EN_OPAYFLAG
Variable Values	1 = Beneficiaries with a milestone payment 0 = Beneficiaries without a milestone payment
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> DATA OUT.ENPAYMENTS ; RETAIN SSN EN_NAME: DUNS_ID;; MERGE M_PAYMENT (IN=INM) O_PAYMENT (IN=INO) ENDATA; BY SSN; HAS_M_DATA = INM; HAS_O_DATA = INO; RUN; DATA OPAYH.ENPAY_FINAL; IPAYH.ENPAY (IN=ENPAY) COM.COMVARS... ... RENAME ... HAS_M_DATA=EN_MPAYFLAG HAS_O_DATA=EN_OPAYFLAG ; </pre>
Program Name(s)	2_PAYMENT_PERSON_RECORD

Variable Name	EN_MPAYNUMyyymm
Variable Label	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT NUMBER (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Horizontal,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ENPAY_NUM; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_MPAYFLAG; EN_MPAYDTyyymm; EN_OPAYNUMyyymm
Variable Values	PH1 - M1 to PH1 - M4 PH2 - M1 to PH2 - M18
	PH = Phase M = Milestone
	For example, PH2-M5 is a Phase 2, Milestone 5 payment.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	EN_NAME
Variable Label	EMPLOYMENT NETWORK NAME
Variable Description	Name of Employment Network.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Text field.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EN_NAME).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	EN_OO_EVyymm
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:OO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the Outcomes-only payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_OO_MOyymm; EN_EVyymm; EN_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN-OO as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to EN-OO as of current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; EVER_EN=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN('O') DO; EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_EN_OO=1; END; ... END; END; ... IF EVER_EN_OO=1 THEN EN_OO_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE EN_OO_EV(RPTMO)=0; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EN_OO_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:OO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at a EN under the Outcome-Only payment system in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_EVyyymm; EN_OO_EVyyymm; EN_MO_MOyyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyyymm
Variable Values	1 = Ticket assigned to EN-OO in current month 0 = No ticket assigned to EN-OO in current month 9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; EVER_EN=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN('M') DO; EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_EN_MO=1; END; WHEN('O') DO; EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_EN_OO=1; END; OTHERWISE DO; EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=9; EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=9; END; END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EN_OPAYAMTyymm
Variable Label	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Outcome Payment Amount in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Horizontal,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ENPAY_AMOUNT; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_OPAYDTyymm; EN_OPAYFLAG; EN_OPAYNUMyymm; EN_MPAYAMTyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO SUMPAY (TYPE); DATA &TYPE._PAYMENT; SET &TYPE._PAYMENT; BY SSN; /* PROCESS RECORDS TO RESOLVE PAYMENTS AND PRODUCE PERSON LEVEL DATA. - RANGE OF MONTHS 2002-2010 */ /* SET UP MONTHLY ARRAYS FOR PERSON LEVEL VARIABLES */ /*LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; &TYPE._TRIGGERED&&YY&MM. %END; \$10;*/ ARRAY PAYAMT{*} %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYAMT&&YY&MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYDT{*} %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYDT&&YY&MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYNUM{*} \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYNUM&&YY&MM. %END;; /* SET UP ARRAYS FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLES */ ARRAY CYEAR (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM. %END;; ARRAY NYEAR (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; N&&YY&MM. %END;; RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYAMT&&YY&MM. EN_&TYPE.PAYDT&&YY&MM. EN_&TYPE.PAYNUM&&YY&MM. %END;; /* INITIALIZE THE MONTHLY VARIABLES */ </pre>

```

IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;
  DO I = 1 TO &TOTMOS;
    PAYAMT(I) = . ;
    PAYDT(I) = . ;
    PAYNUM(I) = ' ';
  END;
END;
/* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE CREATES MONTHLY REFERENCE DATES FROM
   JAN 2002 TO DEC 2015 */
J=1;
Y=&BEGYR;
DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */
  CYEAR(I) = PUT(Y,4.)||(PUT(J,Z2.));
  IF INT(I/12)=I/12 THEN DO; /*INCREMENT YEAR*/
    J=1;
    Y=Y+1;
  END;
  ELSE J=J+1; /*INCREMENT MONTH*/

  NYEAR(I)=INPUT(SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),1,4)||SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),5,2)||'01',YYMMDD10.);
  IF TRIGGER_DATE = NYEAR(I) THEN DO;
    PAYAMT(I) = AMTPAID;
    PAYDT(I) = DATE_PAYMENT;
    PAYNUM(I) = PAY_NUM; *FOR BOTH TYPE, WE WANT TO RETAIN PHASE
AND NUMBER OF THE MILESTONE PAYMENTS;
  END;
END;
DROP PAY_TYPE PAY_NUM FOR_SORT AMOUNT AMTPAID
  MONTH TRIGGER_DATE DATE_PAYMENT TRIGGERED_BY
  PAY_TYPE FOR_SORT AMOUNT EN DUNS
  MONTH_YR YEAR PAY_NUM PAYMENT_TYPE I J Y;
DROP %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM N&&YY&MM %END;;
IF LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT;
RUN;
%MEND SUMPAY;
%SUMPAY (O);

```

Program Name(s) 2_PAYMENT_PERSON_RECORD

Variable Name	EN_OPAYDTyymm
Variable Label	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT DATE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Outcome Payment Date in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Horizontal,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ENPAY_DATE; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_OPAYAMTyymm; EN_OPAYFLAG; EN_OPAYNUMyymm; EN_MPAYDTyymm
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO SUMPAY (TYPE); DATA &TYPE._PAYMENT; SET &TYPE._PAYMENT; BY SSN; /* PROCESS RECORDS TO RESOLVE PAYMENTS AND PRODUCE PERSON LEVEL DATA. - RANGE OF MONTHS 2002-2010 */ /* SET UP MONTHLY ARRAYS FOR PERSON LEVEL VARIABLES */ /*LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; &TYPE._TRIGGERED&&YY&MM. %END; \$10;*/ ARRAY PAYAMT{*} %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYAMT&&YY&MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYDT{*} %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYDT&&YY&MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYNUM{*} \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYNUM&&YY&MM. %END;; /* SET UP ARRAYS FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLES */ ARRAY CYEAR (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM. %END;; ARRAY NYEAR (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; N&&YY&MM. %END;; RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; EN_&TYPE.PAYAMT&&YY&MM. EN_&TYPE.PAYDT&&YY&MM. EN_&TYPE.PAYNUM&&YY&MM. %END;; </pre>

```

/* INITIALIZE THE MONTHLY VARIABLES */
IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;
  DO I = 1 TO &TOTMOS;
    PAYAMT(I) = . ;
    PAYDT(I) = . ;
    PAYNUM(I) = ' ';
  END;
END;
/* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE CREATES MONTHLY REFERENCE DATES FROM
  JAN 2002 TO DEC 2015 */
J=1;
Y=&BEGYR;
DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */
  CYEAR(I) = PUT(Y,4.)||(PUT(J,Z2.));
  IF INT(I/12)=I/12 THEN DO; /*INCREMENT YEAR*/
    J=1;
    Y=Y+1;
  END;
  ELSE J=J+1; /*INCREMENT MONTH*/

  NYEAR(I)=INPUT(SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),1,4)||SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),5,2)||'01',YYMMDD10.);
  IF TRIGGER_DATE = NYEAR(I) THEN DO;
    PAYAMT(I) = AMTPAID;
    PAYDT(I) = DATE_PAYMENT;
    PAYNUM(I) = PAY_NUM; *FOR BOTH TYPE, WE WANT TO RETAIN PHASE
AND NUMBER OF THE MILESTONE PAYMENTS;
  END;
END;
DROP PAY_TYPE PAY_NUM FOR_SORT AMOUNT AMTPAID
  MONTH TRIGGER_DATE DATE_PAYMENT TRIGGERED_BY
  PAY_TYPE_FOR_SORT AMOUNT EN DUNS
  MONTH_YR YEAR PAY_NUM PAYMENT_TYPE I J Y;
DROP %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM N&&YY&MM %END;;
IF LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT;
RUN;
%MEND SUMPAY;
%SUMPAY (O);

```

Program Name(s) 2_PAYMENT_PERSON_RECORD

Variable Name	EN_OPAYFLAG
Variable Label	EN OUTCOME PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG
Variable Description	Has Outcome Payment Data.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Horizontal,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_OPAYAMTyymm; EN_OPAYDTyymm; EN_OPAYNUMyymm; EN_MPAYFLAG
Variable Values	1 = Beneficiaries with a milestone payment 0 = Beneficiaries without a milestone payment
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> DATA OUT.ENPAYMENTS ; RETAIN SSN EN_NAME: DUNS_ID;; MERGE M_PAYMENT (IN=INM) O_PAYMENT (IN=INO) ENDATA; BY SSN; HAS_M_DATA = INM; HAS_O_DATA = INO; RUN; DATA OPAYH.ENPAY_FINAL; MERGE IPAYH.ENPAY (IN=ENPAY) COM.COMVARS RENAME ... HAS_M_DATA=EN_MPAYFLAG HAS_O_DATA=EN_OPAYFLAG ; </pre>
Program Name(s)	PAYMENT_PERSON_RECORD

Variable Name	EN_OPAYNUMyymm
Variable Label	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT NUMBER (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Horizontal,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ENPAY_NUM; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_OPAYFLAG; EN_OPAYAMTyymm; EN_MPAYNUMyymm; EN_OPAYDTyymm
Variable Values	O1 - O64 O = Outcome
	For example, O8 is the eighth Outcome payment.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from EN Payments (PAY_NUM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ENPAY_AMOUNT
Variable Label	EN TICKET PAYMENT AMOUNT
Variable Description	EN ticket Payment Amount.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_MPAYAMTyymm; EN_OPAYAMTyymm; ENPAY_DATE; ENPAY_NUM; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE; ENPAY_TYPE
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PAY_AMOUNT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ENPAY_DATE
Variable Label	EN TICKET PAYMENT MADE DATE
Variable Description	EN Payment Date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_MPAYDTyymm; EN_OPAYDTyymm; ENPAY_AMOUNT; ENPAY_NUM; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE; ENPAY_TYPE
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PAY_DATE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ENPAY_NUM
Variable Label	EN TICKET PAYMENT NUMBER
Variable Description	EN Payment Counter in Text Format.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_MPAYNUMyyymm; EN_OPAYNUMyyymm; ENPAY_AMOUNT; ENPAY_DATE; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE; ENPAY_TYPE
Variable Values	PH1 - M1 to PH1 - M4 PH2 - M1 to PH2 - M18 O1 - O64
Time Period	See EN_MPAYNUM and EN_OPAYNUM From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PAY_NUM_FOR_SORT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
Variable Label	EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERING EVENT DATE
Variable Description	EN Date of Payment Event Trigger.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ENPAY_AMOUNT; ENPAY_DATE; ENPAY_NUM; ENPAY_TYPE
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TRIGGERED_BY).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ENPAY_TYPE
Variable Label	EN TICKET PAYMENT TYPE
Variable Description	EN Payment Type.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_OPAYFLAG; ENPAY_AMOUNT; ENPAY_DATE; ENPAY_NUM; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE; EN_MPAYFLAG
Variable Values	MO = Milestone-Outcome O = Outcome . = Missing
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PAY_TYPE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ENTDAT_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects the date on which the beneficiary became entitled or deemed entitled to disability benefits and is from information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ENTDATn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 6 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 12. This variable was named ENTDAT_DUAL through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOED) - supplementary record.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ENTDATn
Variable Label	SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-12)
Variable Description	Reflects the date on which the beneficiary became entitled or deemed entitled to disability benefits.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	NDOF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ENTDAT_DUAL
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 6 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 12.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOED).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Entlt_Cd
Variable Label	VR ENTITLEMENT CODE
Variable Description	The beneficiary benefit entitlement code, used to determine how the Total VR Amount Paid should be charged to SSA accounts
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	spaces=??, C=Concurrent, 16=SSI or 2=SSDI
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Entlt_Cd).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	EPEDATE_n
Variable Label	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Gives the start date of the EPE for SSDI; data for multiple periods are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	EPEDENY _n ; EPEREIN _n ; EPESUSP _n ; EPETERM _n
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	TWPDATAyymm; TWPCMLMNTN _n ; EPEDATE _n ; STWDIyymm; FIRSTEPEDATE; EBD _n ; CDRyymm;
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEDATE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	EPEDENYn
Variable Label	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENIED FLAG (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Indicates whether reinstatement of the EPE was denied; data for multiple periods are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	EPEDATEN; EPEREINn; EPESUSPn; EPETERMn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTEPEDENY
Variable Values	Y = EPE reinstatement denied Blank = Not available/unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEDENY).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	EPEREINn
Variable Label	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOWED DATE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was allowed; data for multiple periods are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	EPEDENYn; EPEDATEn; EPESUSPn; EPETERMn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTEPEREIN
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEREIN).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	EPESUSPn
Variable Label	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSPENDED AFTER REINSTATE DATE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was suspended; data for multiple periods are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	EPEDATEN; EPEREINn; EPETERMn; EPEDENYn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTEPESUSP
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPESUSP).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	EPETERMn
Variable Label	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was terminated; data for multiple periods are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	EPEDATEN; EPEDENYN; EPEREINn; EPESUSPn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTEPETERM
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPETERM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ERPSSDI_AMT
Variable Label	AMOUNT OF ARRA ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT TO SSDI BENEFICIARIES
Variable Description	Economic recovery payment amount, for DI beneficiaries during ARRA 2009
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	PHUS
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	ERPSSDI_DATE
SSI/DI Mirrored	ERPSSI_IND
Alternatives	
Variable Values	
Time Period	From 2009 to 2010
Notes	
Reference	
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	ERPSSDI_DATE
Variable Label	MONTH OF ARRA ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT TO SSDI BENEFICIARIES
Variable Description	Economic recovery payment date, for DI beneficiaries during ARRA 2009
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	PHUS
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	ERPSSDI_AMT
SSI/DI Mirrored	ERPSSI_IND
Alternatives	
Variable Values	
Time Period	From 2009 to 2010
Notes	
Reference	
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	ERPSSI_IND
Variable Label	INDICATOR OF ARRA ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT TO SSI BENEFICIARIES IN MAY 09
Variable Description	Economic recovery payment flag, for SSI beneficiaries during ARRA 2009
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	ERPSSDI_AMT, ERPSSDI_DATE
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Received an Economic Recovery Payment Blank = Did not receive an Economic Recovery Payment
Time Period	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
Notes	This is a one-time \$250 payment from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 to all SSI beneficiaries on the rolls in November 2008, December 2008, or January 2009. Payments were made from April 2009 through December 2010. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CER100%).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	EVER_ACTIVE
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
Variable Description	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket or had a ticket in use as of December of DAF year.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ACTIVE_EVyymm; ACTIVE_MOyymm
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket as of December of DAF year
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** IF ELIGIBLE TICKET THIS REPORTING MONTH START ACTIVE LOOP; IF ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO; *** LOOP THROUGH ELIGIBLE ASSIGNMENTS; DO ASGN=ELIGTKTEVT TO NOE UNTIL(ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1); IF((ASGNDT(ASGN)<BEGDATE(RPTMO) AND ASGNDT(ASGN) NE .) AND (UNASSGDT(ASGN)>=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR UNASSGDT(ASGN)=.) AND (TERMDT(ASGN)>=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR TERMDT(ASGN)=.)) OR BEGDATE(RPTMO)<=ASGNDT(ASGN)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO) THEN DO; EVER_ACTIVE=1; END; END; *** END ASSIGNMENT LOOP; END; *** END ACTIVE LOOP; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EVER_ELIG
Variable Label	EVER ELIGIBLE AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
Variable Description	Indicates whether participant has ever been eligible for Ticket program as of December of DAF year.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ELIGIBLE_EVyymm; ELIGIBLE_MOyymm
Variable Values	1 = Ever eligible as of December of DAF year 0 = Never eligible as of December of DAF year
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** LOOP THRU TICKETS UNTIL ELIGIBLE IS FOUND OR UNTIL OUT OF TICKETS; DO TKTEVT=1 TO NOE; IF MAILDT(TKTEVT)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO) AND MAILDT(TKTEVT) NE . AND 18<AGE<FRA AND (DODTKT EQ . OR DODTKT>=BEGDATE(RPTMO)) AND ((TERMDT(TKTEVT)>MAILDT(TKTEVT) AND TERMDT(TKTEVT)>=BEGDATE(RPTMO)) OR TERMDT(TKTEVT)=.) THEN DO; EVER_ELIG=1; END; END; *** END ELIGIBLE LOOP; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EVER_EN
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
Variable Description	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of December of DAF year.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_EVyymm; EVER_ACTIVE; EVER_EN_MO; EVER_EN_OO; EVER_SVRA
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to EN as of December of DAF year
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	*** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; END; *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; EVER_EN=1; END;
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EVER_EN_MO
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
Variable Description	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of December of DAF year.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EVER_EN; EVER_EN_OO; EVER_SVRA_MO
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN:MO as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to EN:MO as of December of DAF year
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; ... *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN('M') DO; EVER_EN_MO=1; END; ... END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EVER_EN_OO
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
Variable Description	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EVER_EN; EVER_EN_MO; EVER_SVRA_OO
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN:OO as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to EN:OO as of December of DAF year
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; ... *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN('O') DO; EVER_EN_OO=1; END; ... END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EVER_SVRA
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
Variable Description	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a Ticket in use at, a State VR Agency as of December of DAF year.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EVER_EN; EVER_ACTIVE; EVER_SVRA_MO; EVER_SVRA_OO; EVER_SVRA_TR
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency as of December of DAF year
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; EVER_VR=1; ... END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN EVER_VR =EVER_SVRA ...)) </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EVER_SVRA_MO
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
Variable Description	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under a MO payment system as of December of DAF year.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EVER_SVRA; EVER_SVRA_OO; EVER_SVRA_TR; EVER_EN_MO
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency:MO as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency:MO as of December of DAF year
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; ... *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN ('M') DO; EVER_VR_MO=1; END; ... END; END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... EVER_VR_MO =EVER_SVRA_MO)) </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EVER_SVRA_OO
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
Variable Description	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a SVR Agency under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EVER_SVRA; EVER_SVRA_MO; EVER_SVRA_TR; EVER_EN_OO
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency:OO as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency:OO as of December of DAF year
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; ... *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN ('O') DO; EVER_VR_OO=1; END; ... END; END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... EVER_VR_OO =EVER_SVRA_OO ...)) </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	EVER_SVRA_TR
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: TR AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
Variable Description	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, a State VR Agency as of December of DAF year under a traditional payment system.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EVER_SVRA; EVER_SVRA_MO; EVER_SVRA_OO
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency:TR as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency:TR as of December of DAF year
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; ... *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN ('V') DO; EVER_VR_TR=1; END; ... END; END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... EVER_VR_TR =EVER_SVRA_TR ...)) </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	FAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Federal SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	PSTAyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DUESyymm; FPMTyymm; SAMTyymm; SPMTyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (FEDAMT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FClyymm
Variable Label	FEDERAL COUNTABLE INCOME FOR CALCULATING FAMT IN CURRENT MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	The amount of the Federal Countable Income used in the SSI payment calculation
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	STWSSIyymm; STWCMyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EICMyymm; UINCyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FEINyyyy
Variable Label	FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN) OF PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2022)
Variable Description	The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole employer, or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	MEF
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	MEF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	9 digits
Time Period	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
Notes	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	MEF Bucket extract: (EIN, YEAR); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
	Identify highest earning EIN per year across annual records; Keep last record with highest earning EIN for each year;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN FEIN1987- FEIN1999 FEIN2000- FEIN&YR;ARRAY FEIN(1987:&YR) FEIN1987- FEIN1999 FEIN2000- FEIN&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; FEIN(I) = .; END;END; IF TPP_WAGES=0 THEN FEIN(YEAR) = EIN;IF LAST.SSN;
Program Name(s)	Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	FINAL_AL_DIn
Variable Label	FINAL ADJUDICATION LEVEL (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Final adjudication level
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINAL_AL_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A = Initial B = Reconsideration C = Reconsideration DHU D = ALJ E = Appeals Council Denial of Review/Dismissal/Remand F = Court G = Reopening H = Screening Before Hearing I = Informal Remand J = Screening Before Hearing (Attorney Advisor) S = Appeals Council Substantive Decision
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINAL_AL in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FINAL_AL_SSIn
Variable Label	FINAL ADJUDICATION LEVEL (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Final adjudication level
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINAL_AL_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A = Initial B = Reconsideration C = Reconsideration DHU D = ALJ E = Appeals Council Denial of Review/Dismissal/Remand F = Court G = Reopening H = Screening Before Hearing I = Informal Remand J = Screening Before Hearing (Attorney Advisor) S = Appeals Council Substantive Decision
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINAL_AL in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FINBS_DIn
Variable Label	FINAL BODY SYSTEM CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Final body system code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINBS_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	3 digit final body system code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINBS in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FINBS_SSI_n
Variable Label	FINAL BODY SYSTEM CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Final body system code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINBS_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	3 digit final body system code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINBS in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FINRDT_DIn
Variable Label	FINAL RESULT OF DETERMINATION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Final result of determination
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINRDT_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	<p>A = Allowance C = Closed Period D = Medical Denial L = Presumed Collateral Estoppel N = New/Multiple Claim (Probable Duplicate Record) P = Allowance, Paid on Earlier Claim (See R) R = Denial, Subsequently Reopened and Paid Based on Allowance of Later Claim (See P) S = Fedro Dismissal T = Technical Denial W = Paid Claim with Missing Allowance Record (Allowed Under Wrong SSN, Incorrect Filing Date, Etc.) Presumed Allowed at Next Higher Adjudicative Level.</p>
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINRDT in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FINRDT_SSIn
Variable Label	FINAL RESULT OF DETERMINATION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Final result of determination
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINRDT_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A = Allowance B = Technical Denial (With Allowance/Closed Period Medical Decision) C = Closed Period D = Medical Denial E = Technical Denial and Medical Denial F = Allowance, Adopted Favorable Medical Decision from Prior Claim (Usually Technical Denial of Prior Claim) J = Allowance, Paid on Record for Other Member of Couple L = Presumed Collateral Estoppel--Paid Case, Receives Title II M = Terminated Record, Presumably Established Under Incorrect SSN (T50/T30 Stand-Alone Record and (1) No Decision or (2) Allowance and No Payment (See W) P = Allowance, Paid on Earlier Claim (See R) R = Denial, Subsequently Reopened and Paid Based on Allowance of Later Claim (See P) S = Fedro Dismissal T = Technical Denial W = Paid Claim with Missing Allowance Record (Allowed Under Wrong SSN, Incorrect Filing Date, Etc.) Presumed Allowed at Next Higher Adjudicative Level. (See M) Blank = Pending
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINRDT in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FINRPDX_DIn
Variable Label	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Primary diagnosis code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINRPDX_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	4 digit primary diagnosis code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINRPDX in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FINRPDX_SSI_n
Variable Label	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Primary diagnosis code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINRPDX_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	4 digit primary diagnosis code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINRPDX in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FINRSDX_DIn
Variable Label	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Secondary diagnosis code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINRSDX_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	4 digit secondary diagnosis code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINRSDX in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FINRSDX_SSIn
Variable Label	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Secondary diagnosis code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINRSDX_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	4 digit secondary diagnosis code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINRSDX in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FINSTA_DIn
Variable Label	FINAL STATUS (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Final status
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINSTA_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	F = Final P = Pending
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINSTA in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FINSTA_SSI_n
Variable Label	FINAL STATUS (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Final status
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINSTA_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	F = Final P = Pending
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINSTA in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FINSTA_SSIn
Variable Label	FINAL STATUS (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Final status
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FINSTA_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	F = Final P = Pending
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FINSTA in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FIPS_BESTyymm
Variable Label	FIPS CODE, BEST (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Best FIPS code available in month
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	CER100%;DBAD
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	FIPS_DIyymm, FIPS_SSIyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIPS_DIyymm, FIPS_SSIyymm, STATEyymm
Variable Values	Five-digit state and county Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) identifier.
Time Period	From June 1996 onward
Notes	Constructed by taking FIPS_SSIyymm when it is populated, and FIPS_DIyymm otherwise. Months with missing data are populated using last available value; the source variables did not propagate in the same way and can be used to identify months with values populated in the source file. The FIPS assignment algorithm changed in DAF21 for months starting in January 2016. See Volume 3 for more details.
Reference	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre>* FIPS ARRAYS; ARRAY FIPS_SSI (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; FIPS_SSI&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY FIPS_DI (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; FIPS_DI&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY FIPS_BEST (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; FIPS_BEST&&YY&MM %END;; /* CREATE BEST FIPS */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(FIPS_SSI); IF FIPS_SSI(I) NE '' THEN FIPS_BEST(I)=FIPS_SSI(I); ELSE FIPS_BEST(I)=FIPS_DI(I); END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR

Variable Name	FIPS_Dlyymm
Variable Label	SSDI FIPS CODE (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Time-based FIPS code (5-digit, state/county) derived from ZIP code for SSDI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DBAD
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ZIP_DI_BASEyyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FIPS_SSIyyymm
Alternatives	FIPS_BESTyyymm, FIPS_SSIyyymm, STATEyyymm
Variable Values	Five-digit state and county Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) identifier.
Time Period	From June 1996 onward
Notes	We recommend that users consider using FIPS_BESTyyymm instead of the program-specific version of these measures; please see that variable for more information about its construction. The FIPS assignment algorithm changed in DAF21 for months starting in January 2016. See Volume 3 for more details.
Reference	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> * INPUT ARRAYS; ARRAY ZIPMAIN (*) &ZIP5_VAR.&YR.; ; ARRAY ZIPADD (*) &ZIPADD_VAR.&YR.;; * OUTPUT ARRAYS; ARRAY FIPS (*) \$5 %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; FIPS_&POP.&&YY&MM %END;; * PERFORM CALCS; DO I=1 TO DIM(ZIPMAIN); * APPLY NEW ZIP/FIPS FORMAT TO 9 DIGIT ZIP; FIPS(I)=PUT(STRIP(ZIPMAIN(I)) STRIP(ZIPADD(I)),\$FIPS&YR.ZIP.); * APPLY OLD ZIP/FIPS FORMAT TO 5 DIGIT ZIP; IF FIPS(I)=" THEN FIPS(I)=PUT(ZIPMAIN(I),\$FIPS.); </pre>
Program Name(s)	ZIP2FIP

Variable Name	FIPS_SSlyymm
Variable Label	SSI FIPS CODE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Time-based FIPS code (5-digit, state/county) derived from ZIP code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm, ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	FIPS_Dlyymm
Alternatives	FIPS_BESTyymm, FIPS_Dlyymm, STATEyymm
Variable Values	Five-digit state and county Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) identifier.
Time Period	From November 1997 onward
Notes	We recommend that users consider using FIPS_BESTyymm instead of the program-specific version of these measures; please see that variable for more information about its construction. The FIPS assignment algorithm changed in DAF21 for months starting in January 2016. See Volume 3 for more details.
Reference	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> * INPUT ARRAYS; ARRAY ZIPMAIN (*) &ZIP5_VAR.&YR.; ; ARRAY ZIPADD (*) &ZIPADD_VAR.&YR.;; * OUTPUT ARRAYS; ARRAY FIPS (*) \$5 %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; FIPS_&POP.&&YY&MM %END;; * PERFORM CALCS; DO I=1 TO DIM(ZIPMAIN); * APPLY NEW ZIP/FIPS FORMAT TO 9 DIGIT ZIP; FIPS(I)=PUT(STRIP(ZIPMAIN(I)) STRIP(ZIPADD(I)),\$FIPS&YR.ZIP.); * APPLY OLD ZIP/FIPS FORMAT TO 5 DIGIT ZIP; IF FIPS(I)=" THEN FIPS(I)=PUT(ZIPMAIN(I),\$FIPS.); </pre>
Program Name(s)	ZIP2FIP

Variable Name	FIRST_ASGN_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET FIRST ASSIGNED OR IN-USE IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether the Ticket is assigned or in use for the first time in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	TKTASGNDDTn
Variable Values	1 = First assignment of a ticket in current month 0 = Did not make first assignment of a ticket in current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** FLAG BENES FIRST ASSIGNMENTS; * FOR 1ST REPORTING MONTH -- JAN 02; IF RPTMO=1 AND ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO; FIRST_ASGN_MO(RPTMO)=1; ... END; * FOR SUBSEQUENT REPORTING MONTHS -- AFTER JAN 02; ELSE IF ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 AND ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO-1)=0 THEN DO; FIRST_ASGN_MO(RPTMO)=1; ... END; *** END FIRST ASSIGNMENT LOOP; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	FIRSTBFD
Variable Label	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Identifies the basis for the earliest determination.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	BFDn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A = Medical - Medical/Vocational B = Work C = Work - IRWE Involved D = Other Z = Unknown Blank = Not available
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BFD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTDD
Variable Label	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	The date of the earliest medical re-examination.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DDn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_WRM; CDR_DCF_STDTn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTDOC
Variable Label	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Earliest three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DOCn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	There is no readily available list of District Office Codes at this time; please contact SSA for more information.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOC from MBR extract and DO from SSI-LF).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTDODEC
Variable Label	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST
Variable Description	Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DODECn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was previously known as FRST_DODEC.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DODEC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTDPM
Variable Label	PERMANENT DISABILITY CODE ENTRY, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Earliest value of Permanent Disability Code Entry.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DPMn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Blank = Not coded N = Not a permanent disability P = Permanent disability 0 (Zero) = Denial or cessation decision Z = Unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not considered completely reliable; it was not used prior to 1989.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DPM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTDR
Variable Label	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Reason code for earliest medical re-examination.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DRn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_WRM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn
Variable Values	A-U, Y and Z (MIE) 3 = Periodic review (3 years) (MIP) [V, W or X and (PDI NOT = P)] (MIP) 5 = Periodic review (5 years) (MINE) 7 = Periodic review (7 years) (MINE) [V, W or X and (PDI = P)] (MINE) 9 = Unknown (MIP) Blank = Not available (MIP)
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DR).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTDSICLAIM
Variable Label	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Identifies if the earliest claim went through the disability services improvement process.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DSICCLAIMn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y = Yes N = No
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTDT
Variable Label	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON TYPE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Reason code for earliest medical re-examination.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DTn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_WRM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn
Variable Values	3 = Medical Reexam, Nonpermanent (MIE) And (MIP) 4 = Medical Reexam, Permanent (MINE) 5 = Medical Reexam (Permanency Of Impairment Not Known) 6 = No Diary Required 9 = Title XVI VR Child Referral Z = Invalid Blank = Not Available
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTEPEDATE
Variable Label	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Gives the start date of the earliest extended period of eligibility for SSDI.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	EPEDATEn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EBDn; CDRyymm
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEDATE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTEPEPENY
Variable Label	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENY FLAG, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Indicates whether reinstatement of the earliest EPE was denied.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	EPEPENYn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y = EPE reinstatement denied Blank = Not available/unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEPENY).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTEPEREIN
Variable Label	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOW DATE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was allowed.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	EPEREINn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEREIN).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTEPESUSP
Variable Label	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSP. AFTER REINS. DATE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was suspended.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	EPESUSPn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPESUSP).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTSTEPETERM
Variable Label	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was terminated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	EPETERMn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPETERM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTIME
Variable Label	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS FOR EARLIEST PERIOD
Variable Description	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, for the earliest month during the period of years used in the PIA computation.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	IMEn
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Information drawn from the 831 & 832/833 files through April 2008. Beginning in May 2008, information drawn from the DCF.
Notes	This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the AIME, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible IMEs on the MBR. FIRSTIME is the very first IME, of all 150 possible IMEs on the MBR.
Reference	Not applicable;#Volume 3, "Identifying the Expectation of Medical Improvement"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IME).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTJUDLVL
Variable Label	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Indicates level at which earliest disability decision was made.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	JUDLVLn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ALXyymm; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn
Variable Values	A = Initial DDS (Disability Determination Services) decision B = Reconsideration DDS decision C = Recon DHU (Disability Hearing Unit) in DDS D = ALJ (Administrative Law Judge) in Office of Disability Adjudication and Review (ODAR) – formerly OHA E = Appeals Council of ODAR (AC is being phased out) F = Federal District Court final level of appeal G = Reopening – usually new evidence I = Informal Remand being reviewed at higher level and sent back to lower level for reviewing again Z = Unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTMIE
Variable Label	DATE MIE FIRST FLAGGED
Variable Description	Month that Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) status (MEDEXyymm= E) was first indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833;DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	MIE_BEFORE_CDR; MEDXyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	See MEDXyymm for more information about how the underlying data are processed. In DAF16 and DAF17, the MEDX variable had more missing data than the source files due to processing error. That error was corrected in DAF18 and subsequent versions of the DAF. The code below is used after the source file is processed and is the same across the time periods of each data source.
Reference	Not applicable;#Volume 3, "Identifying the Expectation of Medical Improvement"
SAS Code	<pre> DO YR=&BEGYR. TO &ENDYR. UNTIL (MIENAME NE ' '); DO MO=1 TO 12 UNTIL (MIENAME NE ' '); IF MEDEXA(YR,MO)='E' THEN DO; MIENAME = VNAME(MEDEXA(YR,MO)); FIRSTMIE=MDY(MO,01,YR); END; END; END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	FIRSTPD
Variable Label	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Indicates the code the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	PDn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = DO decision 2 = DDS decision Blank = Not available/not applicable Z = Unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTPDD
Variable Label	PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Indicates the date of the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	PDDn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTPIA
Variable Label	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT, EARLIEST
Variable Description	The earliest average of a year's worth of monthly earnings; after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	FIRSTPIED
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PIAn
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIA, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIAs on the MBR. FIRSTPIA is the very first PIA, of all 150 possible PIAs on the MBR. Use with FIRSTPIED to determine date of first PIA.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PIA).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTPIARFC
Variable Label	REASON FOR PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT CHANGE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	The reason for change in the earliest PIA, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PIARFCn
Variable Values	Blank = No change D = Decrease in PIA E = Japanese internment recomputation I = Informational only K = Benefit rate increase Q = Unknown or questionable 1 = Recomputation (military service credits after 1956) 2 = PIA recomputed under 1965, 1967 or 1978 new law provisions 3 = Recomputation (military service credits before 1957 and after 1956) 4 = Disability offset recalculation under 1967 amendments 5 = Upward recalculation of the initial PIA or a summary 6 = Disability freeze recalculation 7 = Recomputation (military service credits before 1957) 9 = Change or correction not because of a recomputation
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIARFC, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIARFCs on the MBR. FIRSTPIARFC is the very first PIARFC, of all 150 possible PIARFCs on the MBR. Use with FIRSTPIED to determine reason for first PIA change.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFCP).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTPIED
Variable Label	PRIMARY INSURANCE DATE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	The earliest date of earnings, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	FIRSTPIA
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PIEDn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIED, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIEDs on the MBR. FIRSTPIED is the very first PIED, of all 150 possible PIEDs on the MBR. Use to determine dates of FIRSTPIA and FIRSTPIARFC.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PIED).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTQDDIND
Variable Label	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Identifies if the earliest claim is a quick disability determination claim.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	QDDINDn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y = Yes N = No
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	%MACRO REST(VAR =); *STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ; FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1; ... %MEND REST; %REST(VAR=QDDIND);
Program Name(s)	P3133ALL

Variable Name	FIRSTQDREINDT
Variable Label	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date for the earliest claim.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	QDREINDTn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	%MACRO REST(VAR =); *STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ; FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1; ... %MEND REST; %REST(VAR=QDREINDT);
Program Name(s)	P3133ALL

Variable Name	FIRSTQDRMVDT
Variable Label	QDD REMOVAL DATE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date for the earliest claim.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	QDRMVDTn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	%MACRO REST(VAR =); *STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ; FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1; ... %MEND REST; %REST(VAR=QDRMVDT);
Program Name(s)	P3133ALL

Variable Name	FIRSTQDRMVRSN
Variable Label	QDD REMOVAL REASON, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Identifies the quick disability determination reason for the earliest claim.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	QDRMVRSNn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	01 = Necessary medical evidence has not been received 02 = CE is necessary 03 = Claimant moved to another state 04 = Claimant returned to work 05 = Claimant died during waiting period 06 = Fully favorable determination can not be made 07 = Non-medical development needed from FO 08 = Disagreement between examiner and medical expert 09 = MQGE case 10 = Medicare only disabled widow 11 = Class action re-adjudications 12 = Claimant withdrew application and FO recalled case 13 = Recalled by the FO for no other reason 14 = Failure to cooperate 15 = Corrective action required per OQP review
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	%MACRO REST(VAR =); *STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ; FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1; ... %MEND REST; %REST(VAR=QDRMVRSN);
Program Name(s)	P3133ALL

Variable Name	FIRSTQDSCORE
Variable Label	QDD SCORING CODE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code for the earliest claim.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	QDSCOREn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Scored, and meets the threshold 2 = Scored, and is below the threshold 3 = Attempted to score, but not result 4 = Scored, but not QDD DDS (statistical scoring) 5 = Tried to score for statistical purposes but failed
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	%MACRO REST(VAR =); *STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ; FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1; ... %MEND REST; %REST(VAR=QDSCORE);
Program Name(s)	P3133ALL

Variable Name	FIRSTRB
Variable Label	REGULATION BASIS CODE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Identifies the earliest basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	RBn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	RB = Regulation Basis Code
	SSI Codes
	Allowed:
	62 = Impairment equals listings
	63 = Medical vocational considerations
	64 = Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work
	65 = Medically equals listings
	66 = Impairment functionally equals listing requirements
	67 = IFA – impairment of comparable severity
	CE = Collateral estoppel
	Denied:
	30 = Impairment not severe - no visual allegation
	31 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work - no visual allegation
	32 = Capacity for SGA - other work - no visual allegation
	33 = Engaging in SGA - with/without visual allegation
	34 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months - no visual allegation
	35 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – no visual allegation
	36 = Insufficient evidence - with/without visual allegation
	37 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - with/without visual allegation
	38 = Does not want to continue development of claim - with/without visual allegation
	39 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - with/without visual allegation
	40 = IFA shows impairment not comparable severity - no visual allegation
	41 = Impairment not severe - visual allegation
	42 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work – visual allegation
	43 = Capacity for SGA - other work - visual allegation

44 = Impairment not severe - with/without visual allegation
45 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – visual allegation
46 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – visual allegation
51 = IFA shows impairment not of comparable severity – visual allegation

SSDI Codes

Allowed:

A1 = Impairment meets the listings
B1 = Impairment equals the listings
C1 = Medical vocational considerations
D1 = Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work
CE = Collateral estoppel

Denied:

E1 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met
E2 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met
E3 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met
E4 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met
F1 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period met
F2 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period not met
G1 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period met
G2 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period not met
H1 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP met
H2 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP not met
J1 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP met
J2 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP not met
K1 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period met
K2 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period not met
L1 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period met
L2 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period not met
M3 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met
M4 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met
M5 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period met
M6 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period not met
M7 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met
M8 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met
N1 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP met
N2 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP not met
S1 = Res judicata - ER/PP not met
X3 = Medicare only case - AOD on or after age 62 years 7 months/or not disabled, whereabouts unknown
Z1 = DAA is material to the determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period met
Z2 = DAA is material to determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period not met

USAGE NOTES

This data element is not carried on the SSR or MBR files.
It is a good measure of the severity of the disability.

Medical vocational refers to persons who do not meet the list of medical impairments but are nevertheless unable to work.

Code 66 was added for SSI children.

Time Period This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

Notes Not applicable

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RB).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTRDT
Variable Label	RESULT OF DETERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Result of the earliest Disability Determination.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	RDTn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn
Variable Values	For 831: A = Allowance D = Denial C = Closed period For 832/833: C = Continuance S = Cessation T = Termination N = No decision Q = Transfer
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RDT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTRFC
Variable Label	REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Reason for Continuance or Cessation.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	RFCn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	01-48 = SSDI 50-99 = SSI 00 = Invalid characters Blank = Not available
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTRID
Variable Label	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the earliest 831 or 832/833 record is associated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	RIDn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	For 831: 2 = SSDI application source R = SSI application source For 832/833: 4 = SSDI application source S = SSI application source
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RID).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FIRSTVRA
Variable Label	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE, EARLIEST
Variable Description	Earliest referral code for VR.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	VRAn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A = Referred to VR B = Not referred to VR C = Previously referred 1 = Referred to VR and agency for children 2 = Child under 16 - referred to agency Blank = Unavailable Z = Unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This item may be sparsely populated because starting in 2008 the TTW Program eliminated the need for DDS vocational referral screening. Public Law 106-170 also eliminated the requirement to refer visually impaired claimants to the State Blind Agencies.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VRA).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FMA_DIn
Variable Label	MAXIMUM FAMILY AMOUNT (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Maximum family amount
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is blank.
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from FMA in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	FOREIGN_BORN
Variable Label	FOREIGN BORN INDICATOR
Variable Description	Indicates whether beneficiary was born outside of the US
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts,Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	NUMIDENT
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	* = foreign born blank = not foreign born
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	We recommend using this variable in conjunction with COUNTRY_OF_BIRTH and cross-referencing the state and country codes to identify any cases where the information recorded may be inaccurate. In our review of the two variables, there are instances where the foreign-born indicator suggests being born in the United States, but the country of birth does not align to a U.S. state code. Users should use their discretion in handling these cases.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	LOADNUM

Variable Name	FPMTyymm
Variable Label	SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Federal SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	PSTAyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PAYSyymm; FAMTyymm; SAMTyymm; SPMTyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Used with SPMTyymm to calculate PAYSyymm. This field (called FEDPMT or FPMT) will not be retroactively adjusted like FEDAMT.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (FEDPMT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	FRA
Variable Label	BENEFICIARY'S FULL RETIREMENT AGE
Variable Description	Beneficiary's FRA.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	FRADATE; DOBBEST
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	65 - 67
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	%INCLUDE "OPDR.TG.PRD.ETTW.#4941.DAF16.DEMO.PRDLIB(FRACALC)";
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	FRADATE
Variable Label	FULL RETIREMENT DATE
Variable Description	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	CER100%;MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DOBBEST
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FRA
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This field is populated using a simple mathematical calculation that yields the date a beneficiary will reach his/her FRA provided that he/she lives to that date. This date will be populated even if the beneficiary died beforehand.
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
SAS Code	%INCLUDE "OPDR.TG.PRD.ETTW.#4941.DAF16.DEMO.PRDLIB(FRACALC)";
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	HBICn
Variable Label	HISTORICAL BIC (n=1-25)
Variable Description	This variable provides previous BIC that applied in the past as a result of entitlement on multiple records and corresponds to the dates in BDOE_STARTn and BDOE_TERMn.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	BDOE_STARTn; BDOE_TERMn; BDOFn
Derivation	
Complementary	BIC_HISTn; BIC_HIST_NUM; TOCn; TOC_STARTn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BIC; BIC_HISTn
Variable Values	First Character = Type of benefit Second Character = Benefit description

Common First Characters:

A = Primary Claimant/number holder
 B = Spouse of the number holder
 C = Child of the number holder
 D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)
 E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.
 F = Parents of the number holder
 J, K = Prouty beneficiaries
 M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved
 W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)

Possible Values:

A = Primary Claimant
 B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
 B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)
 B2 = Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)
 B3 = Aged wife (second claimant)
 B4 = Aged husband (second claimant)
 B5 = Young wife (second claimant)
 B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
 B7 = Young wife, (third claimant)
 B8 = Aged wife (third claimant)
 B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant)
 BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant)

BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant)
BG = Aged husband (third claimant)
BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant)
BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant)
BK = Young wife (fourth claimant)
BL = Young wife (fifth claimant)
BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)
BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant)
BW = Young husband (second claimant)
BY = Young husband (first claimant)
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)
E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)
EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)

EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)
EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)
ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)
EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner
F2 = Mother
F3 = Stepfather
F4 = Stepmother
F5 = Adopting father
F6 = Adopting mother
F7 = Second alleged father
F8 = Second alleged mother
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)
K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)
KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fifth claimant)
KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fifth claimant)
KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.
M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.
TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary
TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)
TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)
TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)

TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)
 TF = MQGE parent (male)
 TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)
 TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)
 TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)
 TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)
 TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)
 TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)
 TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)
 TQ = MQGE parent (female)
 TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)
 TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)
 TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)
 TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)
 TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)
 TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)
 TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)
 TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)
 W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)
 W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)
 W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)
 W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)
 W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)
 W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)
 W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)
 W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
 W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
 W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)
 WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)
 WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
 WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)
 WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)
 WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
 WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
 WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

Time Period From May 2009 onward

Notes Not applicable

Reference Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

SAS Code Extracted from MBR (HBIC).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	HDD_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries the date that a hearing decision was rendered. This variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	HDDn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named HDDD through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HDD) - supplementary record.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	HDDn
Variable Label	SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)
Variable Description	The date that a hearing decision was rendered. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; LODn; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	NODF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	HDD_DUAL
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HDD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	HHD_DIn
Variable Label	HEARINGS HELD DATE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Hearings held date
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	HHD_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) Blank= Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from HHD in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	HHD_SSI_n
Variable Label	HEARINGS HELD DATE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Hearings held date
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	HHD_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) Blank= Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from HHD in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	HI_START_MR
Variable Label	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART A MOST RECENT
Variable Description	Start of HI coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	HI_STARTn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	HI_TERM_MR
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs. the last day of the month before coverage begins.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HI-START).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	HI_STARTn
Variable Label	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART A (n=1-10)
Variable Description	Start of HI coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	HI_TERMn;
Derivation	
Complementary	HI_TERMn; NHI
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	HI_START_MR; MEDRyymm
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs. the last day of the month before coverage begins. The variable HI_START in the TRF10 was split into HI_START_MR and HI_STARTn in the DAF11.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HI-START).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	HI_TERM_MR
Variable Label	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART A MOST RECENT
Variable Description	End of HI coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	HI_TERMn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	HI_START_MR
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs. the last day of the month before coverage begins.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HI-TERM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	HI_TERMn
Variable Label	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART A (n=1-10)
Variable Description	End of HI coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	HI_STARTn
Derivation	
Complementary	HI_STARTn; NHI
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	HI_TERM_MR; MEDRyymm
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs. the last day of the month before coverage begins.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HI-TERM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	HOPE_FLAG
Variable Label	HOMELESS OUTREACH PROJECTS AND EVALUATION DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	Homeless Outreach Projects and Evaluation Demonstration participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	Not applicable.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	HUN
Variable Label	SSI HOUSED UNDER NUMBER (HUN)
Variable Description	When two SSI beneficiaries are married to and live with each other, the record is considered to be housed under one member of the couple, usually the one with the earlier application date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SSN
Variable Values	9 digits
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSI Longitudinal (HUN).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	IEA_BLINDyymm
Variable Label	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - BLIND WORK EXPENSE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Self-reported blind work expenses used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	IEA_IRWEyymm; IEA_LOSSyymm; IEA_PASSyymm; IEA_SEIEyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. Blind work expenses are computed differently than the IRWE that apply to non-blind SSI beneficiaries. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT1).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	IEA_IRWEyymm
Variable Label	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - IRWE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Self-reported IRWE used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	T16EXPAMTyymm; IEA_BLINDyymm; IEA_LOSSyymm; IEA_PASSyymm; IEA_SEIEyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT5).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	IEA_LOSSyymm
Variable Label	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - NET LOSS FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Self-reported net loss used in the SSI payment PAID calculation the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	IEA_IRWEyymm; IEA_BLINDyymm; IEA_PASSyymm; IEA_SEIEyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. If there is a reported net-loss, the amount is subtracted from the sum of wages and unearned income. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT3).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	IEA_NESEyymm
Variable Label	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Self-reported earnings from self-employment used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EARN_SSIyymm; IEA_WAGEyymm; T16NETAMTyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 1996 onward
Notes	Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. Earnings from self-employment plus earnings from wages (IEA_WAGEyymm) results in monthly earned income (EARN_SSIyymm). Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT4).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	IEA_PASSyymm
Variable Label	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - PASS (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Approved income exclusion for PASS used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	IEA_SEIEyymm; IEA_BLINDyymm; IEA_LOSSyymm; IEA_IRWEyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT2).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	IEA_SEIEyymm
Variable Label	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - STUDENT EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Self-reported earnings from income earned as a student used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	T16EXLAMTyymm; IEA_IRWEyymm; IEA_LOSSyymm; IEA_PASSyymm; IEA_BLINDyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From September 2000 onward
Notes	Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT; IEATYP).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	IEA_WAGEyymm
Variable Label	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM WAGES (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Self-reported earnings from wages used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EARN_SSIyymm; IEA_NESEyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 1996 onward
Notes	Earnings from wages plus earnings from self-employment (IEA_NESEyymm) results in monthly earned income (EARN_SSIyymm). Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. This variable is only available while the beneficiary is receiving SSI. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT6).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	IFRMDCT_DIn
Variable Label	COUNT OF DDS DETERMINATION ON ALJ INFORMAL REMANDS OF THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Count of DDS determination on alj informal remands of this claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	IFRMDCT_SSIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from IFRMDCT in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	IFRMDCT_SSI_n
Variable Label	COUNT OF DDS DETERMINATION ON ALJ INFORMAL REMANDS OF THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Count of DDS determination on alj informal remands of this claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	IFRMDCT_DI _n
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from IFRMDCT in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	IMEn
Variable Label	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS (n=1-50)
Variable Description	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, during the period of years used in the PIA computation.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	PIAn; PIARFCn; PIEDn
Derivation	
Complementary	NPIA_NEW
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTIME
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	<p>Restricted to primary SSDI beneficiaries (BIC = A). For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 30 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 50.</p> <p>This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the AIME, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts.</p> <p>Users should note that there are 150 possible IMEs on the MBR. DAF construction keeps only the 50 most recent IMEs, which means IMEs in the DAF may be the beneficiary's very first IMEs, or they could be the beneficiary's 101st IMEs, for example.</p>
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IME).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	INUSE_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET IN-USE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether a Ticket is in-use status in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Ticket in-use 0 = Ticket not in-use
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT_INUSE_SW) using DCF TKTMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	IPE_SGN_DTn
Variable Label	VR DATE SIGNED IPE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	The date the client and VR agency signed the Individual Plan for Employment (IPE)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IPE_SGN_DTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	IUA_SSDlyymm
Variable Label	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM SSDI BENEFIT (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Unearned income amount for SSI (concurrent) beneficiaries from SSDI benefits used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	IUA_TANFyymm; IUA_WCyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 1996 onward
Notes	Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY UT (6) \$ T1-T6; ARRAY UA (6) UN1-UN6; ... DO I = 1 TO 6; IF UT(I) = 'A' THEN IUA_SSDI = UA(I); /* TYPE II */ END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CERCOMB

Variable Name	IUA_TANFyymm
Variable Label	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM TANF (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Unearned income amount from TANF used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	IUA_SSDIyymm; IUA_WCyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 1996 onward
Notes	Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY UT (6) \$ T1-T6; ARRAY UA (6) UN1-UN6; ... DO I = 1 TO 6; ELSE IF UT(I) = 'F' THEN IUA_TANF = UA(I); /* TANF */ END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	CERCOMB

Variable Name	IUA_WCyymm
Variable Label	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM WORKERS' COMPENSATION (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Unearned income amount from Workers' Compensation used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	IUA_SSDIyymm; IUA_TANFyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 1996 onward
Notes	Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY UT (6) \$ T1-T6; ARRAY UA (6) UN1-UN6 ... DO I = 1 TO 6; ELSE IF UT(I) = 'Q' THEN IUA_WC = UA(I); /* WORKERS COMP */ END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	CERCOMB

Variable Name	IUEAMT1_SSIn
Variable Label	CURRENT UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Current unearned income
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period blank
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from IUEAMT1 in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	IUETYPE1_SSI_n
Variable Label	FIRST TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)
Variable Description	First type of unearned income
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	<p>blank – does not apply or unknown</p> <p>A- Social security benefits (Title II)</p> <p>B- Black lung</p> <p>C- Veterans Administration compensation – not based on need</p> <p>D- Railroad retirement</p> <p>E- Veterans Administration pension – needs-based</p> <p>F- Assistance based on need and counts as income</p> <p>G- Title XVI windfall OFFSET</p> <p>H- In-kind support (non cash) and maintenance. Value of support received because of special living arrangements (never more than one-third FBR (Federal Benefit Rate) +\$20.) LIVF=A or C</p> <p>I- Income exclusion because of a person's income allocated to children. Applies to the deemor/parent.</p> <p>J- Value of One Third Reduction (VTR) (1/3 of the FBR) (LIVF=B)</p> <p>K- Blind countable income conversion cases only (a special provision to exclude income)</p> <p>L- Military pension</p> <p>M- Federal civil service pensions, annuity(s) and survivors</p> <p>N- Support payments received from absent parents (recipients less than 18 years old)</p> <p>O- Income based on need from private sources (e.g., Salvation Army)</p> <p>P- Other employment-related pension (Panama Canal Zone (CZC)), state or local government retirement, private pensions.</p> <p>Q- Worker's compensation</p> <p>R- Rents, interest, dividends, royalties</p> <p>S- Other (e.g., unemployment insurance or roommate giving cash towards expenses)</p> <p>T- Alaskan annual bonus or income under a demonstration project.</p> <p>U- Title II or concurrent Title II/XVI attorney fee allocated over months where IUETYP A, G, or W income is present (effective May 2001).</p> <p>V- Field Office manually computed net deemed income (Override)</p> <p>W- Title II windfall offset (SSI benefits first, which affect OASDI)</p>

X- Mandatory income level (conversion cases only) (Combine federal and state grant amounts and then determine the minimum state payment)
Y- MIL (mandatory income level) special needs reduction (conversion cases only-exclude some income)
Z- State countable income (Vermont conversion cases only)

Time Period Based on claims made in 2013-2022

Notes Derived from IUETYPE1 in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.

Reference Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"

SAS Code

Program Name(s)

Variable Name	IUETYPE2_SSIn
Variable Label	SECOND TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Second type of unearned income
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	<p>blank – does not apply or unknown</p> <p>A- Social security benefits (Title II)</p> <p>B- Black lung</p> <p>C- Veterans Administration compensation – not based on need</p> <p>D- Railroad retirement</p> <p>E- Veterans Administration pension – needs-based</p> <p>F- Assistance based on need and counts as income</p> <p>G- Title XVI windfall OFFSET</p> <p>H- In-kind support (non cash) and maintenance. Value of support received because of special living arrangements (never more than one-third FBR (Federal Benefit Rate) +\$20.) LIVF=A or C</p> <p>I- Income exclusion because of a person's income allocated to children. Applies to the deemor/parent.</p> <p>J- Value of One Third Reduction (VTR) (1/3 of the FBR) (LIVF=B)</p> <p>K- Blind countable income conversion cases only (a special provision to exclude income)</p> <p>L- Military pension</p> <p>M- Federal civil service pensions, annuity(s) and survivors</p> <p>N- Support payments received from absent parents (recipients less than 18 years old)</p> <p>O- Income based on need from private sources (e.g., Salvation Army)</p> <p>P- Other employment-related pension (Panama Canal Zone (CZC)), state or local government retirement, private pensions.</p> <p>Q- Worker's compensation</p> <p>R- Rents, interest, dividends, royalties</p> <p>S- Other (e.g., unemployment insurance or roommate giving cash towards expenses)</p> <p>T- Alaskan annual bonus or income under a demonstration project.</p> <p>U- Title II or concurrent Title II/XVI attorney fee allocated over months where IUETYP A, G, or W income is present (effective May 2001).</p> <p>V- Field Office manually computed net deemed income (Override)</p> <p>W- Title II windfall offset (SSI benefits first, which affect OASDI)</p>

X- Mandatory income level (conversion cases only) (Combine federal and state grant amounts and then determine the minimum state payment)
Y- MIL (mandatory income level) special needs reduction (conversion cases only-exclude some income)
Z- State countable income (Vermont conversion cases only)

Time Period Based on claims made in 2013-2022

Notes Derived from IUETYPE2 in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.

Reference Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"

SAS Code

Program Name(s)

Variable Name	IUETYPE3_SSI_n
Variable Label	THIRD TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Third type of unearned income
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	<p>blank – does not apply or unknown</p> <p>A- Social security benefits (Title II)</p> <p>B- Black lung</p> <p>C- Veterans Administration compensation – not based on need</p> <p>D- Railroad retirement</p> <p>E- Veterans Administration pension – needs-based</p> <p>F- Assistance based on need and counts as income</p> <p>G- Title XVI windfall OFFSET</p> <p>H- In-kind support (non cash) and maintenance. Value of support received because of special living arrangements (never more than one-third FBR (Federal Benefit Rate) +\$20.) LIVF=A or C</p> <p>I- Income exclusion because of a person's income allocated to children. Applies to the deemor/parent.</p> <p>J- Value of One Third Reduction (VTR) (1/3 of the FBR) (LIVF=B)</p> <p>K- Blind countable income conversion cases only (a special provision to exclude income)</p> <p>L- Military pension</p> <p>M- Federal civil service pensions, annuity(s) and survivors</p> <p>N- Support payments received from absent parents (recipients less than 18 years old)</p> <p>O- Income based on need from private sources (e.g., Salvation Army)</p> <p>P- Other employment-related pension (Panama Canal Zone (CZC)), state or local government retirement, private pensions.</p> <p>Q- Worker's compensation</p> <p>R- Rents, interest, dividends, royalties</p> <p>S- Other (e.g., unemployment insurance or roommate giving cash towards expenses)</p> <p>T- Alaskan annual bonus or income under a demonstration project.</p> <p>U- Title II or concurrent Title II/XVI attorney fee allocated over months where IUETYP A, G, or W income is present (effective May 2001).</p> <p>V- Field Office manually computed net deemed income (Override)</p> <p>W- Title II windfall offset (SSI benefits first, which affect OASDI)</p>

- X- Mandatory income level (conversion cases only) (Combine federal and state grant amounts and then determine the minimum state payment)
- Y- MIL (mandatory income level) special needs reduction (conversion cases only-exclude some income)
- Z- State countable income (Vermont conversion cases only)

Time Period Based on claims made in 2013-2022

Notes Derived from IUETYPE3 in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.

Reference Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"

SAS Code

Program Name(s)

Variable Name	IUETYPE4_SSI_n
Variable Label	FOURTH TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Fourth type of unearned income
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	<p>blank – does not apply or unknown</p> <p>A- Social security benefits (Title II)</p> <p>B- Black lung</p> <p>C- Veterans Administration compensation – not based on need</p> <p>D- Railroad retirement</p> <p>E- Veterans Administration pension – needs-based</p> <p>F- Assistance based on need and counts as income</p> <p>G- Title XVI windfall OFFSET</p> <p>H- In-kind support (non cash) and maintenance. Value of support received because of special living arrangements (never more than one-third FBR (Federal Benefit Rate) +\$20.) LIVF=A or C</p> <p>I- Income exclusion because of a person's income allocated to children. Applies to the deemor/parent.</p> <p>J- Value of One Third Reduction (VTR) (1/3 of the FBR) (LIVF=B)</p> <p>K- Blind countable income conversion cases only (a special provision to exclude income)</p> <p>L- Military pension</p> <p>M- Federal civil service pensions, annuity(s) and survivors</p> <p>N- Support payments received from absent parents (recipients less than 18 years old)</p> <p>O- Income based on need from private sources (e.g., Salvation Army)</p> <p>P- Other employment-related pension (Panama Canal Zone (CZC)), state or local government retirement, private pensions.</p> <p>Q- Worker's compensation</p> <p>R- Rents, interest, dividends, royalties</p> <p>S- Other (e.g., unemployment insurance or roommate giving cash towards expenses)</p> <p>T- Alaskan annual bonus or income under a demonstration project.</p> <p>U- Title II or concurrent Title II/XVI attorney fee allocated over months where IUETYP A, G, or W income is present (effective May 2001).</p> <p>V- Field Office manually computed net deemed income (Override)</p> <p>W- Title II windfall offset (SSI benefits first, which affect OASDI)</p>

X- Mandatory income level (conversion cases only) (Combine federal and state grant amounts and then determine the minimum state payment)
Y- MIL (mandatory income level) special needs reduction (conversion cases only-exclude some income)
Z- State countable income (Vermont conversion cases only)

Time Period Based on claims made in 2013-2022

Notes Derived from IUETYPE4 in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.

Reference Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"

SAS Code

Program Name(s)

Variable Name	JUDLVLn
Variable Label	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Indicates level at which disability decision was made.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ALXyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTJUDLVL; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn
Variable Values	A = Initial DDS (Disability Determination Services) decision B = Reconsideration DDS decision C = Recon DHU (Disability Hearing Unit) in DDS D = ALJ (Administrative Law Judge) in Office of Disability Adjudication and Review (ODAR) – formerly OHA E = Appeals Council of ODAR (AC is being phased out) F = Federal District Court final level of appeal G = Reopening – usually new evidence I = Informal Remand being reviewed at higher level and sent back to lower level for reviewing again Z = Unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	L_AL_DIn
Variable Label	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF LATEST DETERMINATION OR DECISION ON THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Adjudicative level of latest determination or decision on this claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	L_AL_SSIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A = Initial B = Reconsideration C = Reconsideration DHU D = ALJ E = Appeals Council Denial of Review/Dismissal/Remand F = Court G = Reopening H = Screening Before Hearing I = Informal Remand J = Screening Before Hearing (Attorney Advisor) S = Appeals Council Substantive Decision
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from L_AL in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	L_AL_SSIn
Variable Label	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF LATEST DETERMINATION OR DECISION ON THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Adjudicative level of latest determination or decision on this claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	L_AL_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A = Initial B = Reconsideration C = Reconsideration DHU D = ALJ E = Appeals Council Denial of Review/Dismissal/Remand F = Court G = Reopening H = Screening Before Hearing I = Informal Remand J = Screening Before Hearing (Attorney Advisor) S = Appeals Council Substantive Decision
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from L_AL in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	LAA_DIn
Variable Label	LATER APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Later applications allowed (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	LAA_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from LAA in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	LAA_SSI _n
Variable Label	LATER APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Later applications allowed (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	LAA_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from LAA in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	LAD_DIn
Variable Label	LATER APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Later applications denied (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	LAD_SSI _n
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from LAD in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	LAD_SSIn
Variable Label	LATER APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Later applications denied (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	LAD_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from LAD in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	LAF_MR
Variable Label	SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS, MOST RECENT
Variable Description	SSDI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	LAFyymm
Complementary	LAF_MR_DATE
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	<p>A = Withdrawal for adjustment</p> <p>AD = Adjusted for dual entitlement</p> <p>AS = Adjusted for simultaneous entitlement</p> <p>A9 = All other adjust actions</p> <p>B = Abatement status</p> <p>C = Current payment status (except railroad payment)</p> <p>D = Deferred payment status</p> <p>DP = Deferred because of public assistance</p> <p>DW = Deferred because of Workers Compensation (WC) offset</p> <p>D1 = Deferred for foreign work test</p> <p>D2 = Deferred for annual retirement test</p> <p>D3 = Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for annual retirement test (LAF = D2)</p> <p>D4 = Deferred for no child-in-care</p> <p>D5 = Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for foreign work test (LAF = D1)</p> <p>D6 = Deferred to cover overpayments not covered by any of the above reasons</p> <p>D9 = Miscellaneous deferment not provided with a specific code</p> <p>E = Current payment through Railroad Board (RRB)</p> <p>F = Advanced filing for current payment through RRB</p> <p>J = Advanced filing for current payment (except railroad payment)</p> <p>K = Advanced filing for deferred payment (low order position same as LAF D)</p> <p>L = Advanced filing for conditional payment (low order position same as LAF S)</p> <p>N = Disallowed claim (technical disallowance) e.g., not enough quarters of coverage (QC)</p> <p>ND = Denied claim (medical denial) e.g., not proven disabled</p> <p>P = Pending claim (adjudication pending)</p> <p>PB = Delayed claim (another beneficiary in this claim has a LAF other than B, N, P, T, U, or X). This may apply to a child who does not live with the wage earner and for whom information is not yet available.</p> <p>PT = Claim has been terminated from delayed status (LAF PB)</p>

S = Conditional payment status
SD = Technical entitlement
SF = Prouty beneficiary fails to meet residency requirement
SH = Government pension completely offsets benefits due to a spouse, widow, mother, father or special age 72
SJ = Alien suspension
SK = Deportation
SL = Barred payment country
SM = Refused old-age insurance benefits to get Medicare-only coverage (prior to 1/1981)
SP = Prouty beneficiary receiving public assistance
SS = Non-payment to post-secondary students during summer months
SW = WC Offset
S0 = Ending determination of continuing disability
S1 = Worked outside the United States (U.S.)
S2 = Worked inside the U.S.
S3 = Insured person worked in the U.S.
S4 = Failure to have child-in-care
S5 = Insured person worked outside the U.S.
S6 = For better address
S7 = Prisoner suspension; suspension because of extended trial work period (EPE SGA); or suspension for refusing Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services. (See Reason for Suspension or Termination (HRFST) for why suspension occurred)
S8 = Payee not determined
S9 = All other suspension reason not specifically defined (miscellaneous suspension) (See RFAST for why suspension occurred)
T = Terminated (not used)
TA = Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity
TB = Mother, father terminated - entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits
TC = Disabled widow or widower attained age FRA
TJ = Advance file claim terminated after maturity
TL = Termination of student (post-secondary) benefits because of legislative changes in student requirements
TP = Terminated for change of payment identification code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions
T& = Claimed withdrawn
TX = DIB attained FRA (also used for auxiliary beneficiaries)
T = DIB attained 65, converted to RIB (same as TX)
T0 = Benefits payable by some other agency
T1 = Death of beneficiary
T2 = Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary. This is a very ephemeral code. Most people who lose benefits because of the death of a primary beneficiary will soon convert to a survivors beneficiary.
T3 = Divorce, marriage, remarriage. (See RFAST for why suspension occurred.)
T4 = Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last child's attainment of age 16. Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) = B2 mother < 62 with child <16
T5 = Entitled to other benefits equal or larger
T6 = Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or marriage of last child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school. Examination of BIC will determine the meaning of this value.
T7 = Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72. Probably not happening any more.
T8 = DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated (BIC = B2, E), child no longer disabled.
T9 = All other termination reasons
U = Active title XVIII status only
W = Withdrawal before entitlement

X = Title XVIII adjustment or termination status
XD = Withdrawal for adjustment
X8 = Payee not determined
XK = Deportation
XR = Withdrawn from Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
X0 = Claim transferred to RRB
X1 = Death of beneficiary
X5 = Entitled to other benefits
X7 = Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB)/SMIB terminated
X9 = All other reasons

Time Period This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

Notes Not applicable

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code LAF_MR = "
DO i = DIM(LAF) TO 1 BY -1 WHILE (LAF_MR=");
IF LAF(I) NE " THEN DO;
LAF_MR = LAF(I);

...
END;
END;

Program Name(s) LAFMR

Variable Name	LAF_MR_DATE
Variable Label	DATE OF MOST RECENT SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS
Variable Description	Date of most recent LAF (LAF_MR)
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	LAFyymm
Complementary	LAF_MR
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre>LAF_MR = "; DO i = DIM(LAF) TO 1 BY -1 WHILE (LAF_MR="); IF LAF(I) NE " THEN DO; ... _NM = SUBSTR(VNAME(LAF(I)),4,4); _YR = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,1,2),BEST.); IF _YR > 90 THEN _YR1=1900 + _YR; ELSE IF _YR > .z THEN _YR1=2000 + _YR; _MN = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,3,2),BEST.); LAF_MR_DATE = MDY(_MN,1,_YR1); END; END; END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	LAFMR

Variable Name	LAFyymm
Variable Label	SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE (LAF)- PARTICIPATION STATUS (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Ledger Account File (LAF) reflects the MBR payment status in the month indicated. The first character is a status code, and the second character is a "reason" code that expands on the status. Often, only the first character is used for selection purposes.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	PSTAyymm
Alternatives	LAF_MR
Variable Values	<p>A = Withdrawal for adjustment AD = Adjusted for dual entitlement AS = Adjusted for simultaneous entitlement A9 = All other adjust actions B = Abatement status C = Current payment status (except railroad payment) D = Deferred payment status DP = Deferred because of public assistance DW = Deferred because of Workers Compensation (WC) offset D1 = Deferred for foreign work test D2 = Deferred for annual retirement test D3 = Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for annual retirement test (LAF = D2) D4 = Deferred for no child-in-care D5 = Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for foreign work test (LAF = D1) D6 = Deferred to cover overpayments not covered by any of the above reasons D9 = Miscellaneous deferment not provided with a specific code E = Current payment through Railroad Board (RRB) F = Advanced filing for current payment through RRB J = Advanced filing for current payment (except railroad payment) K = Advanced filing for deferred payment (low order position same as LAF D) L = Advanced filing for conditional payment (low order position same as LAF S) N = Disallowed claim (technical disallowance) e.g., not enough quarters of coverage (QC) ND = Denied claim (medical denial) e.g., not proven disabled P = Pending claim (adjudication pending) PB = Delayed claim (another beneficiary in this claim has a LAF other than B, N, P, T, U, or X). This may apply to a child who does not live with the wage earner and for whom information is not yet available.</p>

PT = Claim has been terminated from delayed status (LAF PB)
S = Conditional payment status
SD = Technical entitlement
SF = Prouty beneficiary fails to meet residency requirement
SH = Government pension completely offsets benefits due to a spouse, widow, mother, father or special age 72
SJ = Alien suspension
SK = Deportation
SL = Barred payment country
SM = Refused old-age insurance benefits to get Medicare-only coverage (prior to 1/81)
SP = Prouty beneficiary receiving public assistance
SS = Non-payment to post-secondary students during summer months
SW = WC Offset
S0 = Ending determination of continuing disability
S1 = Worked outside the United States (U.S.)
S2 = Worked inside the U.S.
S3 = Insured person worked in the U.S.
S4 = Failure to have child-in-care
S5 = Insured person worked outside the U.S.
S6 = For better address
S7 = Prisoner suspension; suspension because of extended trial work period (EPE SGA); or suspension for refusing Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services. (See Reason for Suspension or Termination (HRFST) for why suspension occurred)
S8 = Payee not determined
S9 = All other suspension reason not specifically defined (miscellaneous suspension) (see RFAST for why suspension occurred)
T = Terminated (not used)
TA = Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity
TB = Mother, father terminated - entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits
TC = Disabled widow or widower attained age FRA
TJ = Advance file claim terminated after maturity
TL = Termination of student (post-secondary) benefits because of legislative changes in student requirements
TP = Terminated for change of payment identification code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions
T& = Claimed withdrawn
TX = DIB attained FRA (also used for auxiliary beneficiaries)
T = DIB attained 65, converted to RIB (same as TX)
T0 = Benefits payable by some other agency
T1 = Death of beneficiary
T2 = Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary. This is a very ephemeral code. Most people who lose benefits because of the death of a primary beneficiary will soon convert to a survivors beneficiary.
T3 = Divorce, marriage, remarriage. (See RFAST for why suspension occurred.)
T4 = Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last child's attainment of age 16. Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) = B2 mother < 62 with child <16
T5 = Entitled to other benefits equal or larger
T6 = Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or marriage of last child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school. Examination of BIC will determine the meaning of this value.
T7 = Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72. Probably not happening any more.
T8 = DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated (BIC = B2, E), child no longer disabled.
T9 = All other termination reasons
U = Active title XVIII status only

W = Withdrawal before entitlement
X = Title XVIII adjustment or termination status
XD = Withdrawal for adjustment
X8 = Payee not determined
XK = Deportation
XR = Withdrawn from Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
X0 = Claim transferred to RRB
X1 = Death of beneficiary
X5 = Entitled to other benefits
X7 = Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB)/SMIB terminated
X9 = All other reasons

Time Period Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.

Notes First Character = Status
Second Character = Reason
Similar to PSTATyymm for SSI beneficiaries.

Reference Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LAF).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	LANG_MBR
Variable Label	SSDI WRITTEN LANGUAGE INDICATOR
Variable Description	SSDI written language preference of beneficiary
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Blank = Unknown, presume English C = Chinese D = German E = English F = French G = Greek I = Italian J = Japanese N = Norwegian P = Polish R = Russian S = Spanish V = Swedish W = Serbo-Croatian
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Widely accepted that if blank, English is assumed. This variable was named LANG through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from MBR (LANG).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LANGSSR
Variable Label	SSI LANGUAGE
Variable Description	SSI written language preference of beneficiary.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	01 = English 02 = Spanish Other = Other language
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LANG_PREF_WRITTEN).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LAO_DIn
Variable Label	LATER APPLICATIONS OTHER (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Later applications other (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	LAO_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from LAO in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	LAO_SSI _n
Variable Label	LATER APPLICATIONS OTHER (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Later applications other (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	LAO_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from LAO in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	LAP_DIn
Variable Label	LATER APPLICATIONS PENDING (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Later applications pending (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	LAP_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from LAP in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	LAP_SSIn
Variable Label	LATER APPLICATIONS PENDING (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Later applications pending (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	LAP_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from LAP in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	LAST_DER_YR
Variable Label	LAST YEAR OF EARNINGS IN DER DATA
Variable Description	The last year after 1987 in which positive earnings from wages or self-employment were recorded in the MEF.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	MEF
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	MEF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Four-digit year.
Time Period	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
Notes	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR)
Program Name(s)	*ONLY THE LAST RECORD IS KEPT SO LAST_DER_YR IS THE LAST YEAR OF EARNINGS IN THE DER DATA;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;LAST_DER_YR=YEAR;IF LAST.SSN; OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

Variable Name	LAST_DODEC
Variable Label	MOST RECENT ADJUDICATION DATE
Variable Description	Most recent date of decision.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DODECn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_WRM; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn;
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last DODEC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R1_1_A
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 1 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 1 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R1_1_B
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 1 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 1 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R1_2
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 1 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 1 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R2_1_A
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R2_1_B
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R2_2
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 2 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 2 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R3_1_A
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 3 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R3_1_B
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 3 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 3 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R3_2
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 3 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 3 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R4_1_A
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 4 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 4 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 4 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 4 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R4_2
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 4 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 4 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R5
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 5 ID
Variable Description	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 5 ID
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R6_1_A
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 6 CLUSTERED_ID
Variable Description	NBS Round 6 Successful Worker Sample Clustered
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not available
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R6_1_B
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 6 UNCLUSTERED_ID
Variable Description	NBS Round 6 Successful Worker Sample Unclustered
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not available
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R6_2
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 6 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY ID
Variable Description	NBS Round 6 Representative Beneficiary Sample
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not available
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R7_1_A
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 7 CLUSTERED_ID
Variable Description	NBS Round 7 Successful Worker Sample Clustered
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not available
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R7_1_B
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 7 UNCLUSTERED_ID
Variable Description	NBS Round 7 Successful Worker Sample Unclustered
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not available
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R7_2
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 7 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY ID
Variable Description	NBS Round 7 Representative Beneficiary Sample
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not available
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R7_3_A
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 7 SUCCESSFUL WORKERS LONGITUDINAL SAMPLE ID
Variable Description	NBS Round 7 Successful Workers Longitudinal Sample
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R7_3_B; LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not available
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LINKID_R7_3_B
Variable Label	NBS ROUND 7 SUCCESSFUL WORKERS LONGITUDINAL SAMPLE ID (DUPLICATE RESPONDENTS)
Variable Description	NBS Round 7 Successful Workers Longitudinal Sample (Duplicate Respondents)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	Not applicable
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	Not applicable
Complementary	Not applicable
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	LINKID_R7_3_A; LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
Variable Values	Not available
Time Period	See https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html for more information about the NBS
Notes	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LIVFyymm
Variable Label	SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Indicates the living arrangement for a beneficiary in the month indicated and is used to adjust payments.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Blank = PSTAT of H10, N02, N03, N22, N23 or in deferred status A = Living in own household or alone or intervening B = Living in the household of another receiving support and maintenance (not C) C = Living in parent's own household and child less than 18 D = Living in medical facility and Medicaid pays more than 50 percent of expenses * = Error in transmission of data
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LIVF).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LOD_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE
Variable Description	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the adjudicative level at which a disability determination was made.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	LODn
Variable Values	1 = Initial 2 = Reconsideration 3 = Hearing 4 = Appeal 5 = Court action Spaces = Default value for data purification
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named LODD through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LOD) - supplementary record.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LODn
Variable Label	SSDI LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)
Variable Description	Adjudicative level at which a disability determination was made.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; SDSn
Derivation	
Complementary	NDOF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	LOD_DUAL
Variable Values	1 = Initial 2 = Reconsideration 3 = Hearing 4 = Appeal 5 = Court action Spaces = Default value for data purification
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LOD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LSAP
Variable Label	SSDI LUMP SUM AWARD AMOUNT
Variable Description	SSDI lump sum award amount.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	LSDC; LSFD; LSPA
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LSAP).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LSDC
Variable Label	SSDI LUMP SUM DISALLOWANCE CODE
Variable Description	SSDI lump sum disallowance code.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	LSAP; LSFD; LSPA
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	045 = Application not filed within time limit including any extension for good cause 046 = Eligible living-in-same-household spouse survives 047 = Surviving spouse not living in same household and not eligible/entitled to benefits 048 = Eligible spouse survives 049 = Widow/er or child relationship not established 051 = Child not eligible or entitled to benefits 057 = Other lump sum disallowance action
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LSDC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LSFD
Variable Label	SSDI LUMP SUM FILING DATE
Variable Description	SSDI lump sum filing date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	LSAP; LSDC; LSPA
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LSFD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	LSPA
Variable Label	SSDI LUMP SUM PAYMENT AMOUNT
Variable Description	SSDI lump sum payment amount.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	LSAP; LSDC; LSFD
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LSPA).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MAIL_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET MAILED IN CALENDAR MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether a Ticket was mailed in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	TKTMAILDDTn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Ticket mailed in this month 0 = Ticket not mailed in this month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	DO TKTEVT=1 TO NOE; IF BEGDATE(RPTMO)<=MAILDT(TKTEVT)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO) AND (TERMDT(TKTEVT)=. OR TERMDT(TKTEVT)>MAILDT(TKTEVT)) THEN MAIL_MO(RPTMO)=1; END;
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	MALE
Variable Label	MALE INDICATOR
Variable Description	Indicates whether a beneficiary is male.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts,Standalone Application File
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	CER100%;MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	SEX
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Male 0 = Not male
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	The NUMIDENT, CER100% Field file, Longitudinal and MBR extract files all have a source variable SEX. The variable from the Numident is used first. If it is missing, the other files are used.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre>/* CREATE INDICATOR VARIABLE FOR MALE */ IF SEX = 'M' THEN MALE = 1; ELSE IF SEX = 'F' THEN MALE = 0; ELSE MALE = .;</pre>
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	MAX_80JD
Variable Label	SSI MOST RECENT DECISION DATE
Variable Description	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the most recent decision date for an individual.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MIN_80JD
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of 8080-JD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MAXAPPRD
Variable Label	SSI APPLICATION DATE (MOST RECENT)
Variable Description	Beneficiary's date of application for the most recent SSI filing and used in combination with other information to determine the month in which eligibility began.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	BDOFn
Alternatives	MINAPPRD
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was previously known as APP_RD. APP_RD was a different variable in the DAF12 and has been deleted.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (APPL_JD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MAXCLMFL
Variable Label	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE
Variable Description	If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the most recent application receipt date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	CLM_FIL
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MINCLMFL
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of CLM-FL-JD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MAXELGRD
Variable Label	SSI MOST RECENT SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE
Variable Description	If an individual had multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable ELG_RD had several values. This variable describes the most current period.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ELG_RD
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DOEC
Alternatives	SSIELIG_FIRST
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of ELG-RD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MAXFRSTP
Variable Label	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE
Variable Description	If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable may have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date from the most recent application.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MINFRSTP
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of FIRST-PAY-DATE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MAXSTPRD
Variable Label	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE
Variable Description	If an individual has multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the latest end date for an individual's eligibility.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	STOP_RD
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MINSTPRD; STOP_RD
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of STOP-RD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MAXSTRRD
Variable Label	SSI MOST RECENT START DATE OF SSI PAYMENTS
Variable Description	If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's eligibility.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	START_RD
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MINSTRRD; STOP_RD
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of START-RD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MBAyymm
Variable Label	SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Benefit amount calculated from PIA in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	LAfyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MBPyymm; DUEdyymm; PAYdyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MBA).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MBPyymm
Variable Label	SSDI BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Benefit amount paid to beneficiary after deductions and obligations in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	LAfYymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MBAYymm; DUEDyymm; PAYDyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MBP).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Med_Srvs_Prvgdd_Ind
Variable Label	VR MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDED
Variable Description	Indicates whether or not medical services were provided, initiated or coordinated under the IWP
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y=yes, N=No, or U=????
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Med_Srvs_Prvgdd_Ind).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MEDCymm
Variable Label	SSI MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY CODE (ymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Details about a beneficiary's Medicaid eligibility in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MEDEymm; PROByymm
Variable Values	A = Ineligible for Medicaid/refusal 3rd p insurance C = Eligible for Medicaid (SSA) (1619b) D = Referred to states due to specific cond G = Goldberg/Kelly involvement E = Eligible per state determination (no long use) I = Ineligible per state determination (no long use) R = Referred to state for determination S = State deter not SSA responsibility Y = Eligible for Medicaid (SSA) W = Code unknown
Time Period	From March 1996 onward
Notes	MEDCymm = "C" indicates that a beneficiary is in 1619b status. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MEDIC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MEDEyymm
Variable Label	SSI MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether an SSI beneficiary is eligible for Medicaid in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	MEDCyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PROByymm
Variable Values	1 = Eligible for Medicaid 0 = Not eligible for Medicaid
Time Period	From March 1996 onward
Notes	Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY MEDC (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; MEDC&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY MEDE (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; MEDE&&YY&MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(MEDC); IF MEDC(I) IN ('C','W','Y') THEN MEDE(I) = 1; ELSE IF MEDC(I) > '' THEN MEDE(I) = 0; ELSE MEDE(I) = .; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR

Variable Name	MEDPREMyymm
Variable Label	SSDI PHUS MEDICARE PREMIUM (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Medicare Premium amount in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	PHUS
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PAYDyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from PHUS (MEDPREM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MEDRyymm
Variable Label	SSDI MEDICARE ELIGIBILITY (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Medicare eligibility for SSDI in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	HI_STARTn; HI_TERMn; SMI_STARTn; SMI_TERMn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Eligible for Medicare 0 = Not eligible for Medicare
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	If either a SMI payment or HI payment is made, then the individual is considered to have been eligible for Medicare.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY MEDR (*) %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&BEGYR.,3,2); MEDR&YR.01-MEDR&YR.12; /* FIND THE EARLIEST HI START DATE */ HI_START_EARL = MIN(OF HI_START1-HI_START&NUMHI.); DO K=1 TO 12; IF N(OF HI_START(*))=0 AND N(OF HI_TERM(*))=0 AND N(OF SMI_START(*))=0 AND N(OF SMI_TERM(*))=0 THEN MEDR(K) = .; ELSE MEDR(K) = 0; DO M = 1 TO &NUMSMI UNTIL(MEDR(K) = 1); IF (HI_START_EARL NE . AND HI_START_EARL <= INTNX('MONTH',MDY(K,1,&BEGYR.),0,'END')) OR (SMI_START(M) NE . AND SMI_TERM(M) NE . AND SMI_START(M) <= INTNX('MONTH',MDY(K,1,&BEGYR.),0,'END') <= SMI_TERM(M)) OR (SMI_START(M) NE . AND SMI_TERM(M) = . AND SMI_START(M) <= INTNX('MONTH',MDY(K,1,&BEGYR.),0,'END')) THEN MEDR(K) = 1; END; /* END OF M LOOP */ /* SET TO MISSING IF BENE DIES */ IF INTNX('MONTH',MDY(K,1,&BEGYR.),0,'END') > DODBEST AND DODBEST NE . THEN MEDR(K) = .; END; /* END OF K LOOP */ </pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR

Variable Name	MEDXyymm
Variable Label	MEDICAL IMPROVEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Medical improvement indicator, in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833;DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	MIE_BEFORE_CDR; FIRSTMIE
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 = No medical improvement information E = Medical improvement expected N = Medical improvement not expected P = Medical improvement possible
Time Period	Information drawn from the 831 & 832/833 files through April 2008. Beginning in May 2008, information drawn from the DCF.
Notes	In DAF16 and DAF17, the MEDEX variable had more missing data than the source files due to processing error. That error was corrected in DAF18 and subsequent versions of the DAF. The code below is used after the source file is processed and is the same across the time periods of each data source. This variable was named MEDEXyymm through DAF19.
Reference	Volume 3, "Identifying the Expectation of Medical Improvement"
SAS Code	From 831 & 832/833: <pre> ARRAY MIE {*} \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; MIEX&&YY&MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */ IF DR IN ('1','3','9') THEN MIE(I)='P'; ELSE IF DR IN ('5','7') THEN MIE(I)='N'; ELSE IF DR IN ('E','F','G','I','J','K','L', 'M','N','V','W','X','Y','Z') THEN DO; IF DPM='P' THEN MIE(I)='N'; ELSE MIE(I)='P'; END; ELSE IF 'A'<=DR<='Z' THEN MIE(I)='E'; ... END; /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH-YEAR REFERENCES */ From DCF: * CREATE MEDEX VARIABLE *; IF MDR='3' THEN MEDEX='P'; ELSE IF MDR IN ('V','W','X') THEN DO; IF DRY_PERM_CD='P' THEN MEDEX='N'; </pre>

```

ELSE IF DRY_PERM_CD NE 'P' THEN MEDEX='P';
END;
ELSE IF MDR IN ('5','7') THEN MEDEX='N';
ELSE IF MDR IN ('A','B','C','D','E','F','G','H','I','J',
                'K','L','M','N','O','P','Q','R','S','T',
                'U','Y','Z') THEN MEDEX='E';
ELSE MEDEX='0';
* CREATE MONTHLY MEDEX *;
* SET ARRAY FOR ASSIGNING THE MEDEXYYMM FOR THE FIRST MONTH OF
MEDEX
  CHANGES. IN OTHER WORDS NOT THE CARRYFORWARD FROM START
MONTH TO
  SUBSEQUENT START MONTH;
  ARRAY MEDEXA (&BEGYR.:&ENDYR.,1:12) $
    %DO YEAR=&BEGYR %TO &ENDYR;
    %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YEAR.,3,2);
    MEDEX&YR.01-MEDEX&YR.12
    %END;;
IF MED_STDT_FIRST NE . THEN DO;
  IF MED_STDT_FIRST<"01JAN&BEGYR."D THEN MEDEXA(1994,1)=MEDEX;
  ELSE IF MED_STDT_FIRST<="31DEC&ENDYR."D THEN
    MEDEXA(YEAR(MED_STDT_FIRST),MONTH(MED_STDT_FIRST))=MEDEX;
END;
* SET ARRAY FOR ASSIGNING THE MEDEXYYMM BETWEEN ON START
MONTH TO
  THE NEXT START MONTH OF MEDEX;
  ARRAY MEDEXB (*) $
    %DO YEAR=&BEGYR %TO &ENDYR;
    %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YEAR.,3,2);
    MEDEX&YR.01-MEDEX&YR.12
    %END;;
DO I=2 TO DIM(MEDEXB);
  IF MEDEXB(I)="" THEN MEDEXB(I)=MEDEXB(I-1);
END;

```

Programmers' comment: MIEXyymm is renamed to MEDEXyymm at CRDMG

Program Name(s) P3133ALL

Variable Name	MFT
Variable Label	SSI MASTER FILE TYPE
Variable Description	Identifies the person in terms of his/her program eligibility and is used to identify type of beneficiary.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	BIC; TOCn
Alternatives	TOA; COMP_STA
Variable Values	AI, BI, DI = Aged, blind or disabled individual AS, BS, DS = Aged, blind or disabled eligible spouse (first position will be blank if TOA = ES) BC, DC = Blind or disabled eligible child XF, XM, XS = Ineligible father, mother or spouse XP = Ineligible essential person who is not an ineligible parent or spouse
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MFT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MHTS_FLAG
Variable Label	MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT STUDY PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	Mental Health Treatment Study participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	Not applicable.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MIE_BEFORE_CDR
Variable Label	MIE BEFORE FIRST CDR
Variable Description	Flag to indicate whether MIE status was set before first CDR.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833;DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	MIE_BEFORE_CDR; MEDXyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y = Yes N = No . = Missing
Time Period	Information drawn from the 831 & 832/833 files through April 2008. Beginning in May 2008, information drawn from the DCF
Notes	See MEDXyymm for more information about how the underlying data are processed. In DAF16 and DAF17, the MEDX variable had more missing data than the source files due to processing error. That error was corrected in DAF18 and subsequent versions of the DAF. The code below is used after the source file is processed and is the same across the time periods of each data source.
Reference	Volume 3, "Identifying the Expectation of Medical Improvement"
SAS Code	<pre> IF FIRST_MIE NE . THEN DO; /* STOP LOOPING WHEN AN 833 EVENT OCCURS */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(DOD1) WHILE (RID(I) IN ('2' 'R')); IF FIRST_MIE LE DOD1(I) AND RDT(I) = 'A' THEN MIE_BEFORE_CDR = 'Y'; /* IF MIE DATE IS JAN 1 1994 WE CANNOT DETERMINE ITS RELATIONSHIP TO A CDR DATE AND SO WE SET THE VARIABLE TO MISSING */ IF FIRST_MIE EQ '01JAN1994'D THEN MIE_BEFORE_CDR = ''; END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	MIN_80JD
Variable Label	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE DECISION DATE
Variable Description	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the first available decision date for an individual.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MAX_80JD
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI eligibility decision date, but there may have been earlier decisions that are no longer available.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of 8080-JD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MINAPPRD
Variable Label	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION DATE
Variable Description	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable MAXAPPRD has several values. This variable describes the first available application date for an individual.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	BDOFn
Alternatives	MAXAPPRD
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI application date, but there may have been earlier applications that are no longer available.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of APPL-JD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MINCLMFL
Variable Label	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE
Variable Description	If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the first available application receipt date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	CLM_FIL
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MAXCLMFL
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI application receipt date, but there may have been earlier applications received that are no longer available.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of CLM-FL-JD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MINFRSTP
Variable Label	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE
Variable Description	If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning dates of benefits payments, the source variable will have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date on the earliest available application.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MAXFRSTP
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first SSI payment date on the earliest available application, but there may have been earlier applications that are no longer available.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of FIRST-PAY-DATE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MINMAIL
Variable Label	EARLIEST TICKET MAIL DATE
Variable Description	Earliest date that Ticket was mailed.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	TKTMAILDDTn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MAIL_MOyymm
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	MINMAIL=MIN(OF TKTMAILDDT1-TKTMAILDDT&MAXNOE);
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	MINSTPRD
Variable Label	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE
Variable Description	If an individual has multiple points of eligibility with multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the first end date for an individual's earliest available period of eligibility.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	STOP_RD
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MAXSTPRD; STOP_RD
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first eligibility end date on the earliest available period of eligibility, but there may have been earlier periods of eligibility that are no longer available.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of STOP-RD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MINSTRRD
Variable Label	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION COMPUTATION DATE
Variable Description	If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's first available period of eligibility.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	START_RD
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MAXSTRRD; STOP_RD
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first start date on the earliest available period of eligibility, but there may have been earlier periods of eligibility that are no longer available.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of START-RD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	MPA_DIn
Variable Label	PRIMARY'S MONTHLY PAYMENT AMOUNT (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Primary's monthly payment amount
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period blank
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from MPA in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	MTOC_DIn
Variable Label	MBR TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-3)
Variable Description	MBR type of claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 digit code codes defined in the entry for TOCn
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from MTOC in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	MTSTyymm
Variable Label	SSI MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICE INCOME TEST (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	The result of the Medical and Social Service Income Test for 1619b eligibility in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PROByymm
Variable Values	A = Meets Income test, no data for Use/Value tests B = Meets Income/Use/Value tests C = Meets Income test. Does not meet Use test D = Meets Income test. Does not meet Value test E = Meets Income test. Does not meet Use/Value tests F = Meets Income test. Decision Use/Value tests pending G = Does not meet Income test. No data Use/Value tests H = Does not meet Income test. Meets Use/Value tests J = Does not meet Income/Use tests K = Does not meet Income/Value tests L = Does not meet Income/Use/Value tests M = Does not meet Income test. Decision Use/Value pending N = No prerequisite 1611 month avail for 1619b elig P = No prerequisite 1611 month avail for 1619b elig
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Few cases are populated.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MEDTEST).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	N_EMPLRSyyyy
Variable Label	NUMBER OF NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2022)
Variable Description	The total number of employers in the year (excludes Third-Party Payers).
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	MEF
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	MEF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 - 9
Time Period	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
Notes	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	MEF Bucket extract: (EIN, YEAR); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
	*Sum employers per year by SSN across annual employer records;*Keep last record in each with summed value;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN DUPLCT_COUNT_YR N_EMPLRS1987-N_EMPLRS1999 N_EMPLRS2000-N_EMPLRS&YR;DUPLCT_COUNT_YR =0;****WHEN TPP_WAGES=0, THE COUNTER SUBTRACTS -1 (IE, ADDS +1)****;DUPLCT_COUNT_YR = DUPLCT_COUNT_YR -(TPP_WAGES-1);*String out annual employer total records to employers per year in last record;ARRAY EMPLRS (1987:&YR) N_EMPLRS1987-N_EMPLRS1999 N_EMPLRS2000-N_EMPLRS&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; EMPLRS(I) = 0; END;END;EMPLRS(YEAR)=DUPLCT_COUNT_YR;IF LAST.SSN;
Program Name(s)	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

Variable Name	N_TPPEINyyyy
Variable Label	NUMBER OF TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2022)
Variable Description	Provides total number of Third-Party Payers in the year.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	MEF
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	MEF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	TPPFEINyyyy; TPPWAGEyyyy
Variable Values	1 - 9
Time Period	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
Notes	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	MEF Bucket extract: (EIN, YEAR); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
	*Sum TPPs per year by SSN across TPP payer records;*Keep last record in each year with summed value;*TPP_WAGES=1 if the EIN for the "wages" is in SSA's TPP EIN list;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN TPP_COUNT_YR N_TPPEIN1987-N_TPPEIN1999 N_TPPEIN2000-N_TPPEIN&YR;TPP_COUNT_YR = TPP_COUNT_YR + TPP_WAGES;*String out annual TPPs total records. Keep TPPs per year in last record;ARRAY TPPEINS (1987:&YR) N_TPPEIN1987-N_TPPEIN1999 N_TPPEIN2000-N_TPPEIN&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; TPPEIN(I) = .; END;END;TPPEINS(YEAR)=TPP_COUNT_YR;IF LAST.SSN;
Program Name(s)	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

Variable Name	NCLAIM
Variable Label	VR NUMBER OF UNIQUE VR_CLM_SNUM WITHIN EACH SSN
Variable Description	The number of VR claim submissions for the individual
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 to maximum number of claim submissions
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	PROC SQL VERBOSE NOPRINT; CREATE TABLE VRRMS_TEMP2_PART1 AS SELECT COSSNC ,COUNT(DISTINCT VR_CLM_SNUM) AS NCLAIM ,COUNT(DISTINCT VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DT) AS NSPELL FROM VRRMS_TEMP1 GROUP BY COSSNC ORDER BY COSSNC; QUIT;
Program Name(s)	002_PROCESS_VRRMS

Variable Name	NDOF
Variable Label	NUMBER OF MBR DATE OF FILING FIELDS
Variable Description	Number of SSDI filing dates.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	ACD_SSDI_DUAL; ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APS_SSDI_DUAL; APSn; BDC_SSDI_DUAL; BDCn; DCR_SSDI_DUAL; DCR_SSDIn; DDBC_DUAL; DDBCn; DDO_DUAL; DDOn; DSD_DUAL; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAT_DUAL; ENTDATn; HDD_DUAL; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Numeric
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Adminiatriative data.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	NHDEMO
Variable Label	NUMBER OF DEMONSTRATION PROJECT OCCURRENCES
Variable Description	Indicates number of occurrences of fields describing SSDI demonstration projects.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	DPI_STARTn; DPI_STOPn; DPIIn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Numeric
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NHDEMO).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	NHI
Variable Label	NUMBER OF SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) MEDICARE PART A FIELD OCCURRENCES
Variable Description	Reflects the number of health insurance fields.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	HI_STARTn; HI_TERMn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Numeric
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NHI).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	NINSD
Variable Label	NUMBER OF INSURED STATUS DATA OCCURRENCES
Variable Description	Number of occurrences of insured status variables DIBHASn and DIBREQn.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	DIBHASn; DIBREQn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Numeric
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NINSD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	NODF
Variable Label	NUMBER OF MBR DISABILITY FIELDS
Variable Description	Indicates number of disability fields that are used; maximum is 12.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	ACD_SSDI_DUAL; ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APS_SSDI_DUAL; APSn; BDC_SSDI_DUAL; BDCn; CDRn; DCR_SSDI_DUAL; DDBC_DUAL; DDBCn; DDO_DUAL; DDOn; DSD_DUAL; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAT_DUAL; ENTDATn; HDD_DUAL; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Numeric
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Use with disability arrays such as CDRn. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from MBR (NDOF).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	NPAYSEQn
Variable Label	VR NUMBER OF RECORDS FOR THE SAME VR_CLM_SNUM WITHIN EACH SSN (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Number of payment sequence records included in the VR total variables
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 or greater
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	PROC SQL VERBOSE; CREATE TABLE VRRMS_TEMP1_PART1 AS SELECT COSSNC ,VR_CLM_SNUM ,SUM(TOT_DUE_AMT) AS TOT_DUE_AMT ,SUM(TOT_PAID_AMT) AS TOT_PAID_AMT ,MAX(PSTUS_TS) AS PSTUS_TS ,COUNT(COSSNC) AS NPAYSEQ FROM COMB_VRRMS GROUP BY COSSNC,VR_CLM_SNUM ORDER BY COSSNC,VR_CLM_SNUM; QUIT;
Program Name(s)	002_PROCESS_VRRMS

Variable Name	NPIA_NEW
Variable Label	NUMBER OF MBR PIA ENTRIES NEW
Variable Description	Indicates number of PIA fields that are retained in DAF; maximum is 50.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	NPIA_ORIG
Complementary	IMEn; PIAN; PIARFCn; PIEDn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 - 50
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	NPIA_ORIG = NPIA; NPIA_NEW = NPIA; IF NPIA GT &REST. THEN NPIA_NEW = &REST.;
Program Name(s)	RSTRCTN

Variable Name	NPIA_ORIG
Variable Label	NUMBER OF MBR PIA ENTRIES ORIGINAL
Variable Description	Indicates the original number of PIA fields.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	IMEn; PIA _n ; PIARFC _n ; PIED _n
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	NPIA_NEW
Variable Values	0 - Maximum value
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NPIH).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	NSCF_FLAG
Variable Label	NATIONAL SURVEY OF SSI CHILDREN AND FAMILIES PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	National Survey of SSI Children and Families participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	Not applicable.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	NSMI
Variable Label	NUMBER OF SSDI SUP. MED. INS. (SMI) MEDICARE PART B FIELD OCCURRENCES
Variable Description	Reflects the number of supplementary medical insurance fields.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	SMI_STARTn; SMI_TERMn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Numeric
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NSMI).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	NSPELL
Variable Label	NUMBER OF UNIQUE VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DT WITHIN EACH SSN
Variable Description	The number of VR spells for the individual
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	PROC SQL VERBOSE NOPRINT; CREATE TABLE VRRMS_TEMP2_PART1 AS SELECT COSSNC ,COUNT(DISTINCT VR_CLM_SNUM) AS NCLAIM ,COUNT(DISTINCT VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DT) AS NSPELL FROM VRRMS_TEMP1 GROUP BY COSSNC ORDER BY COSSNC; QUIT;
Program Name(s)	002_PROCESS_VRRMS

Variable Name	NUM_APPS
Variable Label	TOTAL COUNT OF APPLICATIONS
Variable Description	Total count of applications
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative interger
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	OACDOEC_DIn
Variable Label	DATE OF CURRENT ENTITLEMENT (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Date of current entitlement
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	(CCYYMMDD) Blank= Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from OACDOEC in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	ODRD_FLAG
Variable Label	OHIO DIRECT REFERRAL DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	Ohio Direct Referral Demonstration participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	OHADEC_DIn
Variable Label	LATEST ODAR DECISION CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Latest ODAR decision code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	OHADEC_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	4 digit code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from OHADEC in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	OHADEC_SSI_n
Variable Label	LATEST ODAR DECISION CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Latest ODAR decision code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	OHADEC_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	4 digit code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from OHADEC in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	OHARB1_DIn
Variable Label	ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 1 (n=1-3)
Variable Description	ODAR regulation basis code 1
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	OHARB1_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	2 digit code Unknown=Blank codes defined in the listing for RBn
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from OHARB1 in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	OHARB1_SSI_n
Variable Label	ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 1 (n=1-3)
Variable Description	ODAR regulation basis code 1
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	OHARB1_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	2 digit code Unknown=Blank codes defined in the listing for RBn
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from OHARB1 in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	OHARB2_DIn
Variable Label	ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 2 (n=1-3)
Variable Description	ODAR regulation basis code 2
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	OHARB2_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	2 digit code Unknown=Blank codes defined in the listing for RBn
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from OHARB2 in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	OHARB2_SSI_n
Variable Label	ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 2 (n=1-3)
Variable Description	ODAR regulation basis code 2
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	OHARB2_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	2 digit code Unknown=Blank codes defined in the listing for RBn
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from OHARB2 in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	OHASTA_DIn
Variable Label	STATUS OF ODAR /COURT (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Status of ODAR /court
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	OHASTA_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Unknown = Blank F = Final P = Pending
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from OHASTA in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	OHASTA_SSI_n
Variable Label	STATUS OF ODAR /COURT (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Status of ODAR /court
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	OHASTA_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Unknown = Blank F = Final P = Pending
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from OHASTA in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	OTH_ACCEPT
Variable Label	OTHER REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS
Variable Description	Amount of post-employment accepted by VRRMS.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=); DATA &DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED); SET CLAIM_COSTS; IF CC_TYPE ="&TYPE"; &TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; &TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; &TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED; RUN; PROC SORT DATA=&DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; RUN; DATA &DTNAME; SET &DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID; LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID; IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.; ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_; RUN; TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED"; TITLE2 "&DTNAME"; PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME; WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKOTH,TYPE=OTH)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	OTH_ALLOWED
Variable Label	OTHER COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS
Variable Description	Post-employment actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=); DATA &DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED); SET CLAIM_COSTS; IF CC_TYPE ="&TYPE"; &TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; &TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; &TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED; RUN; PROC SORT DATA=&DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; RUN; DATA &DTNAME; SET &DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID; LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID; IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.; ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_; RUN; TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED"; TITLE2 "&DTNAME"; PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME; WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKOTH,TYPE=OTH)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	Oth_Caamt
Variable Label	VR OTHER COSTS ALLOWED
Variable Description	System calculated total amount of the Other Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Oth_Caamt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Oth_Ccamt
Variable Label	VR OTHER COSTS CLAIMED
Variable Description	Total of other actual direct costs claimed by the State VR Agency
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Oth_Ccamt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	OTH_CLAIMED
Variable Label	OTHER COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY
Variable Description	Post-employment amount claimed by State VR Agency.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=); DATA &DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED); SET CLAIM_COSTS; IF CC_TYPE ="&TYPE"; &TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; &TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; &TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED; RUN; PROC SORT DATA=&DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; RUN; DATA &DTNAME; SET &DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID; LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID; IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.; ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_; RUN; TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED"; TITLE2 "&DTNAME"; PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME; WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKOTH,TYPE=OTH)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	OVERAWARDAGE
Variable Label	AGE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD
Variable Description	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI award.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR;PHUS;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIAWARDAGE; SSICHLDAWARDAGE; SSIADLTAWARDAGE
Complementary	ADLTAWARDAGE
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 0 through FRA
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	OVERAWARDDT
Variable Label	DATE OF EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD
Variable Description	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR;PHUS;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIAWARDDT; SSIADLTAWARDDT; SSICHLDAWARDDT
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ADLTAWARDDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	OVERAWARDST
Variable Label	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT EARLIEST OVERALL AWARD DATE
Variable Description	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of earliest SSI or SSDI award.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DBAD;CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	OVERAWARDDT; PSTyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ADLTAWARDST
Variable Values	State postal codes; 2 letters.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	OVERELIGAGE
Variable Label	AGE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI eligibility month.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	MBR;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIELIGAGE; SSICHLDELIGAGE; SSIADLTELIGAGE
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ADLTELIGAGE
Variable Values	0 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 0 through FRA
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	OVERELIGDT
Variable Label	DATE OF EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI or SSDI.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIELIGDT; SSICHLDELIGDT; SSIADLTELIGDT
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ADLTELIGDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	PAA_DIn
Variable Label	PRIOR APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Prior applications allowed (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	PAA_SSI _n
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from PAA in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	PAA_SSI_n
Variable Label	PRIOR APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Prior applications allowed (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	PAA_DI _n
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from PAA in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	PAD_DIn
Variable Label	PRIOR APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Prior applications denied (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	PAD_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from PAD in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	PAD_SSI_n
Variable Label	PRIOR APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Prior applications denied (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	PAD_DI _n
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from PAD in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	PAU_DIn
Variable Label	PRIOR APPLICATIONS OTHER/UNKNOWN RESULTS (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Prior applications other/unknown results (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	PAU_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from PAU in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	PAU_SSIn
Variable Label	PRIOR APPLICATIONS OTHER/UNKNOWN RESULTS (COUNTER) (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Prior applications other/unknown results (counter)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	PAU_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Non-negative integer
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from PAU in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	PAYDyymm
Variable Label	SSDI PHUS BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	The sum of the direct pay and the Medicare payment fields for the SSDI beneficiary in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	PHUS
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	MEDPREMyymm; DIRPAYyymm
Complementary	LAfyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	PAYSyymm
Alternatives	DUEDyymm; DUEOyymm; PAYOyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Includes payments where the beneficiary's factors of entitlement do not include disability status. All beneficiaries over FRA are receiving retirement benefits rather than disability benefits, and these payments are included in this variable.
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY PAYD (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.; PAYD&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY DIRPAY (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.; DIRPAY&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY MEDPREM (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.; MEDPREM&&YY&MM %END;; DO MM = 1 TO &TOTMOS.; PAYD(MM) = SUM(DIRPAY(MM),MEDPREM(MM)); END; RUN;</pre>
Program Name(s)	PHUSLOAD

Variable Name	PAYEE_TYP_SSDI
Variable Label	SSDI TYPE OF PAYEE
Variable Description	Relationship between the beneficiary and the payee.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	REPPAYTP
Alternatives	REPPYSSD
Variable Values	A = Beneficiary direct (SEL) B = Spouse (SPO) C = Natural or adoptive father (FTH) D = Natural or adoptive mother (MTH) E = Stepfather (SFT) F = Stepmother (SMT) G = Grandparent (GPR) H = Natural or Adoptive Child or Stepchild (CHD) I = Other Relative (REL) J = Federal Nonmental Institution (FDO) K = Federal Mental Institution (FDM) L = State or Local Nonmental Institution (SLO) M = State or Local Mental Institution (SLM) N = Privately-Owned Nonmental Institution (PRO) O = Privately-Owned Mental Institution (PRM) P = Nonprofit Nonmental Institution (NPO) Q = Nonprofit Mental Institution (NPM) R = Financial Organization (FIN) S = Social Agency (AGY) T = Public Official (OFF) U = Other (OTH) V = Payee Being Developed (RPD) W = Unknown for Minor Child Y = Non Classified
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was named TOP through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOP).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	PAYEE_TYP_SSI
Variable Label	SSI TYPE OF PAYEE CODE
Variable Description	Indicates type of representative payee.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	PAYEE_TYP_SSDI
Alternatives	REPPYSSI
Variable Values	Blank = Not applicable/unknown SEL = Beneficiary is his own payee SPO = Spouse FTH = Natural or adoptive father MTH = Natural or adoptive mother SFT = Stepfather SMT = Stepmother GPR = Grandparent CHD = Natural or adoptive child or stepchild ESP = Essential person REL = Other relative FDO = Federal non-mental institution FDM = Federal mental institution SLO = State/local non-mental institution SLM = State/local mental institution PRO = Proprietary non-mental institution PRM = Proprietary mental institution NPO = Non-profit non-mental institution NPM = Non-profit mental institution FIN = Financial organization AGY = Social agency OFF = Public official OTH = Other RPD = Payee being developed PYE = Payee has custody INP = Legally incompetent w/ no representative payee
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This is a one time variable and may not represent the most recent payee type.

This variable was named REPPAYTP through DAF20.

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (REPPAYTYP).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	PAYOyymm
Variable Label	SSDI PHUS DEPENDENT BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	The PHUS payment summed for the SSDI dependents to a primary beneficiary in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	PHUS
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	MEDPREMyymm; DIRPAYyymm
Complementary	LAfyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PAYDyymm; DUEOyymm; DUEDyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY PAYO (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.; PAYO&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY PAYD (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.; PAYD&&YY&MM %END;; DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO); IF BPD(MM) = '1' THEN DO; /* BENEFIT PAID INDICATOR */ PAYO(MM) = SUM(PAYO(MM),PAYD(MM)); END; END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	MBRADDUP

Variable Name	PAYSyymm
Variable Label	SSI BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Total SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	FPMTyymm; SPMTyymm
Complementary	PSTAyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	PAYDyymm
Alternatives	DUESyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	The DAF monthly variable PAYSyymm (SSI amount paid) is derived by summing the SSI-LF fields FEDPMT and STATPMT (also called FPMT and SPMT). The RAND Manual describes FEDPMT as "actual federal money paid. ... This amount will not be retroactively adjusted like FEDAMT ..." and STATPMT as "amount of federally-administered state money paid in a given month." In much of its research, Mathematica uses PAYSyymm along with PAYDyymm (SSDI amount paid) to determine a beneficiary's total benefit amount paid in a given month. Although the names of the variables DUES (SSI amount due) and DUED (SSDI amount due) would seem to make these variables comparable, DUES is derived from fields which are retroactively adjusted while PAYS is derived from fields that are not and thus PAYS gives a truer picture of benefit amounts as they were paid out over time.
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY FPMT(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; FPMT&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY SPMT(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; SPMT&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY PAYS (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; PAYS&&YY&MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(FPMT); PAYS(I) = SUM(OF FPMT(I),SPMT(I)); END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR;#ANNPREV

Variable Name	PD_SSI _n
Variable Label	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Presumptive disability decision
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = DO Decision 2 = DDS Decision Blank = Not Available/Applicable
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from PD in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	PDDn
Variable Label	PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Indicates the date of each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DRn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; DPMn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTPDD
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	PDn
Variable Label	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Indicates the code for each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DRn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; DPMn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTPD
Variable Values	1 = DO decision 2 = DDS decision Blank = Not available/not applicable Z = Unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	PERS_ID
Variable Label	VRRMS PERSON/CLAIM IDENTIFIER
Variable Description	VRRMS Person/Claim Identifier
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	9 digits
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	P_ID = LEFT(TRIM(COMPRESS(C_SSN))) C_CNTR_CNTR C_DETL_CNTR; PERS_ID=INPUT (P_ID,11.);
Program Name(s)	Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	PIA_DIn
Variable Label	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Primary insurance amount
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period blank
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from PIA in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	PIAn
Variable Label	SSDI PRIMARY INS. AMOUNT (n=1-50)
Variable Description	An average of monthly earnings after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings. Use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	IMEn; PIARFCn; PIEDn
Derivation	
Complementary	NPIA_NEW; PIEDn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTPIA
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	<p>Restricted to primary SSDI beneficiaries (BIC = A). For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 30 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 50.</p> <p>This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIA, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount.</p> <p>This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIAs on the MBR. DAF construction keeps only the 50 most recent PIAs, which means PIAs in the DAF may be the beneficiary's very first PIAs, or they could be the beneficiary's 101st PIAs, for example.</p> <p>Use NPIA_NEW and NPIA_ORIG to determine how many fields are used. Also use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.</p>
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PIA).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	PIARFCn
Variable Label	SSDI REASON FOR CHANGE IN PIA (n=1-50)
Variable Description	Reason for change in PIA amount.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	IMEn; PIA _n ; PIED _n
Derivation	
Complementary	NPIA_NEW
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTPIARFC
Variable Values	Blank = No change D = Decrease in PIA E = Japanese internment recomputation I = Informational only K = Benefit rate increase Q = Unknown or questionable 1 = Recomputation (military service credits after 1956) 2 = PIA recomputed under 1965, 1967 or 1978 new law provisions 3 = Recomputation (military service credits before 1957 and after 1956) 4 = Disability offset recalculation under 1967 amendments 5 = Upward recalculation of the initial PIA or a summary 6 = Disability freeze recalculation 7 = Recomputation (military service credits before 1957) 9 = Change or correction not because of a recomputation
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Restricted to primary SSDI beneficiaries (BIC = A). For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 30 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 50. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIAFRCs on the MBR. DAF construction keeps only the 50 most recent PIAFRCs, which means PIAFRCs in the DAF may be the beneficiary's very first PIAFRCs or they could be the beneficiary's 101st PIAFRCs, for example. Use NPIA_NEW and NPIA_ORIG to determine how many fields are used. Also use with PIED _n to determine date of amount.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFCP).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	PIEDn
Variable Label	SSDI PIA EFFECTIVE DATE (n=1-50)
Variable Description	Effective date of PIA _n and PIARFC _n information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	IMEn; PIA _n ; PIED _n
Derivation	
Complementary	NPIA_NEW; PIA _n
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTPIED
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	<p>Restricted to primary SSDI beneficiaries (BIC = A). For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 30 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 50.</p> <p>This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIED, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount.</p> <p>This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIEDs on the MBR. DAF construction keeps only the 50 most recent PIEDs, which means PIEDs in the DAF may be the beneficiary's very first PIEDs, or they could be the beneficiary's 101st PIEDs, for example.</p> <p>Use NPIA_NEW and NPIA_ORIG to determine how many fields are used. Use with PIA_n and PIARFC_n to determine effective dates of those fields.</p>
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PIED).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Pmt_Prd_Clm_Bic
Variable Label	VR PAYMENT PERIOD CLAIM ACCOUNT BIC
Variable Description	BIC used by SSA to determine the VR Payment Period
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	<p>Values First Character = Type of benefit Second Character = Benefit description (if first character is not sufficient to identify the type of beneficiary) Common First Characters:</p> <p>A = Primary Claimant/number holder B = Spouse of the number holder C = Child of the number holder D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old) E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years. F = Parents of the number holder J, K = Prouty beneficiaries M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old) Possible Values:</p> <p>A = Primary Claimant B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant) B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant) B2 = Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant) B3 = Aged wife (second claimant) B4 = Aged husband (second claimant) B5 = Young wife (second claimant) B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant) B7 = Young wife, (third claimant) B8 = Aged wife (third claimant) B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant) BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant) BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant) BG = Aged husband (third claimant) BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant) BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant) BK = Young wife (fourth claimant) BL = Young wife (fifth claimant) BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)</p>

BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant) 89
BW = Young husband (second claimant)
BY = Young husband (first claimant)
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)
E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)
EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)
EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)
EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)
ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)

EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner
F2 = Mother F3 = Stepfather 90
F4 = Stepmother
F5 = Adopting father
F6 = Adopting mother
F7 = Second alleged father
F8 = Second alleged mother
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant) K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)
KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)
KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)
KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.
M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only SMIB)
T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets SMIB only.
TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary
TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant) TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)
TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)
TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)
TF = MQGE parent (male) TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)
TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)
TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)
TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)
TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)
TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)
TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)
TQ = MQGE parent (female)

TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)
 TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant) 91
 TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)
 TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)
 TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)
 TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)
 TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)
 TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)
 Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)
 W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)
 W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)
 W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)
 W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)
 W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)
 W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)
 W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)
 W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
 W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
 W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)
 WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)
 WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
 WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)
 WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)
 WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
 WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
 WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

Time Period From March 2017 onward

Notes Not applicable

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Prd_Clm_Bic).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	Pmt_Prd_Endt
Variable Label	VR PAYMENT PERIOD END DATE
Variable Description	Date selected by SSA as the ending date for the VR payment period
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Prd_Endt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Pmt_Prd_Std
Variable Label	VR PAYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE
Variable Description	Date selected by SSA as the starting date for the VR payment period
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Prd_Std).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Pmt_Seq_Num
Variable Label	VR PAYMENT SEQUENCE NUMBER
Variable Description	System assigned unique sequence number identifying a VR payment request for a claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Seq_Num).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Pmt_Ts
Variable Label	VR PAYMENT TIMESTAMP
Variable Description	Date claim was sent to the VRRMS payment file
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Ts).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	PMTTYPE_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies the payment system in use by the provider where the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	PMTTYPE _n
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_MO_EVyymm; EN_OO_EVyymm; EN_EVyymm; EN_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_MOyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm
Variable Values	V = Traditional M = Milestones and Outcomes O = Outcomes only
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	*** DETERMINE PROVIDER AND PAYMENT TYPES FOR ACTIVE TICKETS IN REPORTING MONTH; IF ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO; *** FLAG PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET; PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)=PMTTYP(ASGN);
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	PMTTYPE_n
Variable Label	TICKET PAYMENT TYPE (n=1-31)
Variable Description	Payment Type for each Ticket that was assigned.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	PROVTYPE _n ; DUNS _n ; TKTASGNDDT _n ; TKTSELDT _n ; TKTTERMDDT _n ; TKTCUPMLDT _n ; TKTINTMLDT _n ; TKTADHMLDT _n ; TKTUNASGDT _n ; TKT3YRMLDT _n ; TKT1YRMLDT _n ; TKTMAILDDT _n
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	V = Traditional M = Milestones and Outcomes O = Outcomes only
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	This indicates only payment type, not provider type.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-PMT-TYPE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	PNOB
Variable Label	SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENT BENEFICIARIES INCLUDED IN PAYMENT
Variable Description	Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the final month of the DAF year.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DPENyymm; DUEOyymm
Variable Values	Numeric value.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	One-time data as of date of data extraction.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PNOB).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	POD_FLAG
Variable Label	PROMOTING OPPORTUNITY DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	Promoting Opportunity Demonstration participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	N/A
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	Not applicable.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	POSSERIAL
Variable Label	POSSIBLE SERIAL BENEFICIARY
Variable Description	Flag for beneficiaries who received their first non-retiree adult SSI payment during the immediate 5 months preceding receipt of his/her first non-retiree adult SSDI payment.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DIAWARDDT; SSIADLTAWARDDT
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 = Beneficiary does not have an SSI award date in the 5 months prior to his/her SSDI award date 1 = Beneficiary's SSI award date is within 5 months prior to his/her SSDI award date
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	IF DI AND SSI AND 1<=INTCK('MONTHS',SSIAWARDDT,DIAWARDDT,'C')<=5 THEN POSSERIAL=1;
Program Name(s)	COMDISSI

Variable Name	Post_Empt_Prd_Endt
Variable Label	VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD END DATE
Variable Description	End date of the VR post employment period
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Post_Empt_Prd_Endt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Post_Empt_Prd_Stdt
Variable Label	VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE
Variable Description	Start date of the VR post employment period
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Post_Empt_Prd_Stdt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Pre_Awrđ_Amt
Variable Label	PRE AWARD AMOUNT
Variable Description	In development
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Prior_Vrclmpo_Amt
Variable Label	PRIOR PAYOUT
Variable Description	The amount already paid for prior VR claims of any type, if any, for the same period of SSA disability entitlement, usually but not exclusively initial and supplemental claims
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracts from VRRMs (PRIOR_VRCLMPO_AMT)
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	PROAyymm
Variable Label	SSI USE OF 1619A PROVISION INDICATOR (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Continuance of SSI benefit receipt though working at SGA level, through provision 1619a, in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PROByymm; SCONyymm
Variable Values	1 = 1619a Provision used this month 0 = 1619a Provision not used this month
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY PROA(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; PROA&&YY&MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(SCON); IF SCON(I) IN ('D','E','F','G') AND PSTA(I) IN ('C01', 'M01','M02') AND DUES(I) > 0 AND EICM(I) > 0 THEN PROA(I) = 1; ELSE IF PSTA(I) NE '' THEN PROA(I) = 0; END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR;#ANNPREV

Variable Name	PROByymm
Variable Label	SSI USE OF 1619B PROVISION INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether continuing Medicaid eligibility provision was used in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PROAyymm; MTSTyymm; MEDCyymm
Variable Values	1 = 1619b Provision used this month 0 = 1619b Provision not used this month
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY PROB(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; PROB&&YY&MM %END;; /* PROB */ /* REVISION 2008 - CREATE ONLY FOR SSI */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(MTST); IF MTST(I) IN ('A','B','F') AND PSTA(I) IN ('N01', 'P01', 'E01') AND EICM(I) > 0 THEN PROB(I) = 1; ELSE IF PSTA(I) NE '' THEN PROB(I) = 0; END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR;#ANNPREV

Variable Name	PROGRAMn
Variable Label	WHETHER DI-ONLY, SSI-ONLY, OR CONCURRENT (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Whether DI-only, SSI-only, or concurrent
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI/SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1=DI Only 2=SSI Only 3=Concurrent
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	PROMISE_FLAG
Variable Label	PROMOTING READINESS OF MINORS IN SSI PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	Promoting Readiness of Minors in SSI participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	Not applicable.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	PROVTYPE_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	PROVIDER TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	The provider type if the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	PROVTYPE _n
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_MO_EVyymm; EN_EVyymm; EN_OO_EVyymm; EN_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_MOyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm; SVRA_TR_MOyymm
Variable Values	E = Employment Network V = SVR Agency
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	*** DETERMINE PROVIDER AND PAYMENT TYPES FOR ACTIVE TICKETS IN REPORTING MONTH; IF ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO; *** FLAG PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET; PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)=PMTTYP(ASGN); *** FLAG PROVIDER TYPE; PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)=PROVTYPE(ASGN);
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	PROVTYPE_n
Variable Label	TICKET PROVIDER TYPE (n=1-31)
Variable Description	Type of Provider.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	PMTTYPE _n ; DUNS _n ; TKTASGNDDT _n ; TKTSELDT _n ; TKTTERMDDT _n ; TKTUNASGDT _n ; TKT1YRMLDT _n ; TKT3YRMLDT _n ; TKTINTMLDT _n ; TKTCUPMLDT _n ; TKTADHMLDT _n
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PROVTYPE_MOyymm
Variable Values	E = Employment Network V = SVR Agency
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (look-up using TKT-EIN and Provider file).
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	PRWAGEyyyy
Variable Label	WAGES PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2022)
Variable Description	The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	MEF
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MEF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ALLEARNyyyy; SE_EARNyyyy; TLWAGEyyyy; WORKyyyy
Variable Values	Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
Notes	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
Program Name(s)	*Identifies the highest wages across employers in a year;BOX1_WAGE = WAGE_TIPS_IRS_NOMISS + DEF_CNTR_NOMISS + PAYMENT_457_NOMISS;BEST_WAGE = MAX(BOX1_WAGE, WAGE_TIPS_SS_NOMISS, WAGE_TIPS_MED_NOMISS);PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN PRWAGE1987- PRWAGE1999 PRWAGE2000- PRWAGE&YR;*Sum WAGES by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with summed value for each year;ARRAY PRWAGE(1987:&YR) PRWAGE1987- PRWAGE1999 PRWAGE2000- PRWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; PRWAGE(I) = 0; END;END;PRWAGE(YEAR) = BEST_WAGE;IF LAST.SSN; OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

Variable Name	PSTA_MR
Variable Label	SSI STATUS CODE, MOST RECENT
Variable Description	SSI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	PSTAyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	LAF_MR
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *BUILD PSTA_MR ANALOGOUS TO TASK 8 LAF_MR; ARRAY PSTA_ALL (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; PSTA&&YY&MM. %END;; LENGTH PSTA_MR \$3. _NM \$4.; PSTA_MR = ""; DO I = DIM(PSTA_ALL) TO 1 BY -1 WHILE (PSTA_MR="); IF PSTA_ALL(I) NE " THEN DO; PSTA_MR = PSTA_ALL(I); _NM = SUBSTR(VNAME(PSTA_ALL(I)),5,4); _YR = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,1,2),BEST.); IF _YR > 90 THEN _YR1=1900 + _YR; ELSE IF _YR > .Z THEN _YR1=2000 + _YR; _MN = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,3,2),BEST.); PSTA_MR_DATE = MDY(_MN,1,_YR1); END; END; DO I = DIM(PSTA_ALL) TO 1 BY -1 WHILE (PSTA_MR="); IF PSTA_ALL(I) NE " THEN DO; PSTA_MR = PSTA_ALL(I); _NM = SUBSTR(VNAME(PSTA_ALL(I)),5,4); _YR = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,1,2),BEST.); IF _YR > 90 THEN _YR1=1900 + _YR; ELSE IF _YR > .Z THEN _YR1=2000 + _YR; </pre>

```
_MN = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,3,2),BEST.);
```

```
_PSTA_MR_DATE = MDY(_MN,1,_YR1);
```

```
END;
```

```
END;
```

Program Name(s) SSIELIG

Variable Name	PSTA_MR_DATE
Variable Label	DATE OF MOST RECENT SSI STATUS CODE
Variable Description	Date of most recent PSTA (PSTA_MR)
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	LAFyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	LAF_MR_DATE
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *BUILD PSTA_MR ANALOGOUS TO TASK 8 LAF_MR; ARRAY PSTA_ALL (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; PSTA&&YY&MM. %END;; LENGTH PSTA_MR \$3. _NM \$4.; PSTA_MR = ""; DO I = DIM(PSTA_ALL) TO 1 BY -1 WHILE (PSTA_MR=""); IF PSTA_ALL(I) NE " THEN DO; PSTA_MR = PSTA_ALL(I); _NM = SUBSTR(VNAME(PSTA_ALL(I)),5,4); _YR = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,1,2),BEST.); IF _YR > 90 THEN _YR1=1900 + _YR; ELSE IF _YR > .Z THEN _YR1=2000 + _YR; _MN = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,3,2),BEST.); PSTA_MR_DATE = MDY(_MN,1,_YR1); END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	SSIELIG

Variable Name	PSTAyymm
Variable Label	SSI PAYMENT STATUS (PSTAT) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Pay status from SSI-LF; indicates payment, suspension, termination, etc. in the month indicated. It can be compared to the date of enrollment to determine prior suspensions and terminations.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	LAFyymm
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Blank = Disability determination pending, an edit condition exists, or verification is pending C01 = Current pay (eligible for a payment) E01 = Eligible for federal and/or state benefits based on eligibility computation, but no payment is due based on the payment computation E02 = Non-pay - First month of eligibility; eligible but not payable (effective 08/22/96). Under welfare reform, the second month of eligibility is the earliest month payment may begin. H10 = Hold - living arrangements change in process H20 = Hold - marital status change in process H30 = Hold - resource change in process H40 = Hold - student status change in process H50 = Hold - head of household change in process H60 = Hold - pending receipt of date of death H70 = Hold - pending posting of payment made outside the system H80 = Hold - early input case – waiting on a disability determination H90 = Hold - systems limitation regarding computation, field office must manually compute and input payment amounts M01 = Force payment case - Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status depending on payment history. If in current pay, it is a manual payment. M02 = Force due case - Field office controls case through MSSICS. Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status, depending on the payment history. This is a temporary situation. The benefit amount is manually computed, but offsets from computation history may be computed and sent to the field office for possible adjustments. (effective 08/1999) N01 = Non-pay - Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable SSI payment and his state's payment standard N02 = Non-pay – Claimant is an ineligible resident of a public institution N03 = Non-pay – Claimant is absent from the U.S. N04 = Non-pay - Claimant's non-excludable resources exceed the SSI limitations

N05 = Non-pay – Unable to determine if eligibility for some period of nonpayment or failure to provide information for children overseas (Obsolete)

N06 = Non-pay – Claimant refuses to file for other benefits

N07 = Non-pay – Cessation of recipient’s disability

N08 = Non-pay – Cessation of recipient’s blindness

N09 = Non-pay – Recipient refused vocational rehabilitation without good cause (Obsolete)

N10 = Non-pay – Failure to comply with drug or alcohol treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for drug addiction) (Obsolete) (code is masked to W01)

N11 = Non-pay – Benefit sanction month because of failure to comply with approved treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for alcoholism) (Obsolete) (code is masked to W01)

N12 = Non-pay – Claimant voluntarily withdrew application (code is masked to W01)

N13 = Non-pay – Not a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or eligible alien

N14 = Non-pay - Aged claimant under 65 and not blind or disabled

N15 = Non-pay - Blind claim denied; applicant not blind. No visual impairment.

N16 = Non-pay - Disability claim denied; applicant not disabled.

N17 = Non-pay - Failure by applicant to pursue claim (code is masked to W01)

N18 = Non-pay - Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim, or unable to locate (code is masked to W01)

N19 - Non-pay - Recipient voluntarily terminates participation in SSI program (Obsolete)

N20 = Non-pay - Recipient fails to provide information (code is masked to W01)

N22 = Non-pay - Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution (effective 12/97). This denial code is a breakout of the current code N02.

N23 = Non-pay - Claimant is not a resident of the United States. Effective 12/97, N13 will no longer be used for non-residents.

N24 = Claimant provided false or misleading statements affecting benefit eligibility or amount and administrative sanction is imposed. N24 stop payment cases are eligible for Medicaid (MEDIC = N). The N24 definition was changed by the Foster Care Independence Act of 1999. A Systems cleanup run removed N24 from any months prior to 12/1999.

N25 = Non-pay – Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement for a crime which is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law (effective 12/97). N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.

N27 = Non-pay - Termination due to Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA) (Obsolete)

N30 = Non-pay - Slight impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.

N31 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA – customary past work; no visual impairment.

N32 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other than relevant past work; no visual impairment.

N33 = Non-pay - Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment.

N34 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for period of 12 months; no visual impairment .

N35 = Non-pay - Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months; no visual impairment.

N36 = Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical data furnished (code is masked to W01)

N37 = Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination (code is masked to W01)

N38 = Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim (code is masked to W01)

N39 = Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment (code is masked to W01)

N40 = Non-pay – Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; no visual impairment.

N41 = Non-pay – Impairment not severe – medical consideration alone; visual impairment.

N42 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - customary past work; visual impairment.

N43 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other work; visual impairment.

N44 = Non-pay – Impairment not severe

N45 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for a period of less than 12 months; visual impairment.

N46 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA at time of adjudication but is not expected to prevent SGA for a period of 12 months; visual impairment.

N47 = Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical evidence furnished; visual impairment (Obsolete) (code is masked to W01)

N48 = Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination; visual impairment. (Obsolete) (code is masked to W01)

N49 = Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim; visual impairment. (Obsolete) (code is masked to W01)

N50 = Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment; visual impairment. (Obsolete) (code is masked to W01)

N51 = Non-pay - Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; visual impairment.

N52 = Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls prior to 12/73 payment

N53 = Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment]

N54 - Non-pay - District Office unable to locate applicant (Obsolete)

P01 = Possible reinstatement pending development of SGA (Obsolete)

S01 = Suspended - Report of death by Treasury. Potential automated death case. (Obsolete)

S04 = Suspended - System is awaiting disability determination input (system generated)

S05 = Suspended - System unable to determine prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility

S06 = Suspended - Recipient's address unknown

S07 = Suspended - Returned checks for other than death, identification, address, death of payee, or duplicate check (system generated)

S08 = Suspended - Representative payee development pending

S09 = Suspended – Temporary institutionalization suspense (system generated)

S10 = Suspended – Recipient has a bank account and refuses to receive payments via direct deposit

S20 = Suspended – Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (FO input)

S21 = Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (system generated)

S90 = Suspended - PR1 change in process

S91= Suspended - PR1 change in process

T01 = Terminated - Death of recipient

T20 = Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on two different numbers (FO or CO input)

T22 = Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on the same number on different SSRs or on two different numbers (system generated)

T30 = Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (such as when the individual gets married). Manual termination by FO.

T31 = Terminated - Payment previously made or refund on record. System generated termination.

T32 = Terminated - Automated system termination of a paid record that has exceeded certain size limitations

T33 = Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR. Manual termination by FO through MSSICS.

T50 = Terminated - No payment received, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (false start). Manual termination by FO.

T51 = Terminated – No payment made on record. System generated termination.

W01 = Non-pay - Processing/continuation of claim stopped or withdrawn (codes N10, N11, N12, N17, N18, N20, N36, N37, N38, N39, N47, N48, N49, N50 are masked to W01)

* = Error in data transmission

Time Period Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.

Notes Values N10, N11, N12, N17, N18, N20, N36, N37, N38, N39, N47, N48, N49, N50 are masked to W01

Reference Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PSTAT).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	PSTUS_TS_n
Variable Label	VR STATUS TIMESTAMP (n=1-7)
Variable Description	VR Claim Payment Status Timestamp
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PSTUS_TS _n).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	QDDINDn
Variable Label	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Identifies the quick disability determination indicator; data for multiple claims recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DSICCLAIMn; QDREINDTn; QDRMVDTn; QDRMVRSNn; QDSCOREn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTQDDIND
Variable Values	Y = Yes N = No
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from 831 (QDDIND).
Program Name(s)	P3133ALL

Variable Name	QDREINDTn
Variable Label	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date; data for multiple claims recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DSICCLAIMn; QDDINDn; QDRMVDTn; QDRMVRSNn; QDSCOREn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTQDREINDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from 831 (QDREINDT).
Program Name(s)	P3133ALL

Variable Name	QDRMVDTn
Variable Label	QDD REMOVAL DATE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date; data for multiple claims recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DSICLAIMn; QDDINDn; QDREINDTn; QDRMVRSNn; QDSCOREn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTQDRMVDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from 831 (QDRMVDT).
Program Name(s)	P3133ALL

Variable Name	QDRMVRSNn
Variable Label	QDD REMOVAL REASON (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Identifies the quick disability determination removal reason; data for multiple claims recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DSICCLAIMn; QDDINDn; QDREINDTn; QDRMVDTn; QDSCOREn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTQDRMVRSN
Variable Values	01 = Necessary medical evidence has not been received 02 = CE is necessary 03 = Claimant moved to another state 04 = Claimant returned to work 05 = Claimant died during waiting period 06 = Fully favorable determination can not be made 07 = Non-medical development needed from FO 08 = Disagreement between examiner and medical expert 09 = MQGE case 10 = Medicare only disabled widow 11 = Class action re-adjudications 12 = Claimant withdrew application and FO recalled case 13 = Recalled by the FO for no other reason 14 = Failure to cooperate 15 = Corrective action required per OQP review
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from 831 (QDRNVRSN).
Program Name(s)	P3133ALL

Variable Name	QDSCOREn
Variable Label	QDD SCORING CODE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code; data for multiple claims recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DSICLAIMn; QDDINDn; QDREINDTn; QDRMVDTn; QDRMVRSNn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTQDSCORE
Variable Values	1 = Scored, and meets the threshold 2 = Scored, and is below the threshold 3 = Attempted to score, but not result 4 = Scored, but not QDD DDS (statistical scoring) 5 = Tried to score for statistical purposes but failed
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from 831 (QDSCORE).
Program Name(s)	P3133ALL

Variable Name	RACE
Variable Label	RACE OR ETHNICITY
Variable Description	Race or ethnicity
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts,Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	NUMIDENT;RECS
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A - Asian American, Pacific Islander B - Black (not Hispanic) H - Hispanic I - North American Indian/Alaskan native W - White (not Hispanic) O - Other U - Unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	RACE was added back to the file in DAF20 after being deleted from the file in DAF15; The information contained in this measure may not be reliable in all contexts; please review Volume 3, "Race and Ethnicity Categories" before proceeding.
Reference	Volume 3, "Race and Ethnicity Categories"
SAS Code	/* FOR RACE USE NUMIDENT */ /* RECODE NUMIDENT RACE VALUES */ IF NRACE = '0' THEN NUM_RACE = 'U';ELSE IF NRACE = '1' THEN NUM_RACE = 'W';ELSE IF NRACE = '2' THEN NUM_RACE = 'B';ELSE IF NRACE = '3' THEN NUM_RACE = 'O';ELSE IF NRACE = '4' THEN NUM_RACE = 'A';ELSE IF NRACE = '5' THEN NUM_RACE = 'H';ELSE IF NRACE = '6' THEN NUM_RACE = 'I';RACE = NUM_RACE;
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	RACEMULT_FLAG
Variable Label	FLAG INDICATING THAT MULTIPLE RACE ENTRIES WERE COLLAPSED INTO A SINGLE RACE
Variable Description	Flag indicating that multiple race entries were collapsed into a single race
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	NUMIDENT;RECS
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	RACE
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= RECS record does not indicate multiple races 1= RECS record indicates multiple races
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Starting in DAF22, race information comes from two sources: NUMIDENT and RECS. Unlike the information in NUMIDENT, RECS allows multiple race category selections. About one percent of DAF beneficiaries had multiple race categories selected in RECS. In those cases, we revert to the information contained in the NUMIDENT file, if it is available. If the NUMIDENT information is not populated, we randomly assign one race from the list of multiple races that were selected. We added a new indicator, RACEMULT_FLAG, to identify cases in which multiple races were selected on the RECS record.
Reference	Volume 3, "Race and Ethnicity Categories"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	RB_DIn
Variable Label	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Regulation basis code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	RB_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	2 digit code Unknown=Blank codes defined in the listing for RBn
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from RB in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	RB_SSIn
Variable Label	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Regulation basis code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	RB_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	2 digit code Unknown=Blank codes defined in the listing for RBn
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from RB in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	RBn
Variable Label	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Identifies the basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DRn; DPMn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTRB
Variable Values	RB = Regulation Basis Code
	SSI Codes
	Allowed:
	62 = Impairment equals listings
	63 = Medical vocational considerations
	64 = Medical vocational - arduous unskilled work
	65 = Medically equals listings
	66 = Impairment functionally equals listing requirements
	67 = IFA – impairment of comparable severity
	CE = Collateral estoppel
	Denied:
	30 = Impairment not severe - no visual allegation
	31 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work - no visual allegation
	32 = Capacity for SGA - other work - no visual allegation
	33 = Engaging in SGA - with/without visual allegation
	34 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months - no visual allegation
	35 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – no visual allegation
	36 = Insufficient evidence - with/without visual allegation (code is masked to "99")
	37 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - with/without visual allegation (code is masked to "99")
	38 = Does not want to continue development of claim - with/without visual allegation (code is masked to "99")
	39 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - with/without visual allegation (code is masked to "99")
	40 = IFA shows impairment not comparable severity - no visual allegation
	41 = Impairment not severe - visual allegation

42 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work – visual allegation
43 = Capacity for SGA - other work - visual allegation
44 = Impairment not severe - with/without visual allegation
45 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – visual allegation
46 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – visual allegation
51 = IFA shows impairment not of comparable severity – visual allegation
99 = Claim stopped or withdrawn - with/without allocations (codes 36, 37, 38 and "39" are masked to 99)

SSDI Codes

Allowed:

A1 = Impairment meets the listings
B1 = Impairment equals the listings
C1 = Medical vocational considerations
D1 = Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work
CE = Collateral estoppel

Denied:

E1 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met
E2 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met
E3 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met
E4 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met
F1 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period met
F2 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period not met
G1 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period met
G2 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period not met
H1 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP met
H2 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP not met
J1 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP met
J2 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP not met
K1 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period met (code is mapped to W1)
K2 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period not met (code is mapped to W2)
L1 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period met (code is mapped to W1)
L2 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period not met (code is mapped to W2)
M3 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met (code is mapped to W1)
M4 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met (code is mapped to W2)
M5 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period met (code is mapped to W1)
M6 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period not met (code is mapped to W2)
M7 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met (code is mapped to W1)
M8 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met (code is mapped to W2)
N1 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP met
N2 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP not met
S1 = Res judicata - ER/PP not met
X3 = Medicare only case - AOD on or after age 62 years 7 months/or not disabled, whereabouts unknown
Z1 = DAA is material to the determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period met (code is mapped to W1)

Z2 = DAA is material to determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period not met (code is mapped to W2)

W1 = Claim stopped or withdrawn - ER/PP/reent period met (codes K1, L1, M3, M5, M7 and Z1 are masked to W1)

W2 = Claim stopped or withdrawn - ER/PP/reent period not met (codes K2, L2, M4, M6, M8, Z2 are masked to W2)

Usage Notes

This data element is not carried on the SSR or MBR files.

It is a good measure of the severity of the disability.

Medical vocational refers to persons who do not meet the list of medical impairments but are nevertheless unable to work.

Code 66 was added for Title XVI children.

Time Period This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

Notes Values of 36, 37, 38, and 39 are masked to 99
Values of K1, L1, M3, M5, M7, Z1 are masked to W1
Values of K2, L2, M4, M6, M8, Z2 are masked to W2

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RB).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	RDD
Variable Label	SSDI REASON FOR DISALLOWANCE OR DENIAL
Variable Description	Reason for disallowance or denial.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BDCn
Variable Values	Blank = Default value

Disallowance Abatement and Withdrawal Codes Services Not Covered:

- 01 = No trade or business
- 02 = No employer-employee relationship
- 03 = Minister or member of religious order and certificate of waiver not filed
- 04 = Family employment
- 05 = Government employment
- 06 = Maritime employment - foreign employer
- 07 = Nonprofit organization – income tax exempt employer – student

Wages, Earnings, Insured Status, Age Not Attained, Death Not Established:

- 10 = Wages excluded or not established
- 11 = Domestic service
- 12 = Agricultural labor
- 13 = Non-business employment
- 20 = Income excluded from net earnings from self-employment, self-employment income not established
- 26 = Disallowance because of lack of insured status (not enough quarters worked) and more specific information not available as in 10,11,12,13, and 20
- 27 = Wife or child filing – number holder not entitled
- 28 = Claimant has not attained required age – date of birth established
- 29 = Death of number holder not established

Relationship Not Established:

- 25 = Not the grandchild, stepgrandchild or great-grandchild or the number holder
- 30 = Not the spouse/widower, under state law or deemed marriage provision

- 31 = Does not meet the duration of marriage requirement
- 32 = Child illegitimate - cannot inherit - no ceremonial marriage – not deemed child
- 33 = Step relationship not within time limit
- 34 = No step relationship
- 35 = Not adopted child of number holder
- 36 = Not married at least 10 years immediately before the date of divorce

Students, Dependency, Child In Care, Age Not Established:

- 37 = Student paid by employer to attend school
- 38 = Student not attending educational institution
- 39 = Child does not meet dependency support, or living with requirement
- 40 = Child married or 18 years old or over not disabled and not a student
- 41 = Student not in full-time attendance
- 42 = Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother does not have child in care
- 43 = Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother disallowed because child in care not entitled on number holder SSN
- 44 = Failure to establish required age

Lump Sum:

- 45 = Application not filed within time limit including any extension for “good cause”
- 46 = Eligible living-in-same-household spouse survives
- 47 = Surviving spouse not living in same household and not eligible/entitled to benefits
- 48 = Eligible spouse survives
- 49 = Widow/er or child relationship not established
- 51 = Child not eligible or entitled to benefits
- 57 = Other is disallowance action (show in remarks)

Support Not Established (Husbands, Widowers, Parents, Divorced Wives Only):

- 58 = Not receiving 1/2 support from the number holder
- 59 = Divorcee does not meet court order, substantial contributions or 1/2 support requirement
- 61 = Proof of support not filed within time limit including any extension for “good cause”

Other Benefits, Miscellaneous:

- 62 = Entitled to receive other benefits equal to or greater than benefits payable on this number holder SSN
- 64 = Failure to establish other requirements for entitlement
- 65 = Other disallowance for monthly benefits action (show reason in “remarks”)

Abatements:

- 67 = Improper applicant
- 68 = Claimant died in or before first month of entitlement and is not entitled to HI or SMI

Disability (non-medical requirements)(one of DIB requirements not met):

- 90 = DIB insured status not met at or after Alleged Onset Date (when claimant said disability began)
- 93 = Disabled Widow Beneficiary claimant AOD is after end of the prescribed period (DWB only applies between 50 and 60 years old)
- 94 = No DIB insured status – Railroad Retirement (RR) compensation not creditable
- 95 = No DIB insured status – Military Service not creditable – some military quarters are not counted as in the case of a court martial

98 = Other DIB disallowance (show reason in “remarks”)]

Abatement – Disability:

96 = Death during the waiting period

Hospital Insurance Benefit:

100 = Not attained age FRA (show DOB established in remarks)

101 = Eligible under RRA

102 = Not a resident of the US

103 = Not a citizen of US or alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in US continuously for five years or more

105 = Convicted of crime against security of the US

106 = Covered or could have been covered under Federal Employee Health Benefit Act of 1959

107 = SMI application not filed during enrollment period

109 = Other Hospital Insurance benefit disallowance action (show in remarks)

110 = Not insured for Hospital Insurance (HI) – use to disallow BIC = T claims

111 = Disability after death claim with no prior period of disability that ended within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability

112 = Claimant age 62 years and 7 months as of date of onset and no prior period within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability for number holder, or 84 months for Disabled Widow Benefits or Disabled Adult Child claimants

Special Payment:

120 = Has not attained age 72 (show established DOB in remarks)

121 = Not a resident of the 50 states or District of Columbia

122 = Not a US citizen or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in the US continuously for five years or more

123 = Other special payment disallowance action (show in remarks)

124 = Does not meet QC requirement for special age 72 payment

Withdrawal-Retirement Survivors Insurance:

200 = Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)

201 = Other (unconditional withdrawal)

202 = Conditional withdrawal

Withdrawal – Disability:

203 = Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)

204 = Other (unconditional withdrawal)

205 = Conditional withdrawal

Withdrawal – Medicare Qualified Government Employees/End Stage Renal Disease (kidney failure):

206 = Unconditional

207 = Conditional

Denial code list for DIB:

For each reason for denial in this section below, two codes are given. The first applies when the earnings requirement was last met on or after the date of the current decision and the

second applies when the earnings requirement was last met prior to the date of the current decision.

OA1/none = DIB denied, freeze established
OF1/OF2 = Slight impairment – med consideration alone
OH1/OH2 = Capacity for SGA – customary past work
OJ1/OJ2 = Capacity for SGA – other work
ON1/ON2 = Engaging in SGA despite impairment
OE1/OE2 = Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication & did not last 12 months
OE3/OE4 = Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months
OL1/OL2 = Failure/refusal submit to consultative exam (code is masked to OTH/OTH)
OM3/OM4 = Claimant does not want to continue development of claim – wants decision based on evidence in file (code is masked to OTH/OTH)
OM5/OM6 = Insufficient evidence furnished (code is masked to OTH/OTH)
OM7/OM8 = Claimant does not want to continue development of claim – does not indicate that decision be made on evidence in file (code is masked to OTH/OTH)
OK1/OK2 = Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment (code is masked to OTH/OTH)
None/OS1 = DIB claim filed when claimant was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which he met DIB insured status
OX1/None = Claimant alleges disability within 5 months attainment of FRA & no earlier onset is possible
OX2/None = DDS has established onset date w/in 5 months of attainment of FRA
OX3/OX3 = Disability denial – no other denial code applies (code is masked to OTH/OTH)
OZ1/OZ2 = DAA is material to the determination of disability (code is masked to OTH/OTH)
OTH/OTH = Claim stopped or withdrawn (codes OL1/OL2, MO5/OM6, OK1/OK2, OM3/OM4, OM7/OM8, OZ1/OZ2, OX3/OX3 are masked to OTH/OTHS)

Denial code list for DWB:

For each reason for denial in this section below, two codes are given. The first applies when the prescribed period requirement was met on or after the date of the current decision and the second applies when it was not met on or after the date of the current decision.

OF1/OF2 = Impairment/s do not meet or equal the listing
ON1/ON2 = Engaging in SGA despite impairment
OE1/OE2 = Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication & did not last 12 months
OE3/OE4 = Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months
OL1/OL2 = Failure/refusal to submit to consultative exam
OM3/OM4 = Claimant does not want continue development of claim – wants decision based on evidence in file
OM5/OM6 = Insufficient evidence furnished
OM7/OM8 = Claimant does not want continue development of claim – does not indicate that decision to be made based on evidence in file
OK1/OK2 = Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment
None/OS1 = Claimant has filed DWB claim and was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which last met prescribed period req. Prior claim was failed 01/1986 or later.
OX3/OX3 = Disallowed widow denial – no other code applies
OZ1/OZ2 = DAA is material to the determination of disability

Denial code list for CDB:

OF1 = Slight impairment – medical consideration alone or condition disabling but did not exist before age 22
OG1 = Capacity for SGA – vocational consideration
ON1 = Engaging in SGA despite impairment

OE1 = Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication and did not last 12 months
OE3 = Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months
OM5 = Insufficient evidence furnished
OM3 = Failure or refusal to submit to consultative exam
OK1 = Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment
OX3 = Disabled child denial – no other codes applies
OZ1 = DAA is material to the determination of disability

Time Period This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

Notes Values are masked OL1/OL2, OM5/OM6, OK1/OK2, OM3/OM4, OM7/OM8, OZ1/OZ2, OX3/OX3 to OTH/OTH

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DENY-RDD).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	RDTn
Variable Label	RESULT OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Result of the Disability Determination.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DRn; DPMn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; PDn; RFCn; DODECn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTRDT; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn
Variable Values	For 831: A = Allowance D = Denial C = Closed period For 833: C = Continuance S = Cessation T = Termination N = No decision Q = Transfer
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RDT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	REAPP_DI_n
Variable Label	APPLICATION INDICATOR (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Application indicator
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	F = First-Time Applicant O = Applicant whose most recent prior application was filed more than 10 calendar years prior to the year of the current application – counted as first-time for purpose of reports on reapplication trends. R = Reapplicant – other than those described in “O”
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from REAPP in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the ‘n’ suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, “Using application information in the DAF”
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	REPPYSSD
Variable Label	SSDI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR
Variable Description	Indicates whether SSDI beneficiary has a representative payee.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	PAYEE_TYP_SSDI
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	REPPYSSI
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Has a representative payee 0 = Does not have a representative payee
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	/* CREATE REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR */ IF TOP IN ('','A') THEN REPPYSSD = 0; ELSE IF TOP > '' THEN REPPYSSD = 1; ELSE REPPYSSD = .;
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	REPPYSSI
Variable Label	SSI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR
Variable Description	Indicates whether SSI beneficiary has a representative payee.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	REPPYSSD
Alternatives	REPPAYTP
Variable Values	1 = Has a representative payee 0 = Does not have a representative payee
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	The share of SSI beneficiaries with a representative payee in the DAF is higher than in SSA published statistics. Please see Volume 6 for more detail, especially Table II.12.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre>/* CREATE REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR FOR SSI */ IF REPPAYTP IN ('',SEL') THEN REPPYSSI = 0; ELSE IF REPPAYTP > '' THEN REPPYSSI = 1; ELSE REPPYSSI = .;</pre>
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	RETAIN_FLAG
Variable Label	RETAINING EMPLOYMENT AND TALENT AFTER INJURY/ILLNESS NETWORK PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	RETAIN Demonstration participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	Not applicable
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	RFCn
Variable Label	REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Reason for continuance or cessation of disability.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	DRn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; DPMn; DODECn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTRFC
Variable Values	01 - 48 = SSDI 50 - 99 = Title XVI 00 = Invalid characters Blank = Not available
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	RFDyymm
Variable Label	SSDI REASON FOR DEDUCTION CODE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Gives the reason why a payment was reduced or withheld in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	RFSTyymm; STWDIyymm
Variable Values	Blank = A period where payment status is current, deferred, current payment through railroad board, advanced filing for current payment or advanced filing for deferred payment (LAF = C, D, E) Low-order position of LAF = A period where payment status is conditional, advanced filing for conditional, or pending claim (LAF = S or P (except PT)) A = A period where payment status is withdrawn for adjustment (LAF = A) C = A period where beneficiary was not paid due to retroactive ban N = Beneficiary was not entitled for this period P = A period where payment status is terminated from a pending or = PT) T = A period where payment status is terminated (LAF = T) or a period where payment status is active title XVIII = U) or terminated title XVIII status (LAF = X) and beneficiary identification code (BIC) is other than uninsured beneficiary or RENAL DI = T or M) Y = Indicates the beneficiary was entitled for this period on another account
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	From history section of MBR. Few cases are populated.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	RFSTyymm
Variable Label	SSDI REASON FOR SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION CODE (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Represents the specific reason for suspension or termination benefits in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDRyyymm; STWDIyyymm; WICyyymm
Variable Values	LAF S9 Suspension Reasons:
	WINFAL = Windfall offset pending
	DVEARN = Development of earnings
	NOBOAN = Auxiliary claim/no BOAN (refused enumeration)
	RPINST = Payee installment cases
	WITHDR = Withdrawal of claim
	WHEREU = Whereabouts unknown
	DEVDTN = Development of verification of death
	WAIWER = Waiver of benefit payments
	CERTEL = DE potential widow (certification of election pending)
	STUDEN = Student form not returned (SSA-1386/1388)
	FORENF = Foreign enforcement report not returned (SSA-7162)
	OUTUSA = Non-responder to SSA-21 supplement to claims outside of USA
	RECONT = Non-responder to recontact form
	LESSDO = MBA is less than \$1.00
	PHILRP = Philippine representative payee cases
	DISDET = Benefits suspended pending disability determination
	RAILRD = Development for Railroad Board certification determination
	LEGISL = New legislative decision
	MISCEL = Miscellaneous (no other specific reason applies)
	DIRDEP = Refusal to provide bank account information for direct deposit
	IRSLEV = Benefits suspended because of imposition of an IRS levy
	NOTLAW = Failure to be lawfully present in the US
	LAF S7 Suspension Reasons:
	VREHAB = Refused vocational rehabilitation services
	PRISON = Prisoner suspension
	EPESGA = EPE SGA Suspension

MENTAL = Prisoner suspension – not guilty because of insanity

LAF T3 Termination Reasons:

STEPDV = Stepchild terminate because of divorce between parent and the number holder

CMARRY = Marriage of child beneficiary

Time Period Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.

Notes Not all listed variable values apply to recipients of SSDI; some apply to recipients of other types of SSA benefits.

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFST).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	RIDn
Variable Label	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION (n=1-16)
Variable Description	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the 831 or 832/833 record is associated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTRID
Variable Values	For 831: 2 = SSDI application source R = Title XVI application source For 832/833: 4 = SSDI application source S = Title XVI application source
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RID).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSI STATE BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	State SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	PSTAyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DUESyymm; FAMTyymm; FPMTyymm; SPMTyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Used with FAMTyymm to calculate DUESyymm. This field (called SUPAMT or SAMT) may be changed retroactively to reflect changes in income, PSTAT, or LIVF and result in a different value than what was paid. It does not include back payments. An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SUPAMT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SCONyymm
Variable Label	SSI STATE CONCURRENT ELIGIBILITY CODE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Used to determine who is in 1619a status (eligible to continue receiving SSI benefits though working at SGA level) in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PROAyymm
Variable Values	Blank = Not applicable 1 = Aged category of eligibility 2 = Blind category of eligibility 3 = Aged & blind category of eligibility 4 = Disabled category of eligibility 5 = Aged & disabled category of eligibility 6 = Blind & disabled category of eligibility 7 = Aged,blind & disab category of eligibility D = Disab, special section 1619A pay due E = Aged & disabled, special 1619A pay due F = Blind & disable, special 1619A pay due G = Aged,blind & disab, special 1619A pay due H = Disabled & SGA involvement, no 1619A pay due J = Aged,disabled & SGA involve, no 1619A pay due K = Blind,disab & SGA involve, no 1619A pay due L = Aged,blind & disabled and SGA involvement M = Disab, prereq mo for 1619A elig (1611 pay due) N = Aged, disab, prereq mo for 1619A eligib (1611 pay due) O = Blind,disab, prereq mo for 1619A eligib (1611 pay due) P = Aged, blind & disab, prereq mo for 1619A elig (1611 pay due) Q = Disab, prereq 1611 payment not made R = Aged,disab, prereq 1611 payment not made S = Blind,disabled, prereq 1611 payment not made W = Disabled, PS S05 applies, SGA decision required X = Aged, disab, PS S05 applies, SGA decision required Y = Blind, disab, PS S05 applies, SGA decision required Z = Aged, blind and disabled, PS S05 y, SGA y
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.

Notes Values of SCONyymm that indicate 1619a status: D E F G H J K L M N O P Q R S W X Y
Z

Note this is not related to CONCyymm which shows whether a beneficiary is concurrently receiving benefits from both SSDI and SSI.

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (STCONCATM).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	SDS_DUAL
Variable Label	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SGA DISABILITY CESSATION DATE
Variable Description	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Use NODF to determine number of fields in use. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named SDSD through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SDS) - supplementary record.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SDSn
Variable Label	SSDI SGA DISABILITY CESSATION (n=1-12)
Variable Description	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDI_DUAL; ACD_SSDIn; ADC_SSDI_DUAL; ADCn; APS_SSDI_DUAL; APSn; BDC_SSDI_DUAL; BDCn; DCR_SSDI_DUAL; DCR_SSDIn; DDBC_DUAL; DDBCn; DDO_DUAL; DDOn; DSD_DUAL; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAT_DUAL; ENTDATn; HDDn; LOD_DUAL; LODn
Derivation	
Complementary	NODF
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Use NODF to determine number of fields in use. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SDS).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SE_EARNyyyy
Variable Label	SELF-EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS IN THE YEAR (1987-2022)
Variable Description	Net positive earnings from self-employment for the year. Net negative earnings from self-employment (a net loss), are not recorded in the MEF.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	MEF
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MEF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	T16NETAMTyymm; T2NETAMTyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
Notes	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, SEI_SS, SEI_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN) *Sum of self-employment earnings in a year;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN SUM_SELF_BY_YR SE_EARN1987-SE_EARN1999 SE_EARN2000-SE_EARN&YR;IF FIRST.YEAR THEN DO; SUM_SELF_BY_YR = 0;END;BEST_SE = MAX(SEI_SS_NOMISS, SEI_MED_NOMISS);SUM_SELF_BY_YR = SUM_SELF_BY_YR + BEST_SE;*Sum self-employment by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with summed value for each year;ARRAY SE_EARN(1987:&YR) SE_EARN1987-SE_EARN1999 SE_EARN2000-SE_EARN&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; SE_EARN(I) = 0; END;END;SE_EARN(YEAR)= SUM_SELF_BY_YR;IF LAST.SSN;
Program Name(s)	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

Variable Name	SED_FLAG
Variable Label	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	Supported Employment Demonstration participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	Not applicable.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SEX
Variable Label	Beneficiary sex
Variable Description	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	CER100%;MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MALE
Variable Values	U = Unknown F = Female M = Male
Time Period	Not applicable
Notes	The Numident, CER100% Field file, Longitudinal and MBR extract files all have a source variable SEX. The variable from the Numident is used first. If it is missing, the other files are used.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	SEX = COALESCEC(NUM_SEX, LONGSEX, MBRSEX, RSEX, OSEX);
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	SEXMISS
Variable Label	INDICATOR FOR MISSING SEX DATA
Variable Description	Indicates if SEX is missing.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	SEX
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Missing sex data 0 = Not missing sex data
Time Period	Not applicable
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	SEXMISS = 0; IF SEX = '' THEN SEXMISS = 1;
Program Name(s)	CRDMG

Variable Name	SEXVRRMS
Variable Label	GENDER-VRRMS
Variable Description	Gender
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	N/A
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	M = Male F = Female U = Unknown
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS (Sex_Cd)
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SIFT
Variable Label	SSDI SECURITY INCOME FILE TYPE
Variable Description	Provides SSI program participation for SSDI beneficiaries.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MFT
Variable Values	Blank = No Data A = Aged individual or spouse B = Blind individual, spouse, or child C = MSSICS ineligible child D = Disabled individual, spouse, or child E = Essential person only F = Aged individual or spouse with representative payee G = Blind individual, spouse, or child with representative payee H = Disabled individual, spouse, or child with representative payee P = Ineligible parent of an SSI child claimant R = MSSICS ineligible alien sponsor (person sponsoring an alien claimant) S = Ineligible spouse T = Essential person only (ineligible parent or spouse)
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	SIFT data concerns SSI, but its source is the MBR. Researchers should exercise care in using this variable. This variable may be populated even when the beneficiary has never been entitled to SSI. No conclusion about SSI entitlement can be drawn from the contents of a SIFT variable. Further investigation is required to confirm SSI eligibility and status.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SIFT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SINDyymm
Variable Label	SSI SELF-EMP INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether a beneficiary was self-employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Self-employed 0 = Not self-employed
Time Period	From March 1996 onward
Notes	Few cases are populated. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY IET4(*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; IET4&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY SIND(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; SIND&&YY&MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(IET4); IF IET4(I) = 'S' THEN SIND(I) = 1; ELSE SIND(I) = 0; END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR

Variable Name	SISC
Variable Label	SSI INCOME STATUS CODE
Variable Description	Represents the current eligibility status of SSI recipients.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	<p>Blank = No data</p> <p>A = Individual eligible for SSI (and eligible for 10 percent limit on recovery of title II overpayment) and not eligible for Medicaid or third party buy-in</p> <p>B = Terminated because of excess income resulting from title II benefit rate increase</p> <p>C = Conditional SSI payment</p> <p>D = Denied</p> <p>E = Receives federal payment or federal and state payment</p> <p>G = SSI recipient engaging in substantial gainful activity (SGA); not eligible for special SSI payment; retains eligibility for titles XIX and XX.</p> <p>I = Ineligible spouse, ineligible parent, or essential person</p> <p>L = Denied; received payment.</p> <p>M = SSI recipient engaging in SGA; eligible for special SSI payment (not earning enough to lose SSI).</p> <p>N = Terminated; erroneous state conversion (In 1974, when SSA took over SSI from the states, some people were added to SSA roles even though no longer eligible. This is a rare occurrence.)</p> <p>P = Pending SSI determination</p> <p>S = Receives only a state supplemental payment. (The state awards payment and reimburses SSA for the supplemental amount.)</p> <p>T = Terminated for reasons not specifically defined</p> <p>U = Terminated because of death; source of report unknown, Department of Treasury returned payment with no effective date.</p> <p>V = Terminated via PSTAT = T30 procedures (see SSR data element); not re-established. (The record was terminated because required changes could not be made and a new record is needed.)</p> <p>W = State supplement terminated (no longer used)</p> <p>X = Terminated because of death</p> <p>Y = Terminated because of excess income</p> <p>Z = Terminated because of excess resources</p>

Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	SISC data concerns SSI, but its source is the MBR. Researchers should exercise care in using this variable. This data element is only populated in the MBR if the beneficiary's SSN is present on an active or inactive record in the SSR, but a beneficiary's SSN may be present in the SSR even if the beneficiary was never eligible for SSI.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SISC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SLAC
Variable Label	SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE
Variable Description	SSI living arrangement code.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A or J = Own household B or K = Another's household C or L = Parent's household D or M = Institution title XIX
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	SLAC data concerns SSI, but its source is the MBR. Researchers should exercise care in using this variable. This variable may be populated even when the beneficiary has never been entitled to SSI. No conclusion about SSI entitlement can be drawn from the contents of a SLAC variable. Further investigation is required to confirm SSI eligibility and living arrangement.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SLAC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SMI_START_MR
Variable Label	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART B MOST RECENT
Variable Description	Start of supplementary insurance coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	SMI_STARTn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SMI_TERM_MR
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs the last day of the month before coverage begins.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SMI-START).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SMI_STARTn
Variable Label	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART B (n=1-20)
Variable Description	Start of supplementary insurance coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	SMI_TERMn
Derivation	
Complementary	NSMI; SMI_TERMn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SMI_START_MR; MEDRyymm
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs the last day of the month before coverage begins.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SMI-START).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SMI_TERM_MR
Variable Label	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART B MOST RECENT
Variable Description	End of supplementary insurance coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	SMI_TERMn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SMI_START_MR
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs the last day of the month before coverage begins.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SMI-TERM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SMI_TERMn
Variable Label	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART B (n=1-20)
Variable Description	End of supplementary insurance coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	SMI_STARTn
Derivation	
Complementary	NSMI; SMI_STARTn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SMI_TERM_MR; MEDRyymm
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs the last day of the month before coverage begins.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SMI-TERM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SOURCE_DIn
Variable Label	SOURCE OF LATEST DATA (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Source of latest data
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	SOURCE_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	C= From OACT Record 8= From 831 Record P= From NDDSS PENDING Record Q= From OQP Record F= From SDR OQP Record H= From 1531 Record 9=FEDRO Record M= Unidentifiable SDR record W= From SDR FIELD OFFICE DECISIONS(2016) E=Presumed CE from SDR(only for DRX run)
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from SOURCE in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	SOURCE_SSI_n
Variable Label	SOURCE OF LATEST DATA (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Source of latest data
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	SOURCE_DI _n
Alternatives	
Variable Values	8= From 831 Record P= From NDDSS PENDING Record Q= From OQP Record F= From SDR OQP Record T= From 1531 Record 9= FEDRO Record M= Unidentifiable SDR record W= From SDR FIELD OFFICE DECISIONS E=Presumed CE from SDR(only for DRX run)
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from SOURCE in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	SPMTyymm
Variable Label	SSI STATE BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	State SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	PSTAyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PAYSyymm; FAMTyymm; FPMTyymm; SAMTyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Used with FPMTyymm to calculate PAYSyymm. This field (called STATPMT or SPMT) will not be retroactively adjusted like SAMT.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (STATPMT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SRDT_DIn
Variable Label	SUMMARY RESULT OF DETERMINATION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Summary result of determination
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	SRDT_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A = Allowance D = Denial (Medical or Technical) M = Excluded (Duplicate) Record Blank = Pending
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from SRDT in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	SRDT_SSIn
Variable Label	SUMMARY RESULT OF DETERMINATION (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Summary result of determination
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	SRDT_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A = Allowance D = Denial (Medical or Technical) M = Excluded (Duplicate) Record Blank = Pending
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from SRDT in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	SSA_RCPDTn
Variable Label	VR SSA RECEIPT DATE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Date on which SSA received the VR claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SSA_RCPDTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Ssa_Tot_Savgs_Amt
Variable Label	VR TOTAL SSA SAVINGS AMOUNT
Variable Description	Amount of savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim based on this VR claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Ssa_Tot_Savgs_Amt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SSDI_ONSET
Variable Label	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuaals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAtn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
Derivation	DDO_DUAL; DDOn
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	SSDI_ONSET=MIN(OF DDO1-DDO12,DDOD);
Program Name(s)	PROCMBR

Variable Name	SSDIyy
Variable Label	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR
Variable Description	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuaals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 = Not in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year 1 = In SSDI current pay status in any month of the year
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable identifies beneficiaries based on payment status and requires age less than FRA. Users should be aware that individuals who claimed early retirement benefits (prior to FRA) may appear in the data with SSDIyy indicating current payment status for SSDI
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY SSDIYY (&BEGYR.:&ENDYR.) %DO YEAR=&BEGYR. %TO &ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YEAR.,3,2); SSDI&YR. %END;; DO YR=&BEGYR. TO &ENDYR.; SSDIYY(YR) = 0; *SET INITIAL SSDIYY VALUE TO BE 0; DO MO=1 TO 12 UNTIL(SSDIYY(YR)=1); IF LAFYYMM(YR,MO) IN ("C","E") THEN SSDIYY(YR)=1; END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	PROCMBR

Variable Name	SSI_ALLOWED
Variable Label	SSI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED
Variable Description	SSI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	IF PC_PROGRAM="SSI"; SSI_ALLOWED=PC_ALLOWED; *** IF SSI_ALLOWED=. THEN SSI_ALLOWED=0;
Program Name(s)	Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	SSI_BENEFITS
Variable Label	SSI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS
Variable Description	SSI amount for client per last month in current pay (C01).
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	IF PC_PROGRAM="SSI"; SSI_BENEFITS=PC_BENEFITS;
Program Name(s)	Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	SSIADLTAWARDAGE
Variable Label	AGE AT FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD
Variable Description	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI award.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	SSIADLTAWARDDT
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DIAWARDAGE
Alternatives	ADLTAWARDAGE; OVERAWARDAGE; SSIADLTELIGAGE
Variable Values	18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named SSIAWARDAGE through DAF20.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	SSIAWARDAGE=INTCK('MONTHS',DOBBEST,SSIWARDDT,'C')/12;
Program Name(s)	SSIFLAGS

Variable Name	SSIADLTAWARDDT
Variable Label	DATE OF FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD
Variable Description	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI benefit as an adult.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	PSTAyymm, PAYSyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DIAWARDDT
Alternatives	ADLTAWARDDT; OVERAWARDDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. Numbers will represent dates between January 1996 and December 2012.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named SSIAWARDDT through DAF20.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> DO YR=1974 TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE .); IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP); ELSE ENDMO=12; DO MO=1 TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE .); * CREATE PAYS FOR 1974 THRU 1993; IF YR<1994 THEN PAYS(YR,MO)=SUM(FPMT(YR,MO),SPMT(YR,MO)); * IF BENE IN CURRENT PAY AND RECEIVING A PAYEMNT THEN SET FLAGS; IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02') AND PAYS(YR,MO)>0 THEN DO; * SET FLAG FOR BENES WHO RECEIVED SSI AS A CHILD; IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12<18 THEN SSICILD=1; ELSE DO; * SET SSI AWARD DATE FOR BENES WHO RECEIVE A PAYMENT AS AN ADULT (18 OR OVER); SSIAWARDDT=MDY(MO,1,YR); * SET FLAG FOR CHILD BENES WHO WERE RECEIVING SSI AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY; </pre>

```
IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12=18  
AND SSICHILD=1 THEN SSICHILDAT18=1;
```

```
END;
```

```
END;
```

```
END;
```

```
END;
```

Program Name(s) SSIFLAGS

Variable Name	SSIADLTAWARDST
Variable Label	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD DATE
Variable Description	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first adult SSI award.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DBAD
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	SSIAWARDST; PSTyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DIAWARDST
Alternatives	ADLTAWARDST; OVERAWARDST
Variable Values	State postal codes; 2-letters.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named SSIAWARDST through DAF20.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	SSIAWARDST=PST(YEAR(SSIAWARDST),MONTH(SSIAWARDST));
Program Name(s)	SSIFLAGS

Variable Name	SSIADLTELIGAGE
Variable Label	AGE AT FIRST SSI ADULT ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	Beneficiary's age time of first adult SSI eligibility month.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	MBR;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	SSIADLTELIGDT
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DIELIGAGE
Alternatives	ADLTELIGAGE; OVERELIGAGE
Variable Values	18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named SSIELIGAGE through DAF20.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	SSIELIGAGE=INTCK('MONTHS',DOBBEST,SSIELIGDT,'C')/12;
Program Name(s)	SSIFLAGS

Variable Name	SSIADLTELIGDT
Variable Label	DATE OF FIRST SSI ADULT ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI as an adult.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	PSTAyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DIELIGDT
Alternatives	SSIELIG_FIRST; SSIELIG_ADULT; ADLTELIGDT; OVERELIGDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named SSIELIGD through DAF20.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	* SET SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE; STOPLOOP=MIN("31DEC&DAFYR."D,DOBEST, INTNX('MONTHS',DOBEST,FRA*12,'SAMEDAY')); DO YR=1994 TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIELIGDT NE.); IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP); ELSE ENDMO=12; DO MO=1 TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIELIGDT NE.); * IF BENE IN CURRENT PAY AND RECEIVE A PAYMENT AS AN ADULT (18 OR OVER); IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02') AND INTCK('MONTH',DOBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12>=18 THEN SSIELIGDT=MDY(MO,1,YR);END;END;
Program Name(s)	SSIFLAGS

Variable Name	SSICHILD
Variable Label	RECEIVED SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD
Variable Description	Flag indicating that the beneficiary received SSI payments as a child.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	PSTAyymm, PAYSyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SSICHILDAT18
Variable Values	0 = Beneficiary did not receive SSI payments as a child 1 = Beneficiary received SSI payments as a child
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
Reference	Not applicable;#Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> DO YR=1974 TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE.); IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP); ELSE ENDMO=12; DO MO=1 TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE.); * CREATE PAYS FOR 1974 THRU 1993; IF YR<1994 THEN PAYS(YR,MO)=SUM(FPMT(YR,MO),SPMT(YR,MO)); * IF BENE IN CURRENT PAY AND RECEIVING A PAYEMNT THEN SET FLAGS; IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02') AND PAYS(YR,MO)>0 THEN DO; * SET FLAG FOR BENES WHO RECEIVED SSI AS A CHILD; IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12<18 THEN SSICHILD=1; ELSE DO; * SET SSI AWARD DATE FOR BENES WHO RECEIVE A PAYMENT AS AN ADULT (18 OR OVER); SSIAWARDDT=MDY(MO,1,YR); * SET FLAG FOR CHILD BENES WHO WERE RECEIVING SSI AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY; IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12=18 AND SSICHILD=1 THEN SSICHILDAT18=1; END; END; END; </pre>

END;

END;

END;

END;

Program Name(s) SSIFLAGS

Variable Name	SSICHILDAT18
Variable Label	WAS RECEIVING SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY
Variable Description	Flag indicating that the beneficiary was receiving SSI payments as a child at the time of his/her 18th birthday.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	PSTAyymm, PAYSyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SSICHILD
Variable Values	0 = Beneficiary did not receive SSI payments at the time of his/her 18th birthday 1 = Beneficiary received SSI payments at the time of his/her 18th birthday
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> DO YR=1974 TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE.); IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP); ELSE ENDMO=12; DO MO=1 TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE.); * CREATE PAYS FOR 1974 THRU 1993; IF YR<1994 THEN PAYS(YR,MO)=SUM(FPMT(YR,MO),SPMT(YR,MO)); * IF BENE IN CURRENT PAY AND RECEIVING A PAYEMNT THEN SET FLAGS; IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02') AND PAYS(YR,MO)>0 THEN DO; * SET FLAG FOR BENES WHO RECEIVED SSI AS A CHILD; IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12<18 THEN SSICHILD=1; ELSE DO; * SET SSI AWARD DATE FOR BENES WHO RECEIVE A PAYMENT AS AN ADULT (18 OR OVER); SSIAWARDDT=MDY(MO,1,YR); * SET FLAG FOR CHILD BENES WHO WERE RECEIVING SSI AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY; IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12=18 AND SSICHILD=1 THEN SSICHILDAT18=1; </pre>

END;

END;

END;

END;

Program Name(s) AWFLAGS

Variable Name	SSICHLDAWARDAGE
Variable Label	AGE AT FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD
Variable Description	Beneficiary's age at time of first child SSI award.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	SSICHLDAWARDDT
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SSIADLTAWARDAGE
Variable Values	0 - 17 = Beneficiary's age, ages 0 through 17
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	SSICHLDAWARDDT
Variable Label	DATE OF FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD
Variable Description	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first child SSI benefit.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	PSTAyymm, PAYSyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SSIADLTAWARDDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. Numbers will represent dates between January 1996 and December 2012.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	SSICHLDAWARDST
Variable Label	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD DATE
Variable Description	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first child SSI award.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DBAD
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	SSICHLDAWARDST; PSTyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SSIADLTAWARDST
Variable Values	State postal codes; 2-letters.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	SSICHLDELIGAGE
Variable Label	AGE AT FIRST SSI CHILD ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	Beneficiary's age at time of first child SSI eligibility month.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	MBR;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	SSICHLDAWARDDT
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SSIADLTELIGAGE
Variable Values	0 - 17 = Beneficiary's age, ages 0 through 17
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	SSICHLDELIGDT
Variable Label	DATE OF FIRST SSI CHILD ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI as a child.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	PSTAyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SSIADLTELIGDT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	SSIELIG_ADULT
Variable Label	SSI EARLIEST ADULT ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)
Variable Description	This variable describes the earliest date an individual, who is at least 18 years old, is SSI eligible.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DOEI
Alternatives	SSIELIG_FIRST
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI eligibility date after the individual has turned 18 years of age, but there may have been earlier periods of eligibility that are no longer available.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> * SET EARLIEST SSI ADULT ELIGIBILITY DATE; DO YR=YEAR(STARTLOOP) TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIELIG_ADULT NE .); IF YR=YEAR(STARTLOOP) THEN STARTMO=MONTH(STARTLOOP); ELSE STARTMO=1; IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP); ELSE ENDMO=12; DO MO=STARTMO TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIELIG_ADULT NE.); IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02') AND YRDIF(BIRTH_JD,MDY(MO,1,YR),'AGE')>=18 THEN SSIELIG_ADULT=MDY(MO,1,YR); END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	SSIELIG

Variable Name	SSIELIG_FIRST
Variable Label	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)
Variable Description	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuaals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DOEI
Alternatives	MAXELGRD; SSIELIG_ADULT
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI eligibility date, but there may have been earlier periods of eligibility that are no longer available. This variable was constructed using BIRTH_JD and DOBSSR, which in some cases may differ from the information contained in DOBBEST. See the discussion of birth and death dates in Volume 2 for more information.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> * SET EARLIEST SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE; STARTLOOP=MAX("01JAN1974"D ,BIRTH_JD); STOPLOOP=MIN("31DEC&DAFYR."D,DEATH_JD); DO YR=YEAR(STARTLOOP) TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIELIG_FIRST NE .); IF YR=YEAR(STARTLOOP) THEN STARTMO=MONTH(STARTLOOP); ELSE STARTMO=1; IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP); ELSE ENDMO=12; DO MO=STARTMO TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIELIG_FIRST NE .); IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02') THEN SSIELIG_FIRST=MDY(MO,1,YR); END; END;</pre>
Program Name(s)	SSIELIG

Variable Name	SSIERNLVlyymm
Variable Label	SSI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSI Beneficiaries.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	DIERNLVlyymm
Alternatives	T16EXLAMTyymm; T16EXPAMTyymm; T16GRSAMTyymm; T16NETAMTyymm; T16PASAMTyymm; SSIERNSGAyymm
Variable Values	0=gross earnings are zero L=gross earnings are greater than 0 but less than FBR F=gross earnings are at or above FBR but lower than SGA, and earnings less exclusions are less than FBR B=gross earnings are at or above FBR but lower than SGA, and earnings less exclusions are greater than or equal to FBR A=gross earnings are at or above SGA but net earnings are less than FBR G=gross earnings are at or above SGA, and earnings less exclusions are greater than or equal to FBR but less than SGA S=earnings less exclusions are at or above SGA
Time Period	From April 2001 onward
Notes	Earnings levels are compared to the blind and non-blind SGA values in a given year based on whether the beneficiary has a populated BLINDDT. See Volume 3 for more detail about the BLINDDT variable. Prior to DAF16, this variable was sourced from the DCF. In DAF16 and DAF17, this variable was sourced from the SSR. In DAF18, we reverted to sourcing from the DCF; see Volume 3 for more information.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	DO YR=&BEGYR. TO &ENDYR.; DO MO = 1 TO 12; * MONTHLY TOTAL SSI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT *; T16TENAMT = SUM(T16GRSAMT(YR,MO), T16SEAMT(YR,MO), T16NETAMT(YR,MO)*-1); * MONTHLY TOTAL SSI INCOME EXCLUSIONS *; T16INCEXL = SUM(T16EXLAMT(YR,MO), T16BEXPAMT(YR,MO), T16PASAMT(YR,MO), T16EXPAMT(YR,MO));

```

* MONTHLY SSI COUNTABLE EARNINGS *;
T16CNTERN = SUM(T16TENAMT,T16INCEXL*-1);
* CREATE SSIERNLVL *;
IF T16TENAMT = 0 THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "0";
ELSE IF 0 < T16TENAMT < FBR(YR)
  THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "L";
ELSE IF MONTH(BLINDDT) NE . AND
  MDY(MO,1,YR) >= BLINDDT THEN DO;
  IF FBR(YR) <= T16TENAMT < SGAB(YR) AND
    FBR(YR) > T16CNTERN
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "F";
  ELSE IF FBR(YR) <= T16TENAMT < SGAB(YR) AND
    FBR(YR) < T16CNTERN
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "B";
  ELSE IF T16TENAMT >= SGAB(YR) AND
    T16CNTERN < FBR(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "A";
  ELSE IF T16TENAMT >= SGAB(YR) AND
    FBR(YR) < T16CNTERN < SGAB(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "G";
  ELSE IF T16CNTERN >= SGAB(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "S";
END;
ELSE IF MDY(MO,1,YR) < BLINDDT
  OR MONTH(BLINDDT)=. THEN DO;
  IF FBR(YR) <= T16TENAMT < SGANB(YR) AND
    FBR(YR) > T16CNTERN
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "F";
  ELSE IF FBR(YR) <= T16TENAMT < SGANB(YR) AND
    FBR(YR) < T16CNTERN
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "B";
  ELSE IF T16TENAMT >= SGANB(YR) AND
    T16CNTERN < FBR(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "A";
  ELSE IF T16TENAMT >= SGANB(YR) AND
    FBR(YR) < T16CNTERN < SGANB(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "G";
  ELSE IF T16CNTERN >= SGANB(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "S";
END;
END; /* END OF MO LOOP */
END; /* END OF YR LOOP */

```

Program Name(s) SSIERNLV

Variable Name	SSIERNSGAyymm
Variable Label	SSI SGA FLAG (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether an SSI beneficiary has earned at SGA in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EARN_SSIyyymm; EIND_SSIyyymm; SSIERNLVLyyymm
Variable Values	1 = Earnings at or above SGA 0 = Earnings not at or above SGA
Time Period	From March 1996 onward
Notes	The SGA permitted amount varies by year and by status=blind or disabled. Blind beneficiaries are permitted to earn more before they exceed SGA. The earnings are evaluated before applying any exclusions. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY SGA (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; SGA&&YY&MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(EARN); IF SUBSTR(MFT,1,1) = 'B' THEN DO; /* BLIND PEOPLE */ IF EARN(I) >= &SGA_BLIND THEN SGA(I) = 1; ELSE IF 0 <= EARN(I) < &SGA_BLIND THEN SGA(I) = 0; ELSE SGA(I) = .; END; ELSE DO; IF EARN(I) >= &SGA_NONBLIND THEN SGA(I) = 1; ELSE IF 0 <= EARN(I) < &SGA_NONBLIND THEN SGA(I) = 0; ELSE SGA(I) = .; END; END; /* LOOP THROUGH EARNINGS */ </pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR

Variable Name	SSlyy
Variable Label	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR
Variable Description	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 = Not in SSI current pay status in any month of the year 1 = In SSI current pay status in any month of the year
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable identifies beneficiaries based on payment status and requires age less than 65.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY SSIYY (&BEGYR.:&ENDYR.) %DO YEAR=&BEGYR. %TO &ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YEAR.,3,2); SSI&YR. %END;; DO YR=&BEGYR. TO &ENDYR.; SSIYY(YR) = 0; *SET INITIAL SSIYY VALUE TO BE 0; DO MO=1 TO 12 UNTIL(SSIIYY(YR)=1); IF PSTAYYMM(YR,MO) IN ("C01","M01","M02") THEN SSIYY(YR)=1; END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	SSR2

Variable Name	SSN
Variable Label	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
Variable Description	Beneficiary's SSN.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Standalone CDR File,Extracts,Standalone Application File
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	831 & 832/833;CER100%;DBAD;DCF;EN Payments Data;MEF;MBR;NUMIDENT;PHUS;Provider;RSA-911;RSA-DAF Linkable;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	CAN; HUN;
Variable Values	9 digits
Time Period	Not applicable
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ST_VR_ABBR_CDn
Variable Label	THE STATE VR AGENCY ABBRIVATION CODE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	The State VR Agency to whom the VR payment is being made
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	001 / 057 = Alabama 002 / 058 = Alaska 003 / 059 = American Samoa 004 / 060 = Arizona 005 / 061 = Arkansas 006 / 062 = California 007 / 063 = Colorado 008 / 064 = Connecticut 009 / 065 = Delaware 010 / 066 = Dist. Of Columbia 011 / 067 = Florida 012 / 068 = Georgia 013 / 069 = Guam 014 / 070 = Hawaii 015 / 071 = Idaho 016 / 072 = Illinois 017 / 073 = Indiana 018 / 074 = Iowa 019 / 075 = Kansas 020 / 076 = Kentucky 021 / 077 = Louisiana 022 / 078 = Maine 023 / 079 = Maryland 024 / 080 = Massachusetts 025 / 081 = Michigan 026 / 082 = Minnesota 027 / 083 = Mississippi 028 / 084 = Missouri 029 / 085 = Montana 030 / 086 = Nebraska

031 / 087 = Nevada
032 / 088 = New Hampshire
033 / 089 = New Jersey
034 / 090 = New Mexico
035 / 091 = New York
036 / 092 = North Carolina
037 / 093 = North Dakota
038 / 094 = Northern Marianas17
039 / 095 = Ohio
040 / 096 = Oklahoma
041 / 097 = Oregon
042 / 098 = Pennsylvania
043 / 099 = Puerto Rico
044 / 100 = Rhode Island
045 / 101 = South Carolina
046 / 102 = South Dakota
047 / 103 = Tennessee
048 / 104 = Texas
049 / 105 = Utah
050 / 106 = Vermont
051 / 107 = Virginia
052 / 108 = Virgin Islands
053 / 109 = Washington
054 / 110 = West Virginia
055 / 111 = Wisconsin
056 / 112 = Wyoming

Time Period From March 2017 onward

Notes Not applicable

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from VRRMS (ST_VR_ABBR_CD)

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	START_RD
Variable Label	SSI EARLIEST COMPUTATION DATE
Variable Description	For SSI beneficiaries with multiple applications, START_RD is the earliest date at which a payment can be made on the most recent application.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	BDOE_STARTn
Alternatives	MINSTRRD; MAXSTRRD; STOP_RD; ELG_RD; MAXAPPRD;
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (START-RD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	STATE_MBR
Variable Label	SSDI SSA STATE CODE OF RESIDENCE
Variable Description	2-digit code for the beneficiary's state of residence; a one-time variable as of date of data extract from the MBR.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	STATECOUNTY_SSR
Alternatives	FIPS_BESTyymm
Variable Values	SSA code, state portion; see Appendix A in Rand document.
Time Period	Not applicable
Notes	Codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes. This variable was named STATE through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (portion of SCC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	STATE_MR
Variable Label	BENEFICIARY'S MOST RECENT AVAILABLE STATE OF RESIDENCE
Variable Description	Beneficiary's most recent and available state of residence.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	CER100%;DBAD
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	STATEeyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	State postal codes; 2-letters.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable was named PST_MR through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> /* CREATE SINGLE STATE VARIABLE PST_MR - NEW FOR DAF16 */ LENGTH PST_MR \$2.; DO I = DIM(PST) TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL (NOT MISSING(PST_MR)); IF NOT MISSING(PST(I)) AND PST(I) NE "--" THEN PST_MR=PST(I); END; IF PST_MR=" " THEN PST_MR=PST_MR_DAF15; </pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR

Variable Name	STATECOUNTY_SSR
Variable Label	SSI STATE & COUNTY SSA CODE
Variable Description	Concatenated State and County Code (codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes); last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	STATE_MBR; COUNTY_RES_MBR
Alternatives	FIPS_BESTyymm
Variable Values	SSA state and county codes.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable is a one-time field extracted from the SSR at the date of data construction. This variable was named PDSCC through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDSCC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	STATEyymm
Variable Label	STATE POSTAL CODE (BEST) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Time-based postal state code, derived from zip code or SSA state code, in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	CER100%;DBAD
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ZIP_DIyymm; ZIP_SSIyymm
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ZIP_DI_BASEyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm, ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm, ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm
Variable Values	State postal codes; 2-letters.
Time Period	From March 1996 onward
Notes	Derived using ZIP code information from the CER100% (ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm, ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm) when it is populated, and from DBAD otherwise (ZIP_DI_BASEyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm). Months with missing data are populated using last available value; the source variables did not propagate in the same way and can be used to identify months with values populated in the source file.
Reference	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; PST&&YY&MM %END; \$2; ARRAY PST (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; PST&&YY&MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_SSI); IF ZIP_SSI(I) NE '' THEN PST(I) = ZIPSTATE(ZIP_SSI(I)); END; /* IF NO VALUE FOR SSI USE DI */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_DI); IF PST(I)='' AND ZIP_DI(I) NE '' THEN PST(I)=ZIPSTATE(ZIP_DI(I)); END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	ANNCURR

Variable Name	STCODE_DIn
Variable Label	STATE CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	State code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	STCODE_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	2 digit state code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from STCODE in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	STCODE_SSI_n
Variable Label	STATE CODE (n=1-3)
Variable Description	State code
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	STCODE_DI _n
Alternatives	
Variable Values	2 digit state code
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from STCODE in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	STOP_RD
Variable Label	SSI END DATE FOR ELIGIBILITY PERIOD
Variable Description	Gives the end date for a period of eligibility that began at START_RD.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	BDOE_TERMn
Alternatives	MAXSTPRD; MINSTPRD; START_RD; ELG_RD; MAXAPPRD
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (STOP-RD).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	STUDMyymm
Variable Label	SSI STUDENT INDICATOR (SSR) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Indicates the beneficiary's student status in regards to being eligible for SSI SEIE (Student Earned Income Exclusion).
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	T16EXLAMTyymm; IEA_SEIEyymm
Variable Values	Y=Beneficiary is a student N=Beneficiary is not a student
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSR (STUDM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	STWCMyymm
Variable Label	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries) in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR;SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	STWSSIymm; STWDIymm
Complementary	BFWCMyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	STWSSIymm; STWDIymm
Variable Values	<p>0 = In current pay status in this month for either SSDI or SSI</p> <p>1 = Suspended due to work in this month for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay in this month for the other program</p> <p>2 = Terminated due to work in this month for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program</p> <p>3 = Presumed terminated due to work in this month for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program: not in current pay, suspended due to work, or terminated due to work status in either program, but benefits terminated due to work in an earlier month in at least one program and never reinstated, and beneficiary is alive and has not attained the FRA.</p> <p>8 = In suspense status for reasons not determined to be work for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program</p> <p>9 = In terminated status for reasons not determined to be work in either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program.</p> <p>. (Missing Value) = Beneficiary is not yet entitled to benefits, has died, or has reached FRA</p>
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	<p>See Volume 3 for more information about how this measure is constructed. This measure changed in DAF18 to better account for deemed income and retrospective monthly accounting in SSI. This variable is not populated for SSI recipients aged 65 or older.</p> <p>An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.</p>

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code DO I=1 TO &TOTMOS.;

- * SET INITIAL VALUE OF STWCM TO THE LOWER OF STWSSI AND STWSSI;
- STWCM(I)=MIN(STWDI(I),STWSSI(I));
- * RESET STWCM;
- SELECT(STWCM(I));
- * WHEN STWCM IS 4
- 4=UNEARNED INCOME HIGHER THAN FBR.....TO 8
- ;
- WHEN(4) STWCM(I)=8;
- * OTHERWISE DO NOT RESET;
- OTHERWISE;
- END; * END SELECT;
- * IF THE STWSSI INDICATED SUSPENSE OF TERMINATION FOR WORK
- BUT SSDI DATA INDICATED THE BENE WAS IN PRISON THEN SET
- THE STWCM TO THAT OF THE STWDI;
- IF STWSSI(I) IN (1,2,3,4) AND RFST(I)='PRISON' THEN
- STWCM(I)=STWDI(I);
- END; * END MOTHLY LOOPING;
- * STRING STWCM 3S AND 9S IN THE STW INDICATORS;
- * CONSTRUCT A DATE THAT IS THE EARLIEST OF FRA, DOD OR END OF DAF
- YEAR THIS WILL ALLOW THE LOOP TO STOP STRINGING 3 WHEN A PERSON

IS

- DEAD OR FRA;
- STOPLOOP=INTCK('MONTH','01JAN1994'D
- ,MIN(FRADATE,DODBEST,"31DEC&ENDYR."D))+1;
- * STARTING IN FEB 1994 (2ND MONTH OF THE DAF) IF THE CURRENT MONTH
- IS MISSING AND PREVIOUS MONTH IS 2 OR 3 (TERMINATED FOR WORK)

THEN

- SET CURRENT MONTH TO 3 ELSE IF PREVIOUS MONTH IS 9 THEN SET
- CURRENT MONTH TO 9;
- DO I=2 TO STOPLOOP;
- * STRING STWSSI;
- IF STWSSI(I)=. THEN DO;
- IF STWSSI(I-1) IN (2,3) THEN STWSSI(I)=3;
- ELSE IF STWSSI(I-1)=9 THEN STWSSI(I)=9;
- END;
- * STRING STWDI;
- IF STWDI(I)=. THEN DO;
- IF STWDI(I-1) IN (2,3) THEN STWDI(I)=3;
- ELSE IF STWDI(I-1)=9 THEN STWDI(I)=9;
- END;
- * STRING STWCMB;
- IF STWCM(I)=. THEN DO;
- IF STWCM(I-1) IN (2,3) THEN STWCM(I)=3;
- ELSE IF STWCM(I-1)=9 THEN STWCM(I)=9;
- END;
- END;

Program Name(s) STWCM

Variable Name	STWDIyymm
Variable Label	SSDI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	STWSSIyymm
Alternatives	STWCMyymm; BFWDIyymm; BFWCMyymm
Variable Values	0 = In current pay status in this month 1 = Suspended due to work in this month 2 = Terminated due to work in this month 3 = Presumed terminated due to work in this month: terminated due to work in an earlier month and never reinstated, and beneficiary is alive and has not attained FRA. 8 = In suspense status in this month for a reason not determined to be work 9 = In terminated status in this month for a reason not determined to be work . (Missing Value) = Beneficiary is not yet entitled to benefits, has died, or has attained FRA
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	The variable value of 8 was added in the DAF12.
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY STWDI (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.; STWDI&&YY&MM %END;; ... * INITIALIZE THE STW VARIABLES; DO I=1 TO STOPIND; IF LAF(I)=' ' THEN STWDI(I)=.; ELSE IF SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1) IN ('C' 'E') THEN STWDI(I)=0; ELSE IF SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1)='T' THEN STWDI(I)=9; ELSE STWDI(I)=8; END; IF FOUNDWORK>0 THEN DO I=FOUNDWORK TO STOPIND; * WORK SUSPENSIONS; IF RFD(I)='7' AND (WIC(I) IN ('2','7') OR RFST(I) IN ('EPESGA' 'DIBWRK')) THEN DO; STWDI(I)=1; </pre>

```
END;
* WORK TERMINATIONS;
ELSE IF RFD(I)='T' AND WIC(I) IN ('8','6')
  AND (CDR(I)='E' OR TWPDATA(I)='S')
THEN DO;
  STWDI(I)=2;
END;
END; * END FOUNDWORK LOOP;

DO I=2 TO STOPIND;
  IF STWDI(I)=9 AND STWDI(I-1) IN (1,2)
  AND SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1)='T'
  AND CDR(I) NE 'M'
  THEN DO;
    STWDI(I)=2;
  END;
END;
DO I=2 TO STOPIND;
  IF STWDI(I) NOT IN (0,.) AND STWDI(I-1)=2 THEN STWDI(I)=2;
END;
```

Program Name(s) STWDI

Variable Name	STWSSlyymm
Variable Label	SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	Changed
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	STWDlyymm
Alternatives	STWCMyymm; BFWSSlyymm; BFWCMyymm
Variable Values	0 = In current pay status in this month 1 = Suspended due to work in this month 2 = Terminated due to work in this month 3 = Presumed terminated due to work in this month: terminated due to work in an earlier month and never reinstated, and beneficiary is alive and has not attained FRA. 4 = Suspended due to excess income in this month, part of that income is earnings from work, but countable unearned income is sufficient to cause suspension without consideration of earned income 8 = In suspense status in this month for a reason not determined to be work 9 = In terminated status in this month for a reason not determined to be work . (Missing Value) = Beneficiary is not yet entitled to benefits, has died, or has attained FRA
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	See Volume 3 for more information about how this measure is constructed. This measure changed in DAF18 to better account for deemed income and retrospective monthly accounting in SSI. This variable is not populated for SSI recipients aged 65 or older. An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	* SET VARIABLES TO CONTROL THE LOOP SETTING THE STW VARIABLE:

POPULATE STW FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE DAF DATA (JAN 1994) OR BENES
18TH BIRTHDAY WHICHEVER COMES LATER UNTIL BENE DIES, ATTAINS FRA, OR
THE END OF OUR DAF YEAR WICHEVER COMES FIRST;
STARTLOOP=INTCK('MONTHS','01JAN1994'D,
MAX('01JAN1994'D,
INTNX('YEARS',DOBBEST,18,'SAMEDAY')))+1;
STOPLOOP=INTCK('MONTHS','01JAN1994'D,
MIN(DODBEST,FRA DATE,"31DEC&ENDYR."D))+1;
DO I=STARTLOOP TO STOPLOOP;
* SET YEAR BEING PROCESSED
CONVERT RELATIVE MONTHS (REPRESENTED BY I) TO A YEAR VALUE BY
DIVIDING THE RELATIVE MONTHS BY 12 AND APPLY THE CEIL FUNCTION
TO
RETURN THE NEXT LARGEST INTEGER OR EQUAL. SO AN INDEX VALUE OF 1
THROUGH 12 WOULD REFER TO YEAR 1994, 13 THROUGH 24 TO YEAR 1995
AND
SO ON;
LOOPYR=CEIL(I/12)+1993;
*FBR FOR COUPLE IS MAXIMUM SSI COUPLE PAYMENT DIVIDED BY 2.
FBR FOR INDIVIDUAL IS MAXIMUM SSI INDIVIDUAL PAYMENT;
IF CURCOMP(I)='6' THEN FBR(I)=FBRCP(LOOPYR)/2;
ELSE FBR(I)=FBRIN(LOOPYR);
* IN CURRENT PAY STW=0;
IF PSTA(I)='C01' THEN STWSSI(I)=0;
* ONCE TERMINATED FOR WORK ALWAYS TERMINATED FOR WORK UNTIL
BACK IN
CURRENT PAY, FRA, OR DEAD. (THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THIS LOOP
THERE
WILL BE NO VALUE IN THE PREVIOUS MONTH (I-1) SO THIS BLOCK OF CODE
WILL NOT EXECUTE);
ELSE IF STWSSI(I-1)=2 THEN DO;
* WHEN THERE IS A STATUS CODE THEN STWSSI=2;
IF PSTA(I) NE " THEN STWSSI(I)=2;
* IF NO STATUS CODE THEN STWSSI=3;
ELSE STWSSI(I)=3;
END;
ELSE IF STWSSI(I-1)=3 THEN STWSSI(I)=3;
* SUSPENDED FOR EXCESS INCOME (N01) THEN CHECK INCOME;
ELSE IF PSTA(I)='N01' THEN DO;
* WHEN EARNED INCOME IS GREATER THAN ZERO OR THE PREVIOUS
MONTH
WAS AN STW SUSPENSE MONTH THEN CHECK NON-EARNED INCOME;
IF EICM(I)>0 OR STWSSI(I-1)=1 THEN DO;
* WHEN NON-EARNED INCOME IS BELOW FBR STW=1
NON-EARNED INCOME IS ANY INCOME THAT IS NOT FROM WAGES
(E.G. INTEREST, LOTTERY WINNINGS, VA BENEFITS, ETC.)
TO DETERMINE NON-EARNED INCOME TAKE THE FEDERAL COUNTABLE
INCOME FOR THIS MONTH AND SUBTRACT THE COUNTABLE EARNED
INCOME FROM THIS MONTH. IF A BENE IS IN N01 STATUS THEN IT
IS THE INCOME FROM THAT SAME MONTH THAT CAUSED THE NON PAY
STATUS;
IF FCI(I)=. THEN DO;
IF UINC(I)<FBR(I) THEN STWSSI(I)=1;
ELSE STWSSI(I)=4;

```

        USED_UINC(I)=1;
    END;
    ELSE DO;
        IF SUM(FCI(I),EICM(I)*-1)<FBR(I) THEN STWSSI(I)=1;
        ELSE STWSSI(I)=4;
        USED_TCNEI(I)=1;
    END;
    * WHEN NON-EARNED INCOME IS AT OR ABOVE FBR STW=4. IF NON-
    EARNED INCOME WAS HIGH ENOUGH TO PRECLUDE A PAYMENT THEN
    THE EARNED INCOME WAS NOT RELEVANT TO THE SUSPENSE FOR
    EXCESS INCOME AND THEREFORE THE BENE IS NOT CONSIDERED
    SUSPENDED DUE TO WORK;
    END;
    * WHEN SUSPENDED FOR EXCESS INCOME BUT HAVING NO EARNED
    INCOME
    AND NOT HAVING BEEN SUSPENDED FOR WORK IN THE PREVIOUS MONTH
    THE BENE IS SUSPENDED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN WORK;
    ELSE STWSSI(I)=8;
    END; * END N01 LOOP;
    * WHEN PREVIOUS MONTH IS SUSPENDED FOR WORK AND CURRENT MONTH
    SUSPENDED FOR NON-EXCLUDEABLE RESOURCES OR FAILURE TO FILE FOR
    OTHER BENEFITS CHECK AND EARNED INCOME IS GREATER THAN 0 THEN
    CHECK UNEARNED INCOME;
    ELSE IF PSTA(I) IN ('N04','N06') AND STWSSI(I-1)=1
    AND EICM(I)>0 THEN DO;
        * WHEN NON-EARNED INCOME IS BELOW FBR STW=1
        NON-EARNED INCOME IS ANY INCOME THAT IS NOT FROM WAGES
        (E.G. INTEREST, LOTTERY WINNINGS, VA BENEFITS, ETC.)
        TO DETERMINE NON-EARNED INCOME TAKE THE FEDERAL COUNTABLE
        INCOME FOR THIS MONTH AND SUBTRACT THE COUNTABLE EARNED
        INCOME FROM THIS MONTH. IF A BENE IS IN N01 STATUS THEN IT
        IS THE INCOME FROM THAT SAME MONTH THAT CAUSED THE NON PAY
        STATUS;
        IF FCI(I)=. THEN DO;
            IF UINC(I)<FBR(I) THEN STWSSI(I)=1;
            ELSE STWSSI(I)=4;
            USED_UINC(I)=1;
        END;
        ELSE DO;
            IF SUM(FCI(I),EICM(I)*-1)<FBR(I) THEN STWSSI(I)=1;
            ELSE STWSSI(I)=4;
            USED_TCNEI(I)=1;
        END;
        * WHEN NON-EARNED INCOME IS AT OR ABOVE FBR STW=4. IF NON-
        EARNED INCOME WAS HIGH ENOUGH TO PRECLUDE A PAYMENT THEN
        THE EARNED INCOME WAS NOT RELEVANT TO THE SUSPENSE FOR
        EXCESS INCOME AND THEREFORE THE BENE IS NOT CONSIDERED
        SUSPENDED DUE TO WORK;
    END; * END N04/N06 LOOP;
    * WHEN TERMINATED FOR SOMETHING OTHER THAN DEATH AND PREVIOUS
    MONTH IS SUSPENDED OR TERMINATED FOR WORK THEN SUSPENDED FOR
    WORK;
    ELSE IF SUBSTR(PSTA(I),1,1)='T' AND PSTA(I) NE 'T01'
    AND STWSSI(I-1) IN (1,2) THEN STWSSI(I)=2;
    * IF NONE OF THE ABOVE CONDITIONS ARE MET AND THERE IS A VALUE IN

```

```
PSTA THEN SUSPENDED OR TERMINATION FOR SOMETHING OTHER THAN  
WORK;  
ELSE IF SUBSTR(PSTA(I),1,1)='T' THEN STWSSI(I)=9;  
ELSE IF PSTA(I) NE " THEN STWSSI(I)=8;  
* IF PSTA IS BLANK THEN IT WILL REMAIN MISSING;  
END; * END MONTHLY LOOP;
```

Program Name(s) STWSSI

Variable Name	SUM_ALLOWED
Variable Label	TOTAL ALLOWED (ACP, DIRECT, TRACKING, OTHER)
Variable Description	Sum of VR claims allowed
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	SUM_ALLOWED = SUM(ACP_ALLOWED,DIR_ALLOWED,TRK_ALLOWED,OTH_ALLOWED) ;
Program Name(s)	VRRMS.person_record.sas

Variable Name	SUSPECT
Variable Label	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT BEFORE 1994 (SUSPECT)
Variable Description	Flag indicating that a SSDI beneficiary has a DOEI before 1994, has not had a subsequent period of eligibility (DOEI = DOEC), was 18 or older at the time of DOEI, but whose first observed non-retiree adult payment (DIAWARDDT) was in 1996 or after.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	ADM
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	DOEI; DOEC; DIAWARDDT
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 = Beneficiary does not meet the above criteria 1 = SSDI beneficiary has a DOEI before 1994, has not had a subsequent period of eligibility (DOEI=DOEC), was 18 or older at the time of DOEI, but whose first observed non-retiree adult payment (DIAWARDDT) was in 1996 or after
Time Period	From January 1996 onward
Notes	
Reference	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
SAS Code	SUSPECT = 0; IF DOEI LT '01JAN1994'D THEN SUSPECT = 1;
Program Name(s)	DIFLAGS

Variable Name	Svcalc_Pia
Variable Label	VR SAVINGS PIA USED AMOUNT
Variable Description	The PIA used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Svcalc_Pia).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Svcalc_T16_Fedbamt
Variable Label	VR SSI FBA USED AMOUNT
Variable Description	The SSI federal benefit amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Svcalc_T16_Fedbamt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Svcalwcmp_Ofs_Amt
Variable Label	VR SAVINGS WORKERS COMP USED AMOUNT
Variable Description	The workers' compensation offset amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Svcalwcmp_Ofs_Amt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SVRA_ALT_CODE
Variable Label	SVR AGENCY CODE
Variable Description	State VR Agency's code numbered from 00-97.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF;Provider;VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	00 - 97 Missing
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (V_ALT_CODE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	SVRA_EVyymm
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF MONTH2112
Variable Description	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an State VR Agency. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SVRA_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm; EN_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_MOyymm
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency as of current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	*** SET MONTHLY EVER FLAGS; IF EVER_VR=1 THEN VR_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE VR_EV(RPTMO)=0; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&BEGYR. %TO &ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&P.,Z2.)); ... VR_EV&YR.&MN.= SVRA_EV&YR.&MN. ... %END; %END;))
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	SVRA_MO_EVyymm
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:MO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an State VR Agency under the MO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SVRA_MO_MOyymm; SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm; EN_MO_EVyymm
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency: MO as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency: MO as of current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** SET MONTHLY EVER FLAGS; ... IF EVER_VR_MO=1 THEN VR_MO_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE VR_MO_EV(RPTMO)=0; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&BEGYR. %TO &ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&P.,Z2.)); ... VR_MO_EV&YR.&MN.= SVRA_MO_EV&YR.&MN. ... %END; %END;)) </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	SVRA_MO_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:MO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to an State VR Agency under the MO payment system.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_MOyymm; EN_MO_MOyymm
Variable Values	1 = Ticket assigned to SVR Agency: MO in current month 0 = Ticket not assigned to SVR Agency: MO in current month 9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; EVER_VR=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN ('M') DO; VR_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1; END; OTHERWISE DO; VR_MO_MO(RPTMO)=9; END; END; END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&BEGYR. %TO &ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&P.,Z2.)); ... VR_MO_MO&YR.&MN.= SVRA_MO_MO&YR.&MN. </pre>

```
...
    %END;
    %END;
))
```

Program Name(s) CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	SVRA_OO_EVyymm
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:OO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an State VR Agency under an OO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SVRA_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm; EN_OO_EVyymm
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency: OO as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency: OO as of current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** SET MONTHLY EVER FLAGS; ... IF EVER_VR_OO=1 THEN VR_OO_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE VR_OO_EV(RPTMO)=0; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYYY=&BEGYR. %TO &ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&P.,Z2.)); ... VR_OO_EV&YR.&MN.= SVRA_OO_EV&YR.&MN. ... %END; %END;)) </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:OO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to an SVR Agency under an OO payment system.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_MOyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyymm
Variable Values	1 = Ticket assigned to SVR Agency: OO in current month 0 = Ticket not assigned to SVR Agency: OO in current month 9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; EVER_VR=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN ('O') DO; VR_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1; END; OTHERWISE DO; VR_OO_MO(RPTMO)=9; END; END; END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&BEGYR. %TO &ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&P.,Z2.)); ... VR_OO_MO&YR.&MN.= SVRA_OO_MO&YR.&MN. </pre>

```
...
      %END;
    %END;
  ))
```

Program Name(s) CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	SVRA_TR_EVyymm
Variable Label	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:TR AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, an State VR Agency under the traditional payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SVRA_TR_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm
Variable Values	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency: TR as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency: TR as of current month
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; EVER_VR=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN ('V') DO; EVER_VR_TR=1; END; END; END; ... IF EVER_VR_TR=1 THEN VR_TR_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE VR_TR_EV(RPTMO)=0; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&BEGYR. %TO &ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&P.,Z2.)); ... VR_TR_EV&YR.&MN.= SVRA_TR_EV&YR.&MN. ... </pre>

%END;

%END;

)

Program Name(s) CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:TR IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to, or in use at, an State VR Agency under the traditional payment system.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF;Provider
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_MO_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm
Variable Values	1 = Ticket assigned to SVR Agency: TR in current month 0 = Ticket not assigned to SVR Agency: TR in current month 9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; EVER_VR=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN ('V') DO; VR_TR_MO(RPTMO)=1; END; OTHERWISE DO; VR_TR_MO(RPTMO)=9; END; END; END; END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&BEGYR. %TO &ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&P.,Z2.)); ... VR_TR_MO&YR.&MN.= SVRA_TR_MO&YR.&MN. ... </pre>

%END;

%END;

)

Program Name(s) CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	T16APPLn
Variable Label	SSI MEDICAL DECISION APPEAL DATE (n=1-10)
Variable Description	Date the SSI medical decision was appealed
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	T16STARTn; T16STOPn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	APSn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Array of DODEC values from all CDRs. Likely does not contain information for concurrent beneficiaries.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	ARRAY T16APPL (*) T16APPL1 - T16APPL&INX ; ... IF AL IN ('B','C','D','E','F') THEN T16APPL(INDX) = DODECM; P3133SSI
Program Name(s)	P3133SSI

Variable Name	T16BEXPAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSI BLIND IMPAIRMENT-RELATED WORK EXPENSE (BLIND IRWE) SSR (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Work expenses for the Blind that are impairment-related and can be excluded from earnings in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	SSIERNLVLyymm
Complementary	T16EXLAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	T2EXPAMTyymm
Alternatives	IEA_BLINDyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From February 1995 onward
Notes	This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T16EXLAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSI STUDENT EXCLUSION AMOUNT (SSR) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Earnings excluded under the student exclusion provision in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	SSIERNLVLyymm
Complementary	T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	IEA_SEIEyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From April 2001 onward
Notes	This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T16EXPAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSI IMPAIRMENT-RELATED WORK EXPENSE (IRWE) AMOUNT (SSR) (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Work expenses that are impairment-related and can be excluded from earnings in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	SSIERNLVLyymm
Complementary	T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXLAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	T2EXPAMTyymm
Alternatives	IEA_BLINDyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From April 2001 onward
Notes	This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T16GRSAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSI EARNINGS GROSS WAGE AMOUNT (SSR) (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	SSI gross earnings in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	SSIERNLVLyymm
Complementary	T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXLAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	T2GRSAMTyymm
Alternatives	IEA_WAGEyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From April 2001 onward
Notes	<p>This variable may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully. This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.</p> <p>This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries.</p>
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T16NETAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSI SELF-EMPLOYMENT NET LOSS AMOUNT (SSR) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	SSIERNLVLyymm
Complementary	T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXLAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	T2NETAMTyymm
Alternatives	IEA_NESEyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From April 2001 onward
Notes	This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries. This variable may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T16PASAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSI PASS AMOUNT (SSR) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Amount of earnings excluded as part of PASS program in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	SSIERNLVLyymm
Complementary	T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXLAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	Not applicable
Alternatives	IEA_PASSyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From April 2001 onward
Notes	This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T16SEAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSI SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME AMOUNT (SSR) (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	Not applicable
Derivation	SSIERNLVLyymm
Complementary	T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXLAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	T2NETAMTyymm
Alternatives	IEA_NESEyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From February 1994 onward
Notes	This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T16STARTn
Variable Label	SSI BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-10)
Variable Description	Beginning date for each period of SSI.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	T16APPLn; T16STOPn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	BDOE_STARTn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Likely does not contain information for concurrent beneficiaries.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	ARRAY T16START (*) T16START1 - T16START&INX; ... IF DDPBM GT .Z THEN T16START(INDX) = DDPBM;
Program Name(s)	P3133SSI

Variable Name	T16STOPn
Variable Label	SSI BENEFIT CESSATION DATE (n=1-10)
Variable Description	Termination date for each period of SSI.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	T16STARTn; T16APPLn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	BDOE_TERMn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Likely does not contain information for concurrent beneficiaries.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	ARRAY T16STOP (*) T16STOP1 - T16STOP&INX ; ... IF RDT = 'T' THEN T16STOP(INDX) = DOT;
Program Name(s)	P3133SSI

Variable Name	T2CDNAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSDI SPECIAL CONDITION AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	The amount of earnings or self employment income to be excluded due to special conditions in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	T2EXPAMTyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SPCL-CDN-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T2EXPAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSDI WORK EXPENSE AMOUNT (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Amount of IRWE in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	T16EXPAMTyymm
Alternatives	T2CDNAMTyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-WRK-EXP-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T2FRAUDVERyymm
Variable Label	SSDI FRAUD VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	SSDI Work Determination Fraud Verified Switch in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y = Verified . = Not verified
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-FRAUD-VRFD-SW) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T2GRSAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSDI EARNINGS GROSS AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	SSDI gross earnings in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	T16GRSAMTyymm
Alternatives	ALLGAMTyymm; T2VERINDyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	These variables may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-GRS-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T2NETAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSDI SELF-EMP NET INCOME AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	T16NETAMTyymm
Alternatives	T2SEHRSyymm; T2UBEAMTyymm; T2SEVERINDyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	These variables may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SE-NET-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T2SBDYAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSDI EARNINGS SUBSIDY AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Amount of earnings that is subsidized by employer in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNNGS-SBDY-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T2SEHRSyymm
Variable Label	SSDI SELF-EMP HOURS (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Number of hours worked in self-employment in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	T2NETAMTyymm; T2UBEAMTyymm; T2SEVERINDyymm
Variable Values	0 - Maximum value . = Missing
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SE-HRS) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T2SEVERINDyymm
Variable Label	SSDI SELF-EMP EARNINGS VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies if the SSDI Net Earnings From Self Employment (SSDINETAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	T2NETAMTyymm; T2UBEAMTyymm; T2SEHRSyymm
Variable Values	Y = Verified N = Not verified C = Converted value Q = Questionable converted value
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-SE-VRFD-IND) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T2UBEAMTyymm
Variable Label	SSDI SELF-EMP UNPAID BUSINESS EXP AMT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Amount of unincurred business expenses in relation to self-employment earnings in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	T2NETAMTyymm; T2SEHRSyymm; T2SEVERINDyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SE-UNBIZEXP-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	T2VERINDyymm
Variable Label	SSDI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies if the SSDI earnings (SSDIGRSAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	T2GRSAMTyymm
Variable Values	Y = Verified N = Not verified C = Converted value Q = Questionable converted value
Time Period	From January 2000 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-VRFD-IND) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TAC
Variable Label	SSDI TYPE OF AWARD CODE
Variable Description	Type of awards.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	L = Lump sum paid S = Survivor award I = Interim award D = Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB) award
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TAC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Tfsrduc_Amt
Variable Label	VR TRUST FUND SAVINGS REDUCTION
Variable Description	Systems calculated amount that the claim must be reduced so that the total payout on this period of disability does not exceed the expected savings to SSA
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Tfsrduc_Amt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TITLE_MNTHyymm
Variable Label	TICKET TITLE (PROGRAM) IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether Ticket is claimed under SSDI or SSI in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Annual,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	LAfyymm; PSTAyymm; SSDIyy; SSIyy
Variable Values	1 = SSDI 2 = Concurrent 3 = SSI
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	This variable indicates the program title that applies to a ticket. It does not indicate a beneficiary's status or participation in the SSDI or SSI program.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> PROC TRANSPOSE DATA=TEMP1.TKTMNTH OUT=TEMP1.TKTTITLE PREFIX=TITLE_MO; BY COSSN; ID YYMM; VAR SSACT_PRTCPN_CD; RUN; ... * IF THE CURRENT MONTH IS NOT BLANK AND THE SUBSEQUENT MONTH IS BLANK THEN POPULATE THE SUBSEQUENT MONTH WITH THE CURRENT MONTH. THIS WILL POPULATE ALL MONTHS FROM THE FIRST MONTH OF EFFECTIVE DATE UNTIL THE MONTH THE VARIABLE CHANGES.; DO I=1 TO DIM(TITLE_MO)-1; IF TITLE_MO(I) NE " AND TITLE_MO(I+1)=" THEN TITLE_MO(I+1)=TITLE_MO(I); END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	TKTTITLE

Variable Name	TKT_NOE
Variable Label	TICKET NUMBER OF ENTRIES
Variable Description	Number of Ticket entries.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 - 30
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Used to indicate number of entries in fields such as EINn or TKTMAILDDTn. This variable was named NOE through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-NOE).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TKT1YRMLDTn
Variable Label	TICKET ONE YEAR ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-31)
Variable Description	Mail date of the One Year Anniversary Ticket
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From April 2015 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT1YRMLDTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TKT3YRMLDTn
Variable Label	TICKET THREE YEARS ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-31)
Variable Description	Mail date of the Three Year Anniversary Ticket
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From April 2015 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT3YRMLDTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TKTADHMLDTn
Variable Label	TICKET AD-HOC RE-MAIL DATE (n=1-31)
Variable Description	Mail date of an Ad Hoc Ticket
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From April 2015 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKTADHMLDTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TKTASGNDDTn
Variable Label	TICKET ASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-31)
Variable Description	Date Ticket was assigned or placed in use.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	PMTTYPE _n ; PROVTYPE _n ; TKTASGNDDT _n ; TKTSELDT _n ; TKTTERMDDT _n ; TKTUNASGDT _n ; DUNS _n ; TKT1YRMLDT _n ; TKT3YRMLDT _n ; TKTCUPMLDT _n ; TKTINTMLDT _n ; TKTADHMLDT _n
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ACTIVE_EVyymm; ACTIVE_MOyymm; EVER_ACTIVE
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Assignment dates are sometimes out of sync with other Ticket dates such as selection, mail, unassignment, and termination. Check sequences carefully before using source date fields.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-ASSGND-DT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TKTCUPMLDTn
Variable Label	TICKET CATCH-UP NOTICE DATE (n=1-31)
Variable Description	Mail date of a Catch-up Ticket
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From April 2015 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKTCUPMLDTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TKTINTMLDTn
Variable Label	TICKET INITIAL MAIL DATE (n=1-31)
Variable Description	Mail date of an Initial Ticket
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From April 2015 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKTINTMLDTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TKTMAILDDTn
Variable Label	TICKET MAIL DATE (n=1-31)
Variable Description	Mail date for each Ticket.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	PMTTYPE _n ; PROVTYPE _n ; TKTASGNDDT _n ; TKTSELDT _n ; TKTTERMDDT _n ; TKTUNASGDT _n ; DUNSn; TKT1YRMLDT _n ; TKT3YRMLDT _n ; TKTCUPMLDT _n ; TKTINTMLDT _n ; TKTADHMLDT _n
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MAIL_MOyymm
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Mail dates are sometimes out of sync with other Ticket dates such as selection, assignment, unassignment, and termination. Check sequences carefully before using source date fields.
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-MAILED-DT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TKTSELDTn
Variable Label	TICKET SELECTION DATE (n=1-31)
Variable Description	Date beneficiary was selected for the TTW program.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	PMTTYPE _n ; PROVTYPE _n ; TKTASGNDDT _n ; TKTMAILDDT _n ; TKTTERMDDT _n ; TKTUNASGDT _n ; DUNS _n ; TKT1YRMLDT _n ; TKT3YRMLDT _n ; TKTINTMLDT _n ; TKTCUPMLDT _n ; TKTADHMLDT _n
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SLTD_DT) using DCF TKT to determine the date.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TKTTERMDDTn
Variable Label	TICKET TERMINATION DATE (n=1-31)
Variable Description	Date Ticket was terminated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	PMTTYPE _n ; PROVTYPE _n ; TKTASGNDDT _n ; TKTSELDT _n ; TKTUNASGDT _n ; DUNS _n ; TKT1YRMLDT _n ; TKT3YRMLDT _n ; TKTCUPMLDT _n ; TKTINTMLDT _n ; TKTMAILDDT _n ; TKTADHMLDT _n
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Termination dates are sometimes out of sync with other Ticket dates such as selection, mail, assignment, and unassignment. Check sequences carefully before using source date fields.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-TERMD-DT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TKTUNASGDTn
Variable Label	TICKET UNASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-31)
Variable Description	Date Ticket was unassigned.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Ticket Base,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	PMTTYPE _n ; PROVTYPE _n ; TKTASGNDDT _n ; TKTSELDT _n ; TKTTERMDDT _n ; DUNSN _n ; TKT1YRMLDT _n ; TKT3YRMLDT _n ; TKTCUPMLDT _n ; TKTINTMLDT _n ; TKTADHMLDT _n ; TKTMAILDDT _n
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Unassignment dates are sometimes out of sync with other Ticket dates such as selection, mail, assignment, and termination. Check sequences carefully before using source date fields.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-ASSGND-DT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TKTyy
Variable Label	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR
Variable Description	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0 = No ticket active in the year 1 = Ticket active in the year
Time Period	From 2001 onward, reflecting the start of the Ticket to Work program
Notes	Years ranging from 2002 (02) to 2014 (14). Designation does not exist for years 1994 to 2001.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY TKTY Y (&BEGYR.:&ENDYR.) %DO YYYY=&BEGYR. %TO &ENDYR.; %LET YY=%SUBSTR(&YYYY.,3,2); TKT&YY. %END;; DO YY=&BEGYR. TO &ENDYR.; TKTY Y(YY) = 0; *SET INITIAL TKTY Y VALUE TO BE 0; DO MO=1 TO 12 UNTIL(TKTY Y(YY)=1); IF ACTMOY YMM(YY,MO) = 1 THEN TKTY Y(YY)=1; END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	CRTKTFLG

Variable Name	TL_ALLOWEDn
Variable Label	TOTAL ALLOWED ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)
Variable Description	Total of claims allowed.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	C_CLM_ENTEREDn; C_DISP_DTEn; C_EMP_BEGANn; C_RPB_RECVDn; C_SVRA_CLOSEDn; C_SVRA_ENTERn
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov .
Reference	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
SAS Code	%MACRO KEY_VAR (VAR =); PROC TRANSPOSE DATA = VRRMS_ALL OUT = &VAR. (DROP = _NAME_) PREFIX = &VAR.; BY SSN; ID COUNT; VAR &VAR.; RUN; %MEND KEY_VAR; %KEY_VAR (VAR = TL_ALLOWED); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_CLM_ENTERED); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_DISP_DTE); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_EMP_BEGAN); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_RPB_RECVD); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_SVRA_CLOSED); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_SVRA_ENTER);
Program Name(s)	VRRMS.person_record.sas

Variable Name	TLWAGEyyyy
Variable Label	TOTAL WAGES NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2022)
Variable Description	The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the total in wages across all employers in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	MEF
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MEF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	PRWAGEyyyy; TPPWAGEyyyy
Variable Values	Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
Notes	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
Program Name(s)	*Sum wages across employers in a year;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN SUM_WAGE_BY_YR TLWAGE1987- TLWAGE1999 TLWAGE2000- TLWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.YEAR THEN DO; SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = 0;END;SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = SUM_WAGE_BY_YR + BEST_WAGE ;*Sum WAGES by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with summed value;ARRAY TLWAGE(1987:&YR) TLWAGE1987- TLWAGE1999 TLWAGE2000- TLWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; TLWAGE(I) = 0; END;END;TLWAGE(YEAR) = SUM_WAGE_BY_YR;IF LAST.SSN;
	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

Variable Name	TOA
Variable Label	SSI TYPE OF ACTION CODE
Variable Description	Gives the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	COMP_STA
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	MFT
Variable Values	Blank = No change AI = Aged individual AX = Aged individual with ineligible spouse AE = Aged individual with eligible spouse BI = Blind individual BX = Blind individual with ineligible spouse BE = Blind individual with eligible spouse DE = Disabled individual with eligible spouse DI = Disabled individual DX = Disabled individual with ineligible spouse BC = Blind child BM = Blind child living with mother BF = Blind child living with father BB = Blind child living with both parents DC = Disabled child DM = Disabled child living with mother DF = Disabled child living with father DB = Disabled child living with both parents ES = Eligible individual awaiting spouse 20 = Initially denied record terminated when record is established for new application
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	TOA correctly describes the recipient category if COMP_STA is blank. If COMP_STA has a value, it will be more current than Type of Action (TOA) and should be used instead. This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOA).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TOC_DIn
Variable Label	TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Type of claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	TOC_SSIIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	A = Disabled Individual B = Disabled Spouse C = Disabled Child D = Blind Individual E = Blind Spouse F = Blind Child Z or Blank = Not Available
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from TOC in the DI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	TOC_HIST_NUM
Variable Label	SSDI NUMBER OF HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES
Variable Description	Number of occurrences of the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) fields.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	DBAD;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	TOC_HISTn
Complementary	TOC_NUM
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	TOC_NUM
Variable Values	1 to 40
Time Period	From January 1995 to May 2009
Notes	This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre>Y=1; DO I=1 TO DIM(OLDTOC); IF OLDTOC(I) NE " & OLDTOC(I) NE NEWTOC(Y) THEN DO; IF NEWTOC(1)=" THEN Y=Y+0; ELSE Y=Y+1; NEWTOC(Y)=OLDTOC(I); TOCDAT(Y)=OLDTDT(I); END; END; TOC_HIST_NUM=Y;</pre>
Program Name(s)	FINPATCH

Variable Name	TOC_HIST_STARTn
Variable Label	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE (n=1-40)
Variable Description	Date the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) is set.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DBAD;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	TOC_HIST_NUM
Derivation	
Complementary	TOC_STARTn; BIC_HISTn; BIC_HIST_STARTn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	TOC_STARTn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From January 1994 to May 2009
Notes	This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> Y=1; DO I=1 TO DIM(OLDTOC); IF OLDTOC(I) NE " & OLDTOC(I) NE NEWTOC(Y) THEN DO; IF NEWTOC(1)=" THEN Y=Y+0; ELSE Y=Y+1; NEWTOC(Y)=OLDTOC(I); TOCDAT(Y)=OLDTDT(I); END; END; </pre>
Program Name(s)	FINPATCH

Variable Name	TOC_HISTn
Variable Label	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) (n=1-40)
Variable Description	Helps to explain historical BIC, and in conjunction with historical BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	N/A
Data Sources	DBAD;MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	TOC_HIST_STARTn
Derivation	TOC_HIST_NUM; DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI; DOEC_DOEI_SAME
Complementary	TOCn; TOC_NUM; BIC_HISTn; BIC_HIST_STARTn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	TOCn
Variable Values	<p>Blank = Default value</p> <p>R = Disability case where beneficiary is student child</p> <p>0 = Survivor case where the beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Young child b) Widow(er) whose benefit is limited by primary's amount c) Widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not reduced for age d) Mother/father entitled because of young child-in-care e) Parent of deceased worker f) Widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not actuarially reduced (or actuarial reduction is involved but the benefit amount is limited by the primary's amount) <p>1 = Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Retired primary not reduced for age or not increased by Delayed Retirement Credit (DRC) (MBR and LBI) b) Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age c) Young wife entitled for young child-in-care d) Young child e) Prouty beneficiary (BIC J) or spouse of Prouty (BIC K) <p>2 = Life (Retired) or survivor case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Retired primary reduced for age with no DRC b) Retired primary and spouse beneficiary is reduced for own age c) Widow(er) reduced for age but not limited by primary's amount d) Disabled widow(er) <p>3 = Life or survivor case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Retired primary reduced for age with DRC b) Surviving Disabled child of deceased primary c) Mother/father entitled solely for Disabled Adult Child (DAC) in care <p>4 = Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Retired primary not reduced for age with DRC

- b) Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care
- c) DAC
- 5 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
 - a) Disabled primary not reduced for age
 - b) Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age
 - c) Young wife entitled for young child-in-care
 - d) Young child
- 6 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
 - a) Disabled primary reduced for age
 - b) Aged or divorced wife/husband reduced for age
- 7 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
 - a) Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care
 - b) Disabled Adult Child
- 8 = Survivor case where beneficiary is student child
- 9 = Life case(retired primary) where beneficiary is student child

Time Period From January 1994 to May 2009

Notes This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.

Reference Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

SAS Code

```

Y=1;
DO I=1 TO DIM(OLDTOC);
  IF OLDTOC(I) NE " & OLDTOC(I) NE NEWTOC(Y) THEN DO;
    IF NEWTOC(1)=" THEN Y=Y+0;
    ELSE Y=Y+1;
    NEWTOC(Y)=OLDTOC(I);
    TOCDAT(Y)=OLDTDT(I);
  END;
END;

```

Program Name(s) FINPATCH

Variable Name	TOC_NUM
Variable Label	SSDI NUMBER OF TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES
Variable Description	Number of occurrences of the Type of Claim fields.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	TOCn
Complementary	TOC_STARTn; TOCn; TOC_HIST_NUM
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	TOC_HIST_NUM
Variable Values	Numeric
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from MBR (TOC_NUM).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TOC_SSIn
Variable Label	TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-3)
Variable Description	Type of claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI applicants
DAF Component	Standalone Application File
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DRF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	All variables in the Standalone Application File are in the same n-group
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	TOC_DIn
Alternatives	
Variable Values	1 = Worker 2 = Blind Worker 3 = Disabled Widow/Widower 4 = Disabled Adult Child (Retirement) 5 = Disabled Adult Child (Disability) D, Z = Unknown
Time Period	Based on claims made in 2013-2022
Notes	Derived from TOC in the SSI DRF file. We have retained up to three applications from the DRF per person. For individuals with more than three applications in the DRF, we retain the earliest, most recent, and second most recent. The total number of applications an individual has in the DRF file is indicated by the variable NUM_APPS. Separate applications are denoted by the 'n' suffix which are in chronological order of the applications.
Reference	Volume 2, "Using application information in the DAF"
SAS Code	
Program Name(s)	

Variable Name	TOC_STARTn
Variable Label	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE (n=1-20)
Variable Description	Date the Type of Claim is set.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	TOCn; TOC_NUM
Derivation	
Complementary	TOC_HIST_STARTn; HBICn; BDOE_STARTn; BDOE_TERMn; BICn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	TOC_HIST_STARTn
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from MBR (TOC_STARX).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TOCn
Variable Label	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-20)
Variable Description	Helps to explain BIC, and in conjunction with BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	TOC_STARTn; TOC_NUM
Derivation	TOC_NUM
Complementary	TOC_HISTn; TOC_HIST_NUM; HBICn; BDOE_STARTn; BDOE_TERMn
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	BIC; TOC_HISTn; TOC_HIST_NUM
Variable Values	<p>Blank = Default value</p> <p>R = Disability case where beneficiary is student child</p> <p>0 = Survivor case where the beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Young child b) Widow(er) whose benefit is limited by primary's amount c) Widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not reduced for age d) Mother/father entitled because of young child-in-care e) Parent of deceased worker f) Widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not actuarially reduced (or actuarial reduction is involved but the benefit amount is limited by the primary's amount) <p>1 = Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Retired primary not reduced for age or not increased by Delayed Retirement Credit (DRC) (MBR and LBI) b) Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age c) Young wife entitled for young child-in-care d) Young child e) Prouty beneficiary (BIC J) or spouse of Prouty (BIC K) <p>2 = Life (Retired) or survivor case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Retired primary reduced for age with no DRC b) Retired primary and spouse beneficiary is reduced for own age c) Widow(er) reduced for age but not limited by primary's amount d) Disabled widow(er) <p>3 = Life or survivor case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Retired primary reduced for age with DRC b) Surviving Disabled child of deceased primary c) Mother/father entitled solely for Disabled Adult Child (DAC) in care <p>4 = Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Retired primary not reduced for age with DRC

- b) Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care
- c) DAC
- 5 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
 - a) Disabled primary not reduced for age
 - b) Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age
 - c) Young wife entitled for young child-in-care
 - d) Young child
- 6 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
 - a) Disabled primary reduced for age
 - b) Aged or divorced wife/husband reduced for age
- 7 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
 - a) Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care
 - b) Disabled Adult Child
- 8 = Survivor case where beneficiary is student child
- 9 = Life case(retired primary) where beneficiary is student child

Time Period This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

Notes The TOC code combined with the BIC code defines the benefit type. This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).
 Prior to May 2009, the TOC variable was not historical, meaning that multiple occurrences were not retained. During that period, beneficiaries who moved from SSDI to OASI at FRA, for example, would have their TOC value overwritten. After May 2009, TOC became historical, with multiple spells recorded in the additional TOCn values.

Reference Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOC).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	Tot_Acpl_Csts_Amt
Variable Label	TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT
Variable Description	In development
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	N/A
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS (Tot_Acpl_Csts_Amt)
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Tot_Ccamt
Variable Label	VR TOTAL COSTS CLAIMED
Variable Description	Total costs claimed by the State VR as the sum of Direct Costs Claimed, ACP Costs Claimed During VR, Tracking Costs Claims After VR and Other Costs Claimed
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Tot_Ccamt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TOT_DUE_AMTn
Variable Label	VR TOTAL AMOUNT DUE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	The total amount approved for the VR claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOT_DUE_AMTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TOT_PAID_AMTn
Variable Label	VR TOTAL AMOUNT PAID (n=1-7)
Variable Description	The amount payable on the VR claim after all overpayments were recovered
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOT_PAID_AMTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TOT_PAYBL_AMTn
Variable Label	VR TOTAL PAYABLE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	The systems calculated amount of the final VR claim payment amount, if allowed
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOT_PAYBL_AMTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TPPFEINyyyy
Variable Label	FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN) FOR HIGHEST TPP EIN IN YEAR (1987-2022)
Variable Description	The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole Third-Party Payer, or the Third-Party Payer with the highest total transfer payments in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	MEF
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	MEF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	N_TPPEINyyyy; TPPWAGEyyyy
Variable Values	9 digits
Time Period	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
Notes	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	MEF Bucket extract: (EIN); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN) * Identify highest TPP payer per year across annual records;* Keep last record with highest TPP payer for each year;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN TPPFEIN1987-TPPFEIN1999 TPPFEIN2000-TPPFEIN&YR;ARRAY TPPFEIN(1987:&YR) TPPFEIN1987-TPPFEIN1999 TPPFEIN2000-TPPFEIN&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; TPPFEIN(I) = .; END;END;IF TPP_WAGES=1 THEN TPPFEIN(YEAR)= EIN;IF LAST.SSN;
Program Name(s)	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

Variable Name	TPPWAGEyyyy
Variable Label	EARNINGS FROM ALL TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2022)
Variable Description	The total annual transfer payments from the sole Third-Party Payer in the year or the total transfer payments across all Third-Party Payers in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	MEF
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	MEF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	N_TPPEINyyyy; TPPFEINyyyy; PRWAGEyyyy; TLWAGEyyyy
Variable Values	Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
Notes	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
	*Sum of TPP payments across TPP payers in a year;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN SUM_TPPW_BY_YR TPPWAGE1987-TPPWAGE1999 TPPWAGE2000-TPPWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.YEAR THEN DO; SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = 0;END;BEST_WAGE_TPP=0;IF TPP_WAGES=1 THEN BEST_WAGE_TPP=BEST_WAGE;SUM_TPPW_BY_YR = SUM_TPPW_BY_YR + BEST_WAGE_TPP ;*Sum TPP payments by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with summed value for each year;ARRAY TPPWAGE(1987:&YR) TPPWAGE1987-TPPWAGE1999 TPPWAGE2000-TPPWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; TPPWAGE(I) = 0; END;END;TPPWAGE(YEAR) = SUM_TPPW_BY_YR;IF LAST.SSN;
Program Name(s)	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

Variable Name	Triggered_By
Variable Label	EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERED BY
Variable Description	EN Payment Event Trigger.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	EN Payments Data
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EN_MPAYFLAG; EN_OPAYFLAG; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
Variable Values	OSM (Operations Support Manager, i.e., Maximus) or SSA (Social Security Administration).
Time Period	From January 2002 onward
Notes	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TRIGGERED_BY).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TRK_ACCEPT
Variable Label	TRACKING REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHR CHECKS
Variable Description	Tracking accepted by VRRMS.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=); DATA &DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED); SET CLAIM_COSTS; IF CC_TYPE ="&TYPE"; &TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; &TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; &TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED; RUN; PROC SORT DATA=&DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; RUN; DATA &DTNAME; SET &DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID; LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID; IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.; ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_; RUN; TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED"; TITLE2 "&DTNAME"; PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME; WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>


```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKTRK,TYPE=TRK)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	TRK_ALLOWED
Variable Label	TRACKING COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS
Variable Description	Tracking costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=); DATA &DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED); SET CLAIM_COSTS; IF CC_TYPE ="&TYPE"; &TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; &TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; &TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED; RUN; PROC SORT DATA=&DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; RUN; DATA &DTNAME; SET &DTNAME; BY PERS_ID; FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID; LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID; IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.; ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_; RUN; TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED"; TITLE2 "&DTNAME"; PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME; WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKTRK,TYPE=TRK)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

Variable Name	TRK_CLAIMED
Variable Label	TRACKING COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY
Variable Description	Tracking amount claimed by State VR Agency
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS pre March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From January 2002-February 2017
Notes	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	IF CC_TYPE ="TRK"; TRK_CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; TRK_ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; TRK_ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Trkg_Caamt
Variable Label	VR TRACKING COSTS ALLOWED
Variable Description	The systems calculated total amount of the Tracking Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Trkg_Caamt).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TWPCMPLMNTHn
Variable Label	SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD (TWP) COMPLETION MONTH (n=1-5)
Variable Description	TWP completion date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	TWPDATAymm; EPEDATEN
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from DCF Claim table (TWP_CMPL_MDT).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	TWPDATAyymm
Variable Label	SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD CODE (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Identifies whether earnings are considered as a trial work month or as SGA in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DCF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	TWPCMLMNTN; STWDIyyymm
Variable Values	1 - 9 = Trial work month N = Not a trial work month and not SGA S = SGA month after end of TWP U = Not a TWP month but SGA determined to be an unsuccessful work attempt after TWP O = Other E = EPE
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	This variable has data available from January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards. However, the data is most reliable from January 2000 onwards. Researchers should use caution when drawing upon data in this variable for dates prior to January 2000.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-WRK-DETN-CD) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	UINCyymm
Variable Label	SSI COUNTABLE UNEARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Unearned income minus deductions and exclusions in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	EICMyymm; IUA_SSDIyymm; IUA_TANFyymm; IUA_WCyymm
Variable Values	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
Time Period	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
Notes	An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
Reference	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (UINC).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	VR_CLM_SNUMn
Variable Label	VR CLAIM UID (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Systems assigned unique identifier for the VR claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_CLM_SNUMn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	VR_CLMBSS_CDn
Variable Label	VR CLAIM BASIS (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Indicates the basis for the VR claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	S: Continuous Period of SGA 3: Medical Recovery during VR (301)
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_CLMBSS_CDn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DTn
Variable Label	DATE CLIENT ENTERED VR (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Date the individual entered VR
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	VR_FNL_CLOSR_DTn
Variable Label	DATE OF FINAL VR CLOSURE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Date the individual VR case was closed
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_FNL_CLOSR_DTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	VR_PMT_ACTN_CDn
Variable Label	VR PAYMENT ACTION CODE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Code which reflects SSA's disposition of the VR claim
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	000=indicates that no decision of any kind has ever been made for this case VVV=is a special case which indicates that a prior decision has been voided and undone and the case must be adjudicated again
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracte from VRRMs (VR_PMT_ACTN_CD)
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	VR_PRD_ENDTn
Variable Label	VR PERIOD END DATE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	The earlier of the State VR Agency provided date of final closure and the SSA determined payment period end date
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_PRD_ENDTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	VR_PRD_STDTn
Variable Label	VR PERIOD BEGIN DATE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	The later of the STATE VR provided date of client entry into VR or the SSA determined payment period begin date.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_PRD_STDTn).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Vr_Sga_Cprd_Typ_Cd
Variable Label	VR SGA PERIOD TYPE
Variable Description	Indicates the basis for the establishment of this VR period of continuous SGA
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Spaces: Not determined NN: Period of continuous SGA could not be established. (If an SGA case this must be a denial.) 09: 9 consecutive months of SGA (update to reference table needed) 10: 9 months of SGA within 10 consecutive months, break for any reason 12: 9 months of SGA within 12 consecutive months, break reasons unrelated to impairment and outside beneficiary control
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Vr_Sga_Cprd_Typ_Cd).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Vr_Styblnds_Sw
Variable Label	SVR STATUTORILY BLIND
Variable Description	The VR indicator whether or not the client is statutorily blind
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y=Statutorily Blind, N=Not Statutorily Blind
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Vr_Styblnds_Sw).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Vr_T16_Sw
Variable Label	SVR SSO INVOLVED
Variable Description	The VR indicator whether or not the client was eligible for SSI during the payment period
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Y=Eligible for SSI during Payment Period, N=Not Eligible for SSI during Payment Period
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Vr_T16_Sw).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	Vr_T2_Bic
Variable Label	SVR CLMBIC
Variable Description	The BIC associated with that CLMSSN
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	VRRMS,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	VRRMS post March 2017
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From March 2017 onward
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from VRRMS (Vr_T2_Bic)
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	VRAn
Variable Label	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL ACTION CODE (n=1-16)
Variable Description	VR referral code; multiple referrals are recorded.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	831 & 832/833
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIRSTVRA
Variable Values	A = Referred to VR B = Not referred to VR C = Previously referred 1 = Referred to VR and agency for children 2 = Child under 16 - referred to agency Blank = Unavailable Z = Unknown
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This item may be sparsely populated because starting in 2008 the TTW Program eliminated the need for DDS vocational referral screening. Public Law 106-170 also eliminated the requirement to refer visually impaired claimants to the State Blind Agencies.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VRA).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	WICyymm
Variable Label	SSDI WORK INDICATION CODE (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Indicator for type of work or reason for termination in the month indicated, from the low-order position of the LAF code.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	LAFyymm; STWDIyymm
Variable Values	Codes if LAF not equal to T (Reason for Deduction):
	0 = No work indicated
	1 = Foreign work indicated
	2 = Domestic (U.S.) work indicated or disabled beneficiary's substantial gainful activity (SGA) work in the extended period of entitlement (together with an RFD of 7)
	3 = Insured person (primary) worked under annual earnings test (Used for auxiliaries only)
	5 = Insured person (primary) worked under the foreign work test (Used for auxiliaries only)
	7 = SGA (substantial gainful activity) months after a favorable medical decision on a request for expedited reinstatement (provisional payments) but before the new TWP and EPE (implemented 02/01)
	A = Administrative sanction – first occurrence (Code is masked to S)
	B = Administrative sanction – second occurrence (Code is masked to S)
	C = Administrative sanction – third or subsequent occurrence (Code is masked to S)
	N = Noncompliance (Drug Addiction & Alcoholism Legislation – DA&A) (Code is masked to S)
	P = Provisional payment (implemented 02/01)
	S = Administrative sanction or noncompliance (DA&A Legislation) (Codes A, B, C, and N are masked to S)
	Codes if LAF = T:
	A = Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity
	B = Mother, father terminated-entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits
	C = Disabled widow or widower attained full retirement age
	J = Advance file claim terminated after maturity
	L = Termination of student (post secondary) benefits due to legislative changes in student requirements
	P = Terminated for change of payment identification code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions
	R = Claim withdrawn

- & = Claim withdrawn
- X = DIB attained FRA (also for auxiliary beneficiaries)
- 0 = Benefits payable by some other agency
- 1 = Death of beneficiary
- 2 = Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary
- 3 = Divorce, Marriage, Remarriage
- 4 = Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last entitled child's attainment of age 16.
- 5 = Entitled to other benefits equal or larger than on this account
- 6 = Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or marriage of last entitled child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school.
- 7 = Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72.
- 8 = DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated, child no longer disabled.
- 9 = All other termination reasons

Time Period Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.

Notes Values A, B, C, and N are masked to S

Reference Not applicable

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (WIC).

Program Name(s) Not applicable

Variable Name	WORKyyyy
Variable Label	BINARY WORK INDICATOR FOR THE YEAR (1987-2022)
Variable Description	A binary indicator of work during the year. The individual is indicated as working if either wage employment or self-employment earnings are positive in the year. Transfer payments from Third-Party Payers do not indicate work.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	MEF
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	MEF
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	SE_EARNyyyy; ALLEARNyyyy
Variable Values	1 = Work in the year 0 = No work in the year
Time Period	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
Notes	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED, SEI_SS, SEI_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
	* Identify whether work occurred in each year;* Work occurred if there are positive wages or non-zero self-employment for the year;* TL_EARNG are positive if wages or self-employment is positive so determine if work occurred base on whether TL_EARNG are positive or self-employment earnings are negative;* the sort means records with earnings in the year will follow records without earnings;* Keep last record with the work indicator for each year;*** SINCE SE CAN INCLUDE LOSSES, NEGATIVE SE EARNINGS MEAN WORK;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN WORK1987-WORK1999 WORK2000-WORK&YR;IF TL_EARNG > 1 OR SUM_SELF_BY_YR < 0 THEN EMPLOYMENT = 1;ARRAY WORK(1987:&YR) WORK1987-WORK1999 WORK2000-WORK&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; WORK(I) = 0; END;END;WORK(YEAR)= EMPLOYMENT;IF LAST.SSN;
Program Name(s)	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

Variable Name	YTD_FLAG
Variable Label	YOUTH TRANSITION DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
Variable Description	Youth Transition Demonstration participation flag
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Extracts
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	Finder File
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	
Variable Values	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
Time Period	Not applicable.
Notes	Not applicable
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Not applicable
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ZIP_BEST_BASEEymm
Variable Label	ZIP CODE 5-DIGIT BASE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Best five-digit ZIP code available in month
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	CER100%;DBAD
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ZIP_SSI_BASEEymm, ZIP_DI_BASEEymm
Complementary	ZIP_BEST_EXTEymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ZIP_SSI_BASEEymm, ZIP_DI_BASEEymm
Variable Values	Five-digit ZIP code
Time Period	From June 1996 onward
Notes	Constructed by taking ZIP_SSI_BASEEymm when it is populated, and ZIP_DI_BASEEymm otherwise. Months with missing data are populated using last available value; the source variables did not propagate in the same way and can be used to identify months with values populated in the source file. This variable was named ZIP_BESTEymm through DAF20.
Reference	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> ARRAY ZIP_SSI (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; ZIP_SSI_BASE&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_SSI_EXT (*) \$4. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; ZIP_SSI_EXT&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_DI (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; ZIP_DI_BASE&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_DI_EXT (*) \$4. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; ZIP_DI_EXT&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_BEST (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; ZIP_BEST_BASE&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_BEST_EXT (*) \$4. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; ZIP_BEST_EXT&&YY&MM %END;; /* CREATE BEST ZIPS */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_SSI); IF ZIP_SSI(I) NE '' AND ZIP_SSI(I) NE '00000' </pre>

```
THEN DO;
  ZIP_BEST(I)=ZIP_SSI(I);
  ZIP_BEST_EXT(I)=ZIP_SSI_EXT(I);
END;
ELSE DO;
  ZIP_BEST(I)=ZIP_DI(I);
  ZIP_BEST_EXT(I)=ZIP_DI_EXT(I);
END;
END;
```

Program Name(s) ZIP2FIP

Variable Name	ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm
Variable Label	ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Best four-digit ZIP code extension available in month
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI/SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	CER100%;DBAD
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
Complementary	ZIP_BEST_BASEyyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
Variable Values	Four-digit ZIP code extension
Time Period	From January 2016 onward
Notes	Constructed by taking ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm when it is populated, and ZIP_DI_EXTyymm otherwise. Months with missing data are populated using last available value; the source variables did not propagate in the same way and can be used to identify months with values populated in the source file.
Reference	Volume 3, "Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
SAS Code	<pre> "ARRAY ZIP_SSI (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; ZIP_SSI_BASE&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_SSI_EXT (*) \$4. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; ZIP_SSI_EXT&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_DI (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; ZIP_DI_BASE&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_DI_EXT (*) \$4. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; ZIP_DI_EXT&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_BEST (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; ZIP_BEST_BASE&&YY&MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_BEST_EXT (*) \$4. %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS; ZIP_BEST_EXT&&YY&MM %END;; /* CREATE BEST ZIPS */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_SSI); </pre>

```
IF ZIP_SSI(I) NE '' AND ZIP_SSI(I) NE '00000'  
THEN DO;  
  ZIP_BEST(I)=ZIP_SSI(I);  
  ZIP_BEST_EXT(I)=ZIP_SSI_EXT(I);  
END;  
ELSE DO;  
  ZIP_BEST(I)=ZIP_DI(I);  
  ZIP_BEST_EXT(I)=ZIP_DI_EXT(I);  
END;  
END;
```

Program Name(s) ZIPP2FIP

Variable Name	ZIP_DI_BASEyymm
Variable Label	SSDI ZIP CODE 5-DIGIT BASE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Time-based five-digit ZIP code for SSDI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DBAD
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ZIP_BESTyymm
Complementary	ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm
Alternatives	ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm, ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm
Variable Values	Five-digit ZIP code
Time Period	From June 1996 onward
Notes	We recommend that users consider using ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm instead of the program-specific version of these measures; please see that variable for more information about its construction. This variable was named ZIP_DIyymm through DAF20.
Reference	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative Data (ZIP_DI)
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
Variable Label	SSDI ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Time-based four-digit ZIP code extension for SSDI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	DBAD
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	ZIP_DI_BASEyyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm
Alternatives	ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm, ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm
Variable Values	Four-digit ZIP code extension
Time Period	From January 2016 onward
Notes	We recommend that users consider using ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm instead of the program-specific version of these measures; please see that variable for more information about its construction.
Reference	Volume 3, "Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative Data (ZIP_DIADD)
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ZIP_EXT_REPPAY_SSR
Variable Label	SSI PAYEE ZIP SUFFIX
Variable Description	ZIP code suffix of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	ZIP_REPPAY_SSR
SSI/DI Mirrored	
Alternatives	FIPS_BESTyymm
Variable Values	Numeric zip code.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable is a one-time field extracted from the SSR at the date of data construction. Existence of data in this variable does not indicate that a beneficiary currently has a designated Payee. This variable was named PDZIP6_9 through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDZIP6_9).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ZIP_REPPAY_SSR
Variable Label	SSI PAYEE ZIP CODE
Variable Description	ZIP code of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	SSR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	ZIP_RES_MBR
Alternatives	ZIP_SSI_BASEyyymm, ZIP_SSI_EXTyyymm
Variable Values	Numeric zip code.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable is a one-time field extracted from the SSR at the date of data construction. Existence of data in this variable does not indicate that a beneficiary currently has a designated Payee. This variable was named PDZIP through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDZIP).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ZIP_RES_MBR
Variable Label	SSDI RESIDENCE ZIP CODE
Variable Description	ZIP code of beneficiary's residence; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSDI
DAF Component	DMG,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	MBR
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	
SSI/DI Mirrored	ZIP_REPPAY_SSR
Alternatives	ZIP_DI_BASEyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
Variable Values	Numeric zip code.
Time Period	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
Notes	This variable is a one-time field from the MBR extract at the date of data construction. This variable was named RZIP through DAF19.
Reference	Not applicable
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RZIP).
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm
Variable Label	SSI ZIP CODE 5-DIGIT BASE (yymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Time-Based ZIP code for SSI Beneficiaries in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	ZIP_BESTyymm
Complementary	ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	ZIP_DI_BASEyymm
Alternatives	ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm, ZIP_DI_BASEyymm
Variable Values	Five-digit U.S. Postal Service zip code.
Time Period	From November 1997 onward
Notes	We recommend that users consider using ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm instead of the program-specific version of these measures; please see that variable for more information about its construction. This variable was named ZIP_SSIyymm through DAF20.
Reference	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative Data (PDZIP1_5)
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Variable Name	ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm
Variable Label	SSI ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION (yyymm = year/month)
Variable Description	Time-based four-digit ZIP code extension for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	New
Data For	SSI
DAF Component	Annuals,Extracts
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	CER100%
Related Variables:	
Same n-group	
Derivation	
Complementary	ZIP_SSI_BASEyyymm
SSI/DI Mirrored	ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
Alternatives	ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
Variable Values	Four-digit ZIP code extension
Time Period	From January 2016 onward
Notes	We recommend that users consider using ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm instead of the program-specific version of these measures; please see that variable for more information about its construction.
Reference	Volume 3, "Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
SAS Code	Extracted from SSA Administrative Data (PDZIP6_9)
Program Name(s)	Not applicable

Part B:

RSA Variable Detail Pages

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	Adult
Variable Label	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: ADULT
Variable Description	Search for the variable Adult within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	AdultEd
Variable Label	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: ADULT EDUCATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable AdultED within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	AFDC
Variable Label	AFDC DURING VR
Variable Description	Search for the variable AFDC within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	AGENCY
Variable Label	RSA AGENCY CODE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable AGENCY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	AgencyCode
Variable Label	RSA AGENCY CODE
Variable Description	Search for the variable AGENCYCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	AmerIndian
Variable Label	RSA RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE
Variable Description	Search for the variable AMERINDIAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appACAExchange
Variable Label	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: STATE OR FEDERAL AFFORDABLE CARE ACT EXCHANGE AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable appACAExchange within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPCNTY
Variable Label	COUNTY NAME AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPCNTY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPDATE
Variable Label	RSA APPLICATION DATE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPED
Variable Label	HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPED within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appEmployerIns
Variable Label	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable appEmployerIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appEmployerInsNYE
Variable Label	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable appEmployerInsNYE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPGENASSIST
Variable Label	GENERAL ASSISTANCE AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPGENASSIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07 Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04 Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01 Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01 Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPGENASSISTAMT
Variable Label	GENERAL ASSISTANCE SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPGENASSISTAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appGenAssistance
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORT: GENERAL ASSISTANCE (STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT) AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPGENASSISTANCE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPHRSWK
Variable Label	HOURS WORKED AT RSA APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPHRSWK within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPINSAVIL
Variable Label	INSURANCE AVAILABLE ON JOB AT RSA APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPINSAVIL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPINVOTH
Variable Label	INVOLVEMENT WITH OTHER AGENCIES AND SERVICES AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPINVOTH within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ApplicationDate
Variable Label	DATE OF VR APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPLICATIONDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPLIV
Variable Label	LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPLIV within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPMEDICAID
Variable Label	MEDICAID MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPMEDICAID within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appMedicaid
Variable Label	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: MEDICAID APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable APPMEDICAID within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPMEDICARE
Variable Label	MEDICARE MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPMEDICARE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07 Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04 Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01 Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01 Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05 Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appMedicare
Variable Label	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: MEDICARE APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable appMedicare within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPMEDINS
Variable Label	MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT RSA APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPMEDINS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appMedInsCov
Variable Label	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable appMedInsCov within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appMonthlyPubSup
Variable Label	RSA MONTHLY PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable appMonthlyPubSup within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appOtherPrivateIns
Variable Label	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH OTHER MEANS AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable appOtherPublicIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appOtherPublicIns
Variable Label	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PUBLIC INSURANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable appOtherPublicIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appOtherSupport
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORT: OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable appOtherSupport within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPOTRPUB
Variable Label	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPOTRPUB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPOTRPUBAMT
Variable Label	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPOTRPUBAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appPrimSupportCode
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORT: PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable APPPRIMSUPPORTCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPPRMYSRCE
Variable Label	PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT RSA APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPPRMYSRCE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPPRVNOTYT
Variable Label	NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PI, BUT WILL BE LATER
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPPRVNOTYT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPPRVOTR
Variable Label	PRIVATE THRU OTHER MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPPRVOTR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPPRVOWN
Variable Label	PRIVATE THRU OWN MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPPRVOWN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPPUBASSIST
Variable Label	MONTHLY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DOLLARS AT RSA APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPPUBASSIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPSSDI
Variable Label	SSDI AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appSSDI
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORT: SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE (SSDI) AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPSSDIAMT
Variable Label	SSDI SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPSSDIAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPSSI
Variable Label	SSI AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appSSI
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORT: SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) FOR THE AGED, BLIND, OR DISABLED AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPSSIAMT
Variable Label	SSI SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPSSIAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPSTUDDIS
Variable Label	STUDENT WITH DISABILITY IN SECONDARY EDUCATION AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPSTUDDIS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPTANF
Variable Label	TANF AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appTANF
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORT: TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPTANFAMT
Variable Label	TANF SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPTANFAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appUI
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORT: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable APPUI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPVETDISB
Variable Label	VETERAN'S DISABILITY AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPVETDISB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPVETDISBAMT
Variable Label	VETERN'S DISABILITY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPVETDISBAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appVeteransDisability
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORT: VETERANS' DISABILITY BENEFITS AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable APPVETERANSDISABILITY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPWKEARN
Variable Label	WEEKLY EARNINGS AT RSA APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPWKEARN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPWORKCOMP
Variable Label	WORKERS' COMP MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPWORKCOMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPWORKCOMPAMT
Variable Label	WORKER'S COMPENSATION SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPWORKCOMPAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	appWorkersComp
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORT: WORKERS' COMPENSATION AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable APPWORKERSCOMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPWRKSTAT
Variable Label	WORK STATUS AT RSA APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPWRKSTAT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	APPZIP
Variable Label	ZIP CODE AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable APPZIP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	Asian
Variable Label	RSA RACE: ASIAN
Variable Description	Search for the variable ASIAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ASISTTECHDEV
Variable Label	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY DEVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable ASISTTECHDEV within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ASISTTECHSVS
Variable Label	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable ASISTTECHSVS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	assCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable assCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	assCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA ASSESSMENT: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable assCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	AssociateDegreeDate
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
Variable Description	Search for the variable AssociateDegreeDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	assPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA ASSESSMENT: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable assPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	assSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA ASSESSMENT: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable assSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	assVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable assVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	assVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable assVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	assVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA ASSESSMENT: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable assVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	BachelorDegreeDate
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED BACHELOR'S DEGREE
Variable Description	Search for the variable BachelorDegreeDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	barltCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable barltCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	barltCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable barltCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	barltPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable barltPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	barltSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable barltSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	barltVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable barltVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	barltVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable barltVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	barltVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable barltVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	BasicSkillsDeficient
Variable Label	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: BASIC SKILLS DEFICIENT/LOW LEVELS OF LITERACY
Variable Description	Search for the variable BasicSkillsDeficient within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	bcCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable bcCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	bcCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable bcCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	bcPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable bcPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	bcSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable bcSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	bcVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable bcVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	bcVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable bcVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	bcVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable bcVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	BirthDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF BIRTH
Variable Description	Search for the variable BirthDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	Black
Variable Label	RSA RACE: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
Variable Description	Search for the variable BLACK within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CareerServiceDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT CAREER SERVICE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CareerServiceDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ceoCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable ceoCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ceoCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable ceoCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ceoPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ceoPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ceoVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ceoVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ceoVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable ceoVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ceoVRServicePurchaseExpenditure
Variable Label	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ceoVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	cesCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable cesCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	cesCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable cesCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	cesPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable cesPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	cesSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	Search for the variable cesSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	cesVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable cesVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	cesVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable cesVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	cesVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable cesVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLED
Variable Label	EDUCATION AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLED within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLGENASSIST
Variable Label	GENERAL ASSISTANCE SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLGENASSIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLGENASSISTAMT
Variable Label	GENERAL ASSISTANCE MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CLGENASSISTAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLINSAVAIL
Variable Label	INSUARANCE AVAILABLE ON JOB AT RSA CLOSURE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CLINSAVAIL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLINSWRKCOMP
Variable Label	WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLINSWRKCOMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLMEDICAID
Variable Label	MEDICAID MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLMEDICAID within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLMEDICARE
Variable Label	MEDICARE MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLMEDICARE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLMEDINS
Variable Label	MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT RSA CLOSURE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CLMEDINS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLNJOBS
Variable Label	NUMBER OF JOBS AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CLNJOBS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLNPRVOWN
Variable Label	NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PI THROUGH CURRENT EMPLOYER, BUT WILL BE ELIGIBLE LATER
Variable Description	Search for the variable CLNPRVOWN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLOCCUP
Variable Label	OCCUPATION AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLOCCUP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLOSEDATE
Variable Label	DATE OF CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLOSEDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLOSORDER
Variable Label	RSA MULTIPLE CLOSURE CODE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CLOSORDER within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLOTRPUB
Variable Label	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLOTRPUB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLOTRPUBAMT
Variable Label	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLOTRPUBAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07 Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04 Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01 Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01 Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05 Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLPRMYSUPP
Variable Label	PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLPRMYSUPP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLPRVOTR
Variable Label	PRIVATE THRU OTHER MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLPRVOTR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLPRVOWN
Variable Label	PRIVATE THRU OWN MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLPRVOWN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLREASON
Variable Label	REASON FOR CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLREASON within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLSHRSWK
Variable Label	HOURS WORKED AT RSA CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLHRSWK within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLSORDER
Variable Label	CLOSURE ORDER
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSORDER within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLSPRMYSRCE
Variable Label	PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT RSA CLOSURE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CLSPRMYSRCE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLSPUBASSIST
Variable Label	MONTHLY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DOLLARS AT RSA CLOSURE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CLSPUBASSIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLSSDI
Variable Label	SSDI SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLSSDIAMT
Variable Label	SSDI MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSSDIAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLSSI
Variable Label	SSI SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLSSIAMT
Variable Label	SSI MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSSIAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLSTDTPRIM
Variable Label	START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CLSTDTPRIM within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLSTUDDIS
Variable Label	STUDENT WITH DISABILITY IN SECONDARY EDUCATION AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CLSTUDDIS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLSWKEARN
Variable Label	WEEKLY EARNINGS AT RSA CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSWKEARN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLSWRKSTAT
Variable Label	WORK STATUS AT RSA CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSWRKSTAT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLTANF
Variable Label	TANF SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLTANFAMT
Variable Label	TANF MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLTANFAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLTYPE
Variable Label	TYPE OF CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLVETDISAB
Variable Label	VETERAN'S DISABILITY SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLVETDISAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLVETDISABAMT
Variable Label	VETERAN'S DISABILITY MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CLVETDISABAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLWORKCOMP
Variable Label	WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLWORKCOMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CLWORKCOMPAMT
Variable Label	WORKERS' COMPENSATION MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CLWORKCOMPAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CompDisenrollMSG
Variable Label	RSA DATE COMPLETED DURING PROGRAM PARTICIPATION IN AN EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL OR EMPLOYMENT
Variable Description	Search for the variable CompDisenrollMSG within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	COMPEMP
Variable Label	COMPETITIVE EMPLOYMENT
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable COMPEMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CompletedSomePostsecEd
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: COMPLETED SOME POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, NO DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
Variable Description	Search for the variable CompletedSomePostsecEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	COSTCASESVS
Variable Label	COST OF CASE SERVICES
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable COSTCASESVS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CountyFIPSCode
Variable Label	RSA COUNTY FIPS CODE
Variable Description	Search for the variable COUNTYFIPSCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CredProgramEnrollDate
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ENROLLED DURING PROGRAM PARTICIPATION IN AN EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL OR EMPLOYMENT
Variable Description	Search for the variable CredProgramEnrollDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ctCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable ctCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ctCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ctCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ctPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ctPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ctSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable ctSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ctVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ctVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ctVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable ctVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ctVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable ctVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	CulturalBarriers
Variable Label	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: CULTURAL BARRIERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable CulturalBarriers within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	DegreeAboveMastersDate
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED GRADUATE DEGREE (E.G., PH.D., ED.D., J.D., M.D.)
Variable Description	Search for the variable DegreeAboveMastersDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	Disability
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY: INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY
Variable Description	Search for the variable DISABILITY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	DisabilitySigCode
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY: SIGNIFICANCE OF DISABILITY
Variable Description	Search for the variable DisabilitySigCode within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	DisHomemaker
Variable Label	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: DISPLACED HOMEMAKER
Variable Description	Search for the variable DisHomemaker within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	DislocatedWorker
Variable Label	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: DISLOCATED WORKER
Variable Description	Search for the variable DislocatedWorker within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	DOIPE
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable DOIPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	drstCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable drstCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	drstCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable drstCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	drstPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable drstPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	drstSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable drstSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	drstVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable drstVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	drstVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable drstVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	drstVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable drstVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	dtiCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable dtiCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	dtiCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable dtiCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	dtiPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable dtiPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	dtiSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable dtiSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	dtiVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable dtiVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	dtiVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable dtiVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	dtiVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable dtiVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EdFuncLevelDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: EDUCATIONAL FUNCTIONING LEVEL (EFL)
Variable Description	Search for the variable EdFuncLevelDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EdLevelCompleted
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL COMPLETED
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable EdLevelCompleted within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EligibilityDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF VR ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable ELIGIBILITYDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EligibilityExt
Variable Label	RSA VR ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION EXTENSION
Variable Description	Search for the variable ELIGIBILITYEXT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EmpOutcome
Variable Label	RSA EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable EmpOutcome within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EnglishLearner
Variable Label	RSA BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT: ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNER
Variable Description	Search for the variable EnglishLearner within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EnrolledInASE
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN A STATE ADULT SECONDARY SCHOOL AT THE HIGH ADULT SECONDARY EDUCATION (ASE) LEVEL
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable EnrolledInASE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EnrolledInCTTPCred
Variable Label	RSA VOTECH: ENROLLED IN A CAREER OR TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM, LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL
Variable Description	Search for the variable EnrolledInCTTPCred within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EnrolledInCTTPNoCred
Variable Label	RSA VOTECH: ENROLLED IN A CAREER OR TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM, NOT LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL
Variable Description	Search for the variable EnrolledInCTTPNoCred within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EnrolledInPostsecEd
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable EnrolledInPostsecEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EnrolledInSecEquiv
Variable Label	RSA ENROLLED IN A RECOGNIZED SECONDARY SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PROGRAM
Variable Description	Search for the variable EnrolledInSecEquiv within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Not applicable
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	eoHourlyWage
Variable Label	RSA HOURLY WAGE AT EMPLOYMENT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable eoHourlyWage within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	eoHoursWorkedPerWeek
Variable Label	RSA HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable eoHoursWorkedPerWeek within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	eoPrimOccupation
Variable Label	RSA PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable eoPrimOccupation within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	eoPrimOccupationStartDate
Variable Label	RSA START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable eoPrimOccupationStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	esPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable esPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	esSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	Search for the variable esSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	esVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable esVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	esVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable esVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	esVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable esVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ExhaustTANF
Variable Label	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: EXHAUSTING TANF WITHIN TWO YEARS
Variable Description	Search for the variable ExhaustTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitACAExchange
Variable Label	RSA STATE OR FEDERAL AFFORDABLE CARE ACT EXCHANGE AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitACAExchange within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF VR EXIT
Variable Description	Search for the variable exitDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitEmployerIns
Variable Label	RSA PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitEmployerIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitEmployerInsNYE
Variable Label	RSA NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	Search for the variable exitEmployerInsNYE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitEmpOutcome
Variable Label	RSA EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	Search for the variable exitEmpOutcome within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitGenAssistance
Variable Label	RSA GENERAL ASSISTANCE (STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT) AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitGenAssistance within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitHourlyWage
Variable Label	RSA HOURLY WAGE AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	Search for the variable exitHourlyWage within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitMedicaid
Variable Label	RSA MEDICAID AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitMedicaid within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitMedicare
Variable Label	RSA MEDICARE AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitMedicare within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitMedInsCov
Variable Label	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT EXIT
Variable Description	Search for the variable exitMedInsCov within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitMonthlyPubSup
Variable Label	RSA MONTHLY PUBLIC SUPPORT AT EXIT
Variable Description	Search for the variable exitMonthlyPubSup within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitOtherPrivateIns
Variable Label	RSA PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH OTHER MEANS AT EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitOtherPrivateIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitOtherPublicIns
Variable Label	RSA PUBLIC INSURANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitOtherPublicIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitOtherSupport
Variable Label	RSA OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitOtherSupport within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitPrimOccStartDate
Variable Label	RSA START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitPrimOccStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitPrimOccupation
Variable Label	RSA PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	Search for the variable exitPrimOccupation within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitPrimSupportCode
Variable Label	RSA PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitPrimSupportCode within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitReason
Variable Label	RSA REASON FOR VR EXIT
Variable Description	Search for the variable exitReason within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitSSDI
Variable Label	RSA SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE (SSDI) AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitSSI
Variable Label	RSA SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) FOR THE AGED, BLIND, OR DISABLED AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	Search for the variable exitSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitTANF
Variable Label	RSA TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitType
Variable Label	RSA TYPE OF VR EXIT
Variable Description	Search for the variable exitType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitVeteransDisability
Variable Label	RSA VETERANS' DISABILITY BENEFITS AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitVeteransDisability within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitWeeklyHoursWorked
Variable Label	RSA HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT EXIT
Variable Description	Search for the variable exitWeeklyHoursWorked within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	exitWorkersComp
Variable Label	RSA WORKERS' COMPENSATION AT VR EXIT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable exitWorkersComp within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ExOffenderStatus
Variable Label	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: EX-OFFENDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable ExOffenderStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EXTEVALEND
Variable Label	END DATE OF EXTENDED EVALUATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable EXTEVALEND within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	EXTEVALSTART
Variable Label	START DATE OF EXTENDED EVALUATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable EXTEVALSTART within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	FosterCareYouth
Variable Label	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: FOSTER CARE YOUTH
Variable Description	Search for the variable FosterCareYouth within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	fycutCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable fycutCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	fycutCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable fycutCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	fycutPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable fycutPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	fycutSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable fycutSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	fycutVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable fycutVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	fycutVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable fycutVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	fycutVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable fycutVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	gcutCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable gcutCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	gcutCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable gcutCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	gcutPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable gcutPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	gcutSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable gcutSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	gcutVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable gcutVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	gcutVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable gcutVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	gcutVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable gcutVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	GEDDate
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (GED)
Variable Description	Search for the variable GEDDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	GENASSIST
Variable Label	GENERAL ASSISTANCE DURING VR
Variable Description	Search for the variable GENASSIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	Hawaiian
Variable Label	RSA RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable HAWAIIAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	Hispanic
Variable Label	RSA ETHNICITY: HISPANIC OR LATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable HISPANIC within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	HISPORIG
Variable Label	HISPANIC ORIGIN
Variable Description	Search for the variable HISPORIG within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	HomelessOrRunaway
Variable Label	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: HOMELESS INDIVIDUAL, HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTHS, OR RUNAWAY YOUTH
Variable Description	Search for the variable HomelessOrRunaway within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	IEP
Variable Label	INDIVIDUAL EDUCATION PROGRAM
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable IEP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	IN_DAF
Variable Label	DAF PARTICIPATION INDICATOR
Variable Description	Indicates whether a VR individual is on the DAF.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	IndividualID
Variable Label	RSA UNIQUE IDENTIFIER
Variable Description	Search for the variable INDIVIDUALID within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	InSecondaryEd
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN SECONDARY EDUCATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable InSecondaryEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	INSTTYPE
Variable Label	TYPE OF INSTITUTION
Variable Description	Search for the variable INSTTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	IPEAmendedDate
Variable Label	RSA IPE: DATE OF MOST RECENT OR AMENDED IPE
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable IPEAmendedDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ipeEmpStatus
Variable Label	RSA IPE: EMPLOYMENT AT IPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ipeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	IPEExtensionDate
Variable Label	RSA IPE DEVELOPMENT EXTENSION
Variable Description	Search for the variable IPEExtensionDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ipeHourlyWage
Variable Label	RSA IPE: HOURLY WAGE AT IPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ipeHourlyWage within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	IPEInitialDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF INITIAL IPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable IPEInitialDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ipePrimaryOcc
Variable Label	RSA IPE: PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT IPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ipePrimaryOcc within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	IPESupportedEmpGoal
Variable Label	RSA IPE: SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT GOAL ON CURRENT IPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable IPESupportedEmpGoal within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ipeWeeklyHoursWorked
Variable Label	RSA IPE: HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT IPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable <code>ipeWeeklyHoursWorked</code> within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	irsCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable irsCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	irsCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable irsCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	irsPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable <code>irsPurchaseProviderType</code> within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	irsSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable irsSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	irsVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable irsVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	irsVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable irsVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	irsVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable irsVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isaCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable isaCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isaCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA INSTRUCTIONS IN SELF ADVOCACY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable isaCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isaPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable isaPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isaVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable isaVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isaVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable isaVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isaVRServicePurchaseExpenditure
Variable Label	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE
Variable Description	Search for the variable isaVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable isCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable isCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable isPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable isSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable isVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable isVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	isVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable isVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jcctCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable jcctCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jcctCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jcctCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jcctPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jcctPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jcctSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable jcctSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jcctVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jcctVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jcctVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable jcctVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jcctVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable jcctVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jecCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable jecCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jecCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable jecCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jecPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jecPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jecVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jecVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jecVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable jecVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jecVRServicePurchaseExpenditure
Variable Label	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jecVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	JobCorps
Variable Label	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: JOB CORPS
Variable Description	Search for the variable JobCorps within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jpaCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable jpaCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jpaCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jpaCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jpaPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jpaPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jpaSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable jpaSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jpaVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jpaVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jpaVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable jpaVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jpaVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable jpaVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jrtCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable jrtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jrtCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jrtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jrtPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jrtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jrtSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable jrtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jrtVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jrtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jrtVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable jrtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jrtVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable jrtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jsaCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable jsaCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jsaCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jsaCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jsaPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jsaPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jsaSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable jsaSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jsaVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable jsaVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jsaVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable jsaVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	jsaVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable jsaVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	LAUS_UNEMPyymm
Variable Label	MONTHLY UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE COUNTY (yymm=year/month)
Variable Description	This is based on the Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) measures that are stored as SAS formats in the full DAF. For more information, See Volume 2: Working with the DAF ("Using the DAF Linkable Files with DAF Components").
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017;July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	LIVARRANGE
Variable Label	LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT APPLICATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable LIVARRANGE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	LivingArrangementCD
Variable Label	RSA LIVING ARRANGEMENT
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable LIVINGARRANGEMENTCD within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	LongTermUnemp
Variable Label	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: LONG-TERM UNEMPLOYED
Variable Description	Search for the variable LongTermUnemp within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	LowIncomeStatus
Variable Label	RSA BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT: LOW INCOME
Variable Description	Search for the variable LowIncomeStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	MARITAL
Variable Label	RSA MARITAL STATUS
Variable Description	Search for the variable MARITAL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	MastersDegreeDate
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED MASTER'S DEGREE
Variable Description	Search for the variable MastersDegreeDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	MIGAGWRK
Variable Label	MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKER
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable MIGAGWRK within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	MigrantFarmworker
Variable Label	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER
Variable Description	Search for the variable MigrantFarmworker within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mntCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable mntCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mntCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA MAINTENANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable mntCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	N/A
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mntPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA MAINTENANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable mntPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mntSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA MAINTENANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable mntSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mntVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable mntVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mntVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable mntVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mntVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA MAINTENANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable mntVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mtCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable mtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mtCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable mtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mtPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: PURCHASE SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable mtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mtSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable mtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mtVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable mtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mtVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable mtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	mtVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable mtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	OCCUPATCL
Variable Label	OCCUPATION AT RSA CLOSURE
Variable Description	Search for the variable OCCUPATCL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ojtCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable ojtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ojtCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ojtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ojtPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ojtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ojtSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable ojtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ojtVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ojtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ojtVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable ojtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ojtVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable ojtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	OOSEND
Variable Label	DATE OF EXIT FROM OOS WAITING LIST
Variable Description	Search for the variable OOSEND within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	OOSExitDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF EXIT FROM OOS WAITING LIST
Variable Description	Search for the variable OOSEXITDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	OOSPlacementDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF PLACEMENT ON OOS WAITING LIST
Variable Description	Search for the variable OOSPLACEMENTDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	OOSSTART
Variable Label	DATE OF PLACEMENT ON OOS WAITING LIST
Variable Description	Search for the variable OOSSTART within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	osCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable osCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	osCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA OTHER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable osCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	osPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA OTHER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable osPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	osSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA OTHER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable osSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	osVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable osVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	osVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable osVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	osVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA OTHER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable osVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	OtherLicOrCertDate
Variable Label	RSA OTHER EDUCATION OR TRAINING: DATE ATTAINED OTHER RECOGNIZED DIPLOMA, DEGREE, OR CERTIFICATE
Variable Description	Search for the variable OtherLicOrCertDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	OTRDISAB
Variable Label	OTHER DISABILITY DURING VR
Variable Description	Search for the variable OTRDISAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	OTRPUBSUP
Variable Label	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT DURING VR
Variable Description	Search for the variable OTRPUBSUP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ovtCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable ovtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ovtCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ovtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ovtPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ovtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ovtSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable ovtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ovtVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ovtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ovtVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable ovtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ovtVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable ovtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	pasCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable pasCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	pasCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable pasCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	pasPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable pasPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	pasSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable pasSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	pasVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable pasVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	pasVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable pasVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	pasVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable pasVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	peCredAttainmentDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF ATTAINMENT OF POST-EXIT RECOGNIZED CREDENTIAL
Variable Description	Search for the variable peCredAttainmentDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	peCredentialType
Variable Label	RSA TYPE OF RECOGNIZED CREDENTIAL ATTAINED POST-EXIT
Variable Description	Search for the variable peCredentialType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	peCredProgramEnrollDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE ENROLLED IN POST-EXIT EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED A.POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL
Variable Description	Search for the variable peCredProgramEnrollDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	PERSASSIST
Variable Label	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable PERSASSIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	PETSSStartDate
Variable Label	RSA PRE-EMP TRANSITION SERVICES: START DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable PETSSStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	PIN
Variable Label	IDENTIFIER FOR RSA PARTICIPANTS
Variable Description	Unique identifier used to identify RSA records linked to the DAF
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017;July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	PostsecEdYear
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN POSTSECONDARY OR GRADUATE EDUCATION
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable PostsecEdYear within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	PostsecTransReportCardDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: POSTSECONDARY TRANSCRIPT/REPORT CARD
Variable Description	Search for the variable PostsecTransReportCardDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	PrimDisabilityCodeSource
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY: PRIMARY DISABILITY TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable PrimDisabilityCodeType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	PrimDisabilityCodeType
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY: PRIMARY DISABILITY TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable PrimDisabilityCodeType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	PRJWINDUST
Variable Label	PROJECTS WITH INDUSTRY
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable PRJWINDUST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	PRMYDIAG
Variable Label	MAJOR DISABLING CONDITION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable PRMYDIAG within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	PRVCLCD
Variable Label	PREVIOUS CLOSURE STATUS
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable PRVCLCD within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	PRVEMPSTAT
Variable Label	PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT STATUS
Variable Description	Search for the variable PRVEMPSTAT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q1aeEmpMatchType
Variable Label	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – FIRST QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable q1aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q1aeEmpStatus
Variable Label	RSA EMPLOYMENT - FIRST QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	Search for the variable q1aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q1aeWages
Variable Label	RSA WAGES – FIRST QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable q1aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q2aeEmpMatchType
Variable Label	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – SECOND QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	Search for the variable q2aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q2aeEmpRelatedToTraining
Variable Label	RSA EMPLOYMENT RELATED TO TRAINING – SECOND QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable q2aeEmpRelatedToTraining within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q2aeEmpStatus
Variable Label	RSA EMPLOYMENT - SECOND QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	Search for the variable q2aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q2aeWages
Variable Label	RSA WAGES – SECOND QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	Search for the variable q2aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q3aeEmpMatchType
Variable Label	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – THIRD QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable q3aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q3aeEmpStatus
Variable Label	RSA EMPLOYMENT - THIRD QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	Search for the variable q3aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q3aeWages
Variable Label	RSA WAGES – THIRD QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable q3aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q4aeEmpMatchType
Variable Label	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – FOURTH QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	Search for the variable q4aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q4aeEmpStatus
Variable Label	RSA EMPLOYMENT - FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	Search for the variable q4aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q4aeRetentionQ2AndQ4
Variable Label	RSA RETENTION WITH THE SAME EMPLOYER IN THE SECOND QUARTER AND THE FOURTH QUARTER – FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	Search for the variable q4aeRetentionQ2AndQ4 within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	q4aeWages
Variable Label	RSA WAGES – FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable q4aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ratCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable ratCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ratCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ratCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ratPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ratPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ratSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable ratSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ratVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ratVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ratVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable ratVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	Referral
Variable Label	RSA SOURCE OF REFERRAL
Variable Description	Search for the variable REFERRAL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	REFSRCE
Variable Label	REFERRAL SOURCE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable REFSRCE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	REHABENG
Variable Label	REHABILITATION ENGINEERING
Variable Description	Search for the variable REHABENG within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	Report_Through
Variable Label	RSA REPORT_THROUGH
Variable Description	This variable is not described in the layout – it reflects the reporting date (which is the end of the quarter in 2019)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	SAS Dates, for DAF19 – 2019, 03/31, 06/30, 09/30, 12/31 (the latter - 89% of recs)
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSAAGYn
Variable Label	Pre-July 2017: RSA AGENCY (n=1-24); July 2017 onward: RSAAGY (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Two-digit code assigned to each State rehabilitation agency.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Linkable File
Variable Values	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSAASIAN
Variable Label	RSA RACE - ASIAN
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSAASIAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSABLACK
Variable Label	RSA RACE - BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSABLACK within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSACLTYPn
Variable Label	RSA CLOSURE TYPE (n=1-24)
Variable Description	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSADOAn
Variable Label	Pre-July 2017: RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-24); July 2017 onward: RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual applied for VR services.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Linkable File
Variable Values	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSADOB
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF BIRTH
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSADOB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSADOCn
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF CLOSURE (n=1-24)
Variable Description	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) in which the individual's close was closed from the rehabilitation process.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSADOE
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSADOE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSADOEn
Variable Label	Pre-July 2017: RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-24); July 2017 onward: RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) that an eligibility determination was made.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Linkable File
Variable Values	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSADOEXTn
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF EXIT (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Date the individual exited from the VR or SE program
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Linkable File
Variable Values	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSADOPREMPn
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Date the individual began receiving RSA pre-employment transition services
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Linkable File
Variable Values	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSAEXTTYPn
Variable Label	RSA EXIT TYPE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Linkable File
Variable Values	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSAHISP
Variable Label	RSA RACE - HISPANIC OR LATINO
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSAHISP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSAIPEn
Variable Label	Pre-July 2017: RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-24); July 2017 onward: RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-8)
Variable Description	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) of individualized plan for employment
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Linkable File
Variable Values	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSANATIVE
Variable Label	RSA RACE - AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSANATIVE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSAPACISL
Variable Label	RSA RACE - NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSAPACISL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSARACE
Variable Label	RSA RACE
Variable Description	Search for the variable RSARACE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSASEX
Variable Label	RSA SEX
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSASEX within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSASTATE
Variable Label	RSA STATE POSTAL CODE OF RESIDENCE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSASVSDTn
Variable Label	RSA START DATE OF INITIAL VR SERVICE (n=1-7)
Variable Description	Start Date of Initial VR Service On or After IPE (Record the date on which the initial VR service, service listed in Sections X, XII, XIII or XIV, began on or after the IPE for the individual became effective)
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	SAS dates, Apr 1984 – Dec 2019 for DAF19
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSASVSn
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE USE FLAG (n=1-24)
Variable Description	Indicates whether an individual used RSA services.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSAWHITE
Variable Label	RSA RACE - WHITE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSAWHITE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	RSAYR
Variable Label	IDENTIFIER FOR RSA PARTICIPANTS
Variable Description	Unique identifier used to identify RSA records linked to the DAF
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017;July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable rsCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA READER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable rsCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsetCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable rsetCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsetCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA Randolph-Sheppard Entrepreneurial Training
Variable Description	Search for the variable rsetCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: <p style="text-align: right;">Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsetPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable rsetPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsetSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable rsetSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsetVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable rsetVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsetVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable rsetVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsetVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable rsetVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA READER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable rsPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA READER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable rsSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable rsVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable rsVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rsVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA READER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable rsVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rtCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable rtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rtCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable rtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rtPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable rtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rtSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable rtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rtVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable rtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rtVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable rtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	rtVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable rtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SAIPE_INCyymm
Variable Label	COUNTY-LEVEL MEDIAN INCOME IN MONTH (yymm=year/month)
Variable Description	This is based on the monthly county-level median income from the Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE) measures that are stored as SAS formats in the full DAF. For more information, See Volume 2: Working with the DAF ("Using the DAF Linkable Files with DAF Components").
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017;July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SAIPE_POVyymm
Variable Label	COUNTY-LEVEL POVERTY RATE IN MONTH (yymm=year/month)
Variable Description	This is based on the monthly county-level median poverty share from the Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE) measures that are stored as SAS formats in the full DAF. For more information, See Volume 2: Working with the DAF ("Using the DAF Linkable Files with DAF Components").
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017;July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Not applicable
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SCDYDIAG
Variable Label	SECONDARY DISABLING CONDITION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable SC DYDIAG within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SchoolGradeCompleted
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: HIGHEST ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED
Variable Description	Search for the variable SchoolGradeCompleted within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SchoolStatus
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: SCHOOL STATUS
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable SchoolStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SecondaryDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: SECONDARY
Variable Description	Search for the variable SecondaryDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SecondaryDisabilitySource
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY: SECONDARY DISABILITY TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable SecondaryDisabilityType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SecondaryDisabilityType
Variable Label	RSA DISABILITY: SECONDARY DISABILITY TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable SecondaryDisabilityType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SecSchoolDiplomaDate
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA
Variable Description	Search for the variable SecSchoolDiplomaDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	sesCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable sesCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	sesCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable sesCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	sesPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable sesPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	sesSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	Search for the variable sesSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	sesVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable sesVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	sesVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable sesVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	sesVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable sesVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SingleParent
Variable Label	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: SINGLE PARENT
Variable Description	Search for the variable SingleParent within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SkillGainSkillsProgDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: SKILLS PROGRESSION
Variable Description	Search for the variable SkillGainSkillsProgDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SpecialEdCertCompDate
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: DATE RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION
Variable Description	Search for the variable SpecialEdCertCompDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSBUSVOC
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - BUSINESS/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSBUSVOC within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSCOMMREHAB
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - COMMUNITY REHAB PROGRAM
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSCOMMREHAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSDI
Variable Label	SSDI DURING VR
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSEDINST
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSEDINST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSHOAGENCY
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - HEALTH ORGANIZATION/AGENCY
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSHOAGENCY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSHOSP
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - HOSPITAL/SANATORIUM
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSHOSP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSIAGED
Variable Label	SSI-AGED DURING VR
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSIAGED within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSIBLIND
Variable Label	SSI-BLIND DURING VR
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSIBLIND within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSIDISAB
Variable Label	SSI-DISABLED DURING VR
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSIDISAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSINDIV
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - INDIVIDUALS (PRIVATE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSINDIV within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSOTRPRV
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - OTHER PRIVATE AGENCY
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSOTRPRV within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSOTRPUB
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - OTHER PUBLIC AGENCY
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSOTRPUB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SSWELFARE
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - WELFARE AGENCY
Variable Description	Search for the variable SSWELFARE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STADJUST
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ADJUSTMENT TRAINING
Variable Description	Search for the variable STADJUST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STAPPRENT
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING
Variable Description	Search for the variable STAPPRENT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STAPPRENTCOMB
Variable Label	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STAPPRENTCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STAPPRENTESGR
Variable Label	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STAPPRENTESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STAPPRENTPTYPE
Variable Label	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STAPPRENTPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STAPPRENTVRGR
Variable Label	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STAPPRENTVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STASSESS
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ASSESSMENT
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STASSESS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STASSESSCOMB
Variable Label	ASSESSMENT - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STASSESSCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STASSESESESGR
Variable Label	ASSESSMENT - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STASSESESESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STASSESSPTYPE
Variable Label	ASSESSMENT - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STASSESSPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STASSESSVRGR
Variable Label	ASSESSMENT - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STASSESSVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	StateDisStudentAgeRange
Variable Label	RSA EDUCATION: STATE DEFINITION FOR AGE OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES
Variable Description	Search for the variable StateDisStudentAgeRange within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STAUGTRAIN
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - AUGMENTATIVE SKILLS TRAINING
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STAUGTRAIN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STAUGTRAINCOMB
Variable Label	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STAUGTRAINCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STAUGTRAINESGR
Variable Label	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STAUGTRAINESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STAUGTRAINPTYPE
Variable Label	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STAUGTRAINPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STAUGTRAINVRGR
Variable Label	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STAUGTRAINVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STBASICACDM
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STBASICACDM within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STBASICACDMCOMB
Variable Label	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STBASICACDMCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STBASICACDMESGR
Variable Label	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STBASICACDMESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STBASICACDMPTYPE
Variable Label	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STBASICACDMPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STBASICACDMVRGR
Variable Label	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STBASICACDMVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STBENEFIT
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - BENEFITS COUNSELING
Variable Description	Search for the variable STBENEFIT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STBENEFITCOMB
Variable Label	BENEFITS COUNSELING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STBENEFITCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STBENEFITESGR
Variable Label	BENEFITS COUNSELING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STBENEFITESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STBENEFITPTYPE
Variable Label	BENEFITS COUNSELING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STBENEFITPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STBENEFITVRGR
Variable Label	BENEFITS COUNSELING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STBENEFITVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STCOLLEGE
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY TRAINING
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STCOLLEGE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STCOLLEGE4
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING
Variable Description	Search for the variable STCOLLEGE4 within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STCOLLEGE4COMB
Variable Label	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STCOLLEGE4COMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STCOLLEGE4ESGR
Variable Label	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STCOLLEGE4ESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STCOLLEGE4PTYPE
Variable Label	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STCOLLEGE4PTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STCOLLEGE4VRGR
Variable Label	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STCOLLEGE4VRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STCOUNSEL
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - COUNSELING SUBSTANTIAL
Variable Description	Search for the variable STCOUNSEL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STCUSTOM
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STCUSTOM within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STCUSTOMCOMB
Variable Label	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STCUSTOMCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STCUSTOMESGR
Variable Label	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STCUSTOMESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STCUSTOMPTYPE
Variable Label	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STCUSTOMPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STCUSTOMVRGR
Variable Label	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STCUSTOMVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STDIAGTREAT
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - DIAGNOSIS & TREATMENT
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STDIAGTREAT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STDIAGTREATCOMB
Variable Label	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STDIAGTREATCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STDIAGTREATESGR
Variable Label	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STDIAGTREATESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STDIAGTREATPTYPE
Variable Label	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STDIAGTREATPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STDIAGTREATVRGR
Variable Label	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STDIAGTREATVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STGRAD
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING
Variable Description	Search for the variable STGRAD within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STGRADCOMB
Variable Label	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STGRADCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STGRADESGR
Variable Label	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STGRADESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STGRADPTYPE
Variable Label	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STGRADPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STGRADVRGR
Variable Label	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STGRADVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STINFO
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - INFORMATION & REFERRAL
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STINFO within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STINFOCOMB
Variable Label	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STINFOCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STINFOESGR
Variable Label	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STINFOESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STINFOPTYPE
Variable Label	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STINFOPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STINFOVRGR
Variable Label	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STINFOVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STINTERP
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - INTERPRETER
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STINTERP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STINTERPCOMB
Variable Label	INTERPRETER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STINTERPCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STINTERPESGR
Variable Label	INTERPRETER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STINTERPESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STINTERPPTYPE
Variable Label	INTERPRETER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STINTERPPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STINTERPVRGR
Variable Label	INTERPRETER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STINTERPVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBFIND
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB FINDING SERVICES
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STJOBFIND within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBFINDCOMB
Variable Label	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJOBFINDCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBFINDESGR
Variable Label	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJOBFINDESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBFINDPTYPE
Variable Label	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJOBFINDPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBFINDVRGR
Variable Label	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJOBFINDVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBPLACE
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB PLACEMENT SERVICES
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STJOBPLACE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBPLACECOMB
Variable Label	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJOBPLACECOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBPLACEESGR
Variable Label	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJOBPLACEESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBPLACEPTYPE
Variable Label	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJOBPLACEPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBPLACEVRGR
Variable Label	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJOBPLACEVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBREADY
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB READINESS TRAINING
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STJOBREADY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBREADYCOMB
Variable Label	JOB READINESS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJOBREADYCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBREADYESGR
Variable Label	JOB READINESS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJOBREADYESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBREADYPTYPE
Variable Label	JOB READINESS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJOBREADYPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJOBREADYVRGR
Variable Label	JOB READINESS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJOBREADYVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJR
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJRCOMB
Variable Label	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJRCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJRESGR
Variable Label	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJRESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJRPTYPE
Variable Label	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJRPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STJRVGR
Variable Label	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STJRVGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	stjsCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable stjsCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	stjsCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable stjsCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	stjsPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable stjsPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	stjsSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable stjsSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	stjsVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable stjsVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	stjsVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable stjsVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	stjsVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable stjsVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STMAINTAIN
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - MAINTENANCE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STMAINTAIN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STMAINTAINCOMB
Variable Label	MAINTENANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STMAINTAINCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STMAINTAINESGR
Variable Label	MAINTENANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STMAINTAINESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STMAINTAINPTYPE
Variable Label	MAINTENANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STMAINTAINPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STMAINTAINVRGR
Variable Label	MAINTENANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STMAINTAINVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STMISCTRAIN
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STMISCTRAIN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STMISCTRAINCOMB
Variable Label	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STMISCTRAINCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STMISCTRAINESGR
Variable Label	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STMISCTRAINESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STMISCTRAINPTYPE
Variable Label	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STMISCTRAINPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STMISCTRAINVRGR
Variable Label	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STMISCTRAINVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJSUPP
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STOJSUPP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJSUPPCOMB
Variable Label	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJSUPPCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJSUPPESGR
Variable Label	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJSUPPESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJSUPPPTYPE
Variable Label	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJSUPPPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJSUPPST
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM)
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJSUPPST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJSUPPSTCOMB
Variable Label	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJSUPPSTCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJSUPPSTESGR
Variable Label	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJSUPPSTESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJSUPPSTPTYPE
Variable Label	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJSUPPSTPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJSUPPSTVRGR
Variable Label	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJSUPPSTVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJSUPPVRGR
Variable Label	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJSUPPVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJT
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STOJT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJTCOMB
Variable Label	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJTCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJTESGR
Variable Label	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJTESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJTPTYPE
Variable Label	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJTPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOJTVRGR
Variable Label	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOJTVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOTR
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - OTHER
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STOTR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOTRCOMB
Variable Label	OTHER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOTRCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOTRESGR
Variable Label	OTHER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOTRESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOTRPTYPE
Variable Label	OTHER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOTRPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOTRSVS
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - OTHER SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOTRSVS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STOTRVRGR
Variable Label	OTHER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STOTRVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STPERSATT
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - PERSONAL ATTENDANT
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STPERSATT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STPERSATTCOMB
Variable Label	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STPERSATTCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STPERSATTESGR
Variable Label	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STPERSATTESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STPERSATTPTYPE
Variable Label	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STPERSATTPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STPERSATTVRGR
Variable Label	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STPERSATTVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STREADER
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - READER
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STREADER within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STREADERCOMB
Variable Label	READER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STREADERCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STREADERESGR
Variable Label	READER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STREADERESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STREADERPTYPE
Variable Label	READER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STREADERPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STREADERVRGR
Variable Label	READER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STREADERVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STREHABTECH
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STREHABTECH within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STREHABTECHCOMB
Variable Label	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STREHABTECHCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STREHABTECHESGR
Variable Label	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STREHABTECHESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STREHABTECHPTYPE
Variable Label	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STREHABTECHPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STREHABTECHVRGR
Variable Label	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STREHABTECHVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STRESTOR
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - RESTORATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable STRESTOR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STTECHASIST
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STTECHASIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STTECHASISTCOMB
Variable Label	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STTECHASISTCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STTECHASISTESGR
Variable Label	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STTECHASISTESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STTECHASISTPTYPE
Variable Label	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STTECHASISTPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STTECHASISTVRGR
Variable Label	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STTECHASISTVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STTRAIN
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - TRAINING
Variable Description	Search for the variable STTRAIN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STTRANS
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - TRANSPORTATION
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STTRANS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STTRANSCOMB
Variable Label	TRANSPORTATION - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STTRANSCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STTRANSESGR
Variable Label	TRANSPORTATION - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STTRANSESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STTRANSPTYPE
Variable Label	TRANSPORTATION - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STTRANSPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STTRANSVRGR
Variable Label	TRANSPORTATION - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STTRANSVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	Student
Variable Label	RSA STUDENT WITH A DISABILITY
Variable Description	Search for the variable STUDENT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STVOCREHAB
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING & GUIDANCE
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STVOCREHAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STVOCREHABCOMB
Variable Label	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STVOCREHABCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STVOCREHABESGR
Variable Label	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STVOCREHABESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STVOCREHABPTYPE
Variable Label	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STVOCREHABPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STVOCREHABVRGR
Variable Label	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STVOCREHABVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STVOCTRAIN
Variable Label	RSA SERVICE TYPE - OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STVOCTRAIN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STVOCTRAINCOMB
Variable Label	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
Variable Description	Search for the variable STVOCTRAINCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STVOCTRAINESGR
Variable Label	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
Variable Description	Search for the variable STVOCTRAINESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STVOCTRAINPTYPE
Variable Label	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STVOCTRAINPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	STVOCTRAINVRGR
Variable Label	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable STVOCTRAINVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SubmissionDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE REPORT SUBMITTED
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable SUBMISSIONDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SUPPEMGOAL
Variable Label	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT GOAL
Variable Description	Search for the variable SUPPEMGOAL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SUPPEMPOUT
Variable Label	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME
Variable Description	Search for the variable SUPPEMPOUT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SUPPEMPSTAT
Variable Label	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT STATUS
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable SUPPEMPSTAT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SVCS_PROV
Variable Label	SERVICES PROVIDED
Variable Description	Indicates the vendor and source of funding for each service listed.
Variable Type	Constructed
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	SVRDISAB
Variable Label	SEVERE DISABILITY
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable SVRDISAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tasCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable tasCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tasCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable <code>tasCompServiceProviderType</code> within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tasPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable tasPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tasSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	Search for the variable tasSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tasVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable tasVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tasVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable tasVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tasVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable tasVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	TrainingMilestoneDate
Variable Label	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: TRAINING MILESTONE
Variable Description	Search for the variable TrainingMilestoneDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tranCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable tranCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tranCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA TRANSPORTATION: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable tranCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tranPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA TRANSPORTATION: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable tranPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tranSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA TRANSPORTATION: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable tranSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tranVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable tranVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tranVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable tranVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	tranVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA TRANSPORTATION: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable tranVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	TWEEND
Variable Label	END DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Variable Description	Search for the variable TWEEND within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	TWEEndDate
Variable Label	RSA TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE: END DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Variable Description	Search for the variable TWEEndDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	TWESTART
Variable Label	START DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Variable Description	Search for the variable TWESTART within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	TWEStartDate
Variable Label	RSA TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE: START DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Variable Description	Search for the variable TWEStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	VETDISAB
Variable Label	VETERAN'S DISABILITY DURING VR
Variable Description	Search for the variable VETDISAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	Veteran
Variable Label	RSA VETERAN
Variable Description	Search for the variable VETERAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	VETSTAT
Variable Label	VETERAN STATUS
Variable Description	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable VETSTAT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002;2002-2013;Jan 2014-June 2017
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	VocRehab
Variable Label	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Variable Description	Search for the variable VocRehab within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	vrcgCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable vrcgCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	vrcgCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable vrcgCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	vrcgPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable vrcgPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	vrcgSETitleVIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable vrcgSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	vrcgVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable vrcgVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	vrcgVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable vrcgVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	vrcgVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable vrcgVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	VRServiceStartDate
Variable Label	RSA START DATE OF INITIAL VR SERVICE ON OR AFTER IPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable VRServiceStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	VTCertificateDate
Variable Label	RSA VOTECH: DATE ATTAINED VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE
Variable Description	Search for the variable VTCertificateDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	VTLicenseDate
Variable Label	RSA VOTECH: DATE ATTAINED VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL LICENSE
Variable Description	Search for the variable VTLicenseDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	SAS Date
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wbleCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable wbleCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wbleCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable wbleCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wblePurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA WORK BASED LEARNINGS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable wblePurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name wblevCompServiceProvider

Variable Label RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, SERVICE PROVIDED BY
COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS

Variable Description Search for the variable wblevCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element
Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was
defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

Variable Type Source

New or Changed? No

Data For RSA participants

DAF Component RSA-911

Data Type Binary (0/1)

Data Sources RSA-911

File Years July 2020 onward

Variable Values

Time Period

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wblevCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable wblevCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Text
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wblevPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable wblevPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wbleVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable wbleVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wbleVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable wbleVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wbleVRServicePurchaseExpenditure
Variable Label	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE
Variable Description	Search for the variable wbleVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wblevVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable wblevVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wblevVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable wblevVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Binary (0/1)
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wblevVRTitleIFundsExpended
Variable Label	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
Variable Description	Search for the variable wblevVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	July 2020 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	White
Variable Label	RSA RACE: WHITE
Variable Description	Search for the variable WHITE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	WPEmpService
Variable Label	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: WAGNER-PEYSER EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
Variable Description	Search for the variable WPEmpService within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wrtCompServiceProvider
Variable Label	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
Variable Description	Search for the variable wrtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wrtCompServiceProviderType
Variable Label	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	<p>Search for the variable wrtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017-June 2020

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wrtPurchaseProviderType
Variable Label	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
Variable Description	Search for the variable wrtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wrtVRAgencyPurchase
Variable Label	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
Variable Description	Search for the variable wrtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wrtVRAgencyStaff
Variable Label	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
Variable Description	Search for the variable wrtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	wrtVRServicePurchaseExpenditure
Variable Label	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE
Variable Description	Search for the variable wrtVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Dollars
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	Youth
Variable Label	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: YOUTH
Variable Description	Search for the variable Youth within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	YouthBuild
Variable Label	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: YOUTHBUILD
Variable Description	Search for the variable YouthBuild within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Numeric
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	YRLSTEMP
Variable Label	YEAR LAST EMPLOYED
Variable Description	Search for the variable YRLSTEMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Continuous
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	Pre-2002
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

RSA Variables - DAF22

Variable Name	ZIPCode
Variable Label	RSA ZIP CODE
Variable Description	Search for the variable ZIPCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Variable Type	Source
New or Changed?	No
Data For	RSA participants
DAF Component	RSA-911
Data Type	Categorical
Data Sources	RSA-911
File Years	July 2017-June 2020;July 2020 onward
Variable Values	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
Time Period	From July 2017 onward

Mathematica Inc.

Our employee-owners work nationwide and around the world.

Find us at mathematica.org and edi-global.com.



Mathematica, Progress Together, and the “spotlight M” logo are registered trademarks of Mathematica Inc.